

Index to Proceedings of the Security Council

Fifty-sixth year — 2001



DAG HAMMARSKJÖLD LIBRARY
Bibliographical Series, No. S.38

ST/LIB/SER.B/S.38

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION
Sales No. E.02.I.15

ISBN 92-1-100894-8
ISSN 0082-8408

Copyright © United Nations, 2002
All rights reserved

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	v
Abbreviations	vii
Organizational information.....	xi
Check-list of meetings.....	xiii
Agenda	xix
Subject index	1
Index to speeches.....	203
List of documents	319
Resolutions adopted by the Security Council.....	333
Voting chart of resolutions.....	337

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTION

The Security Council is the organ of the United Nations which has primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security under the Charter of the United Nations. The Council, which is composed of 15 members, is organized so as to be able to function continuously.

The *Index to Proceedings of the Security Council* is a guide to the documentation and proceedings of the Security Council, its commissions, committees and *ad hoc* committees. The present issue covers the fifty-sixth year (2001) of the Security Council and its 8 sub-bodies which met during the year. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library, Department of Public Information, as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

ARRANGEMENT OF THE INDEX

The Index consists of the following parts:

Sessional information, listing members and officers, and providing information on rules of procedure and on resolutions and decisions;

Check-list of meetings, listing the meetings of the Council and those of its subsidiary bodies that met during the year;

Agenda, listing matters considered by and brought before the Council together with the subject headings under which these items are listed in the Subject index;

Subject index, providing topical access to Security Council documentation arranged alphabetically by subjects and listing documents submitted to the Council, the meetings at which items were considered and the action taken, if any;

Index to speeches, providing access to speeches that were made before the Security Council. The index is subdivided into 3 sections: corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects;

List of documents, listing documents arranged by symbol;

Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, 2001, listing resolution numbers, the subjects under which they may be found in the Subject index, as well as meetings and dates on which the resolutions were adopted;

Voting chart, indicating the voting for resolutions adopted by the Council.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Documents of the Security Council are first issued in provisional form. A selected number of them are subsequently printed in the quarterly *Supplements to Official Records*, where they are arranged chronologically. Some special reports are issued individually as numbered *Special Supplements*. Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, first issued in provisional form, are later collected along with decisions taken, in a separate volume of the *Official Records* of the year. After their republication in the *Official Records*, the provisional documents are no longer available.

Double-symbol documents bearing both *S/*- and *A/*-symbols were submitted to both the Security Council and the General Assembly.

Verbatim records of meetings of the Security Council appear first in provisional form. They may be identified by their symbol, which consists of the series corresponding to that of the meeting, e.g., *S/PV.4410*. Verbatim records of meetings are later printed as separate fascicles in the *Official Records*.

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation for the Security Council, fifty-sixth year, may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-sixth Year.

Meeting . . (specify meeting number) for verbatim records.

Supplement for . . . (specify quarter of year or special supplement no.).

Resolutions and decisions (for the collected edition of resolutions and decisions adopted during the year).

This page intentionally left blank

ABBREVIATIONS

Add.	Addendum, addenda
Art.	Article
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
CARICOM	Caribbean Community
ch.	chapter
Corr.	Corrigendum; corrigenda
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
CSCE	Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
ECOMOG	ECOWAS Ceasefire Monitoring Group
ECOWAS	Economic Community of West African States
FAA	Angolan Armed Forces
FMLN	Frente Farabundo Martí para la Liberación Nacional
GAOR	<i>Official Records of the General Assembly</i>
GUNR	Government of Unity and National Reconciliation
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICJ	International Court of Justice
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IPTF	International Police Task Force
MINUGUA	United Nations Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala
MINURCA	United Nations Mission in the Central African Republic
MINURSO	United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
MIPONUH	United Nations Civilian Police Mission in Haiti
MISAB	Inter-African Force to Monitor the Implementation of the Bangui Agreements
MONUA	United Nations Observer Mission in Angola
MONUC	United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization

no.	Number(s)
OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OIC	Organization of the Islamic Conference
OSCE	Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
POLISARIO	Frente Popular para la Liberación de Saguia el-Hamra y de Río de Oro
Rev.	Revision
SCOR	Official Records of the Security Council
SDS	Serbian Democratic Party
sess.	session
SFOR	Multinational Stabilization Force
Suppl.	Supplement
UN	United Nations
UNAMET	United Nations Mission in East Timor
UNAMSIL	United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
UNAVEM	United Nations Angola Verification Mission
UNCRO	United Nations Confidence Restoration Operation in Croatia
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNFICYP	United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
UNIKOM	United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission
UNITA	União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola
United Kingdom	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
UNMOGIP	United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan

United States	United States of America
UNMEE	United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea
UNMIBH	United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
UNMIK	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
UNMOP	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
UNMOT	United Nations Mission of Observers in Tajikistan
UNMOVIC	United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission
UNOGBIS	United Nations Peace-building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau
UNOMIG	United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia
UNOMIL	United Nations Observer Mission in Liberia
UNOMSIL	United Nations Mission of Observer in Sierra Leone
UNPOS	United Nations Political Office for Somalia
UNPREDEP	United Nations Preventive Deployment Force
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
UNSCOM	United Nations Special Commission [for Iraq/Kuwait]
UNSMA	United Nations Special Mission to Afghanistan
UNTAES	United Nations Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium
UNTAET	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
UNTSO	United Nations Truce Supervision Organization
WFP	World Food Programme

This page intentionally left blank

ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION

MEMBERS AND TERMS OF OFFICE

<u>Members</u>	<u>Date of election by the General Assembly</u>	<u>Term of office (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)</u>
Bangladesh	14 Oct. 1999	2000-2001
China	<i>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</i>	
Colombia	10 Oct. 2000	2001-2002
France	<i>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</i>	
Ireland	10 Oct. 2000	2001-2002
Jamaica	14 Oct. 1999	2000-2001
Mali	14 Oct. 1999	2000-2001
Mauritius	10 Oct. 2000	2001-2002
Norway	10 Oct. 2000	2001-2002
Russian Federation	<i>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</i>	
Singapore	10 Oct. 2000	2001-2002
Tunisia	14 Oct. 1999	2000-2001
Ukraine	14 Oct. 1999	2000-2001
United Kingdom	<i>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</i>	
United States	<i>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</i>	

A list of representatives and advisers for 2001 is included in *Permanent Missions to the United Nations* (ST/SG/SER.A/286).

PRESIDENTS

In accordance with rule 18 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, the presidency of the Council is held in turn by Member States, normally in the English alphabetical order of their names. Each President holds office for one calendar month. During 2001, the presidency was held as follows:

<u>Month</u>	<u>President</u>	<u>Meetings</u>
January	Singapore (Mahbubani, Kishore) (Jayakumar, Shunmugam)	4254-4256, 4261-4263, 4264 + (Resumption 1), 4265 + (Resumption 1), 4266-4270 4257 + (Resumption 1), 4256, 4259 + (Resumption 1), 4260
February	Tunisia (Ben Mustapha, Said) (Ben Yahia, Habib)	4271, 4272 + (Resumption 1), 4274-4284 4273
March	Ukraine (Kuchinski, Valeri) (Yel'chenko, Volodymyr) (Zlenko, Anatoli)	4285 4286, 4287, 4288 + (Resumption 1), 4289-4294, 4295 + (Resumption 1-2), 4296-4298, 4305-4307 4299-4304
April	United Kingdom (Greenstock, Jeremy)	4308-4311, 4312 + (Resumption 1), 4313-4316

May	United States	(Cunningham, James)	4317 + (Resumption 1), 4318-4320, 4321 + (Resumption 1), 4322, 4323 + (Resumption 1)
June	Bangladesh	(Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim)	4324, 4325 + (Resumption 1), 4326, 4327 + (Resumption 1), 4328-4332, 4336 + (Resumption 1), 4337-4343
		(Azad, Abdus Samad)	4333, 4334 + (Resumption 1).
July	China	(Wang, Yingfan)	4344-4347, 4348 + (Resumption 1), 4349-4350, 4351 + (Resumption 1), 4352-4354
August	Colombia	(Fernandez de Soto, Guillermo)	4355 + (Resumption 1), 4362-4363
		Valdivieso, Alfonso	4356, 4357 + (Resumption 1-2), 4358-4361
September	France	(Levitte, Jean-David)	4364-4378, 4379 + (Resumption 1), 4380-4385
October	Ireland	(Ryan, Richard)	4386-4391, 4392 + (Resumption 1), 4393, 4394 + (Resumption 1), 4395-4400
			4401-4402, 4403 + (Resumption 1), 4404
November	Jamaica	(Durrant, Patricia)	4405-4409, 4411-4412, 4414 (Resumption 1), 4415, 4418-4421, 4422 + (Resumption 1), 4423-4432
		(Patterson, Percival)	4410
		(Knight, Keith)	4413-4414, 4416-4417
December	Mali	(Ouane, Mactar)	4433-4436, 4437 + (Resumption 1), 4438-4445

RULES OF PROCEDURE

During 2001, the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council contained in document S/96/Rev.7 were in effect (Sales No. E.83.I.4).

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions adopted and decisions taken by the Council during 2001 are collected in a volume of the *Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-sixth Year* (document S/INF/57) (to be issued).

Resolutions initially issued separately in provisional form under the symbols S/RES/1335-1386 (2001), are listed on pages 333-335, entitled "Resolutions adopted by the Security Council".

CHECK-LIST OF MEETINGS

(Symbol: S/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>
4254	11 Jan.	4294	15 Mar.	4332	19 June
4255	12 Jan.	4295	15 Mar.	4333	21 June
4256	12 Jan.	4295 (Resumption 1)	15 Mar.	4334	21 June
4257	16 Jan.	4295 (Resumption 2)	19 Mar.	4334 (Resumption 1)	21 June
4257 (Resumption 1)	16 Jan.	4296	16 Mar.	4335	22 June
4258	18 Jan.	4297	16 Mar.	4336	26 June
4259	19 Jan.	4298	16 Mar.	4336 (Resumption 1)	28 June
4259 (Resumption 1)	19 Jan.	4299	21 Mar.	4337	27 June
4260	19 Jan.	4300	21 Mar.	4338	27 June
4261	23 Jan.	4301	21 Mar.	4339	28 June
4262	23 Jan.	4302	22 Mar.	4340	28 June
4263	23 Jan.	4303	22 Mar.	4341	29 June
4264	25 Jan.	4304	22 Mar.	4342	29 June
4264 (Resumption 1)	25 Jan.	4305	27 Mar.	4343	29 June
4265	26 Jan.	4306	30 Mar.	4344	3 July
4265 (Resumption 1)	26 Jan.	4307	30 Mar.	4345	5 July
4266	29 Jan.	4308	5 Apr.	4346	11 July
4267	30 Jan.	4309	9 Apr.	4347	17 July
4268	31 Jan.	4310	19 Apr.	4348	24 July
4269	31 Jan.	4311	19 Apr.	4348 (Resumption 1)	24 July
4270	31 Jan.	4312	23 Apr.	4349	24 July
4271	2 Feb.	4312 (Resumption 1)	23 Apr.	4350	26 July
4272	5 Feb.	4313	24 Apr.	4351	30 July
4272 (Resumption 1)	5 Feb.	4314	24 Apr.	4352	30 July
4273	7 Feb.	4315	27 Apr.	4353	31 July
4274	8 Feb.	4316	27 Apr.	4354	31 July
4275	9 Feb.	4317	3 May	4355	2 Aug.
4276	12 Feb.	4317 (Resumption 1)	3 May	4355 (Resumption 1)	2 Aug.
4277	13 Feb.	4318	3 May	4356	13 Aug.
4278	20 Feb.	4319	14 May	4357	20 Aug.
4279	21 Feb.	4320	15 May	4357 (Resumption 1)	20 Aug.
4280	21 Feb.	4321	18 May	4357 (Resumption 2)	21 Aug.
4281	22 Feb.	4321 (Resumption 1)	18 May	4358	23 Aug.
4282	22 Feb.	4322	30 May	4359	28 Aug.
4283	22 Feb.	4323	30 May	4360	30 Aug.
4284	27 Feb.	4323 (Resumption 1)	30 May	4361	30 Aug.
4285	2 Mar.	4324	1 June	4362	31 Aug.
4286	6 Mar.	4325	5 June	4363	31 Aug.
4287	7 Mar.	4325 (Resumption 1)	5 June	4364	5 Sept.
4288	7 Mar.	4326	13 June	4365	5 Sept.
4288 (Resumption 1)	7 Mar.	4327	13 June	4366	10 Sept.
4289	7 Mar.	4327 (Resumption 1)	13 June	4367	10 Sept.
4290	14 May	4328	15 June	4368	10 Sept.
4291	8 Mar.	4329	15 June	4369	10 Sept.
4292	14 Mar.	4330	15 June	4370	12 Sept.
4293	14 Mar.	4331	19 June	4371	13 Sept.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 2001</u>
4372	14 Sept.	4396	24 Oct.	4421	16 Nov.
4373	17 Sept.	4397	25 Oct.	4422	20 Nov.
4374	18 Sept.	4398	29 Oct.	4422 (Resumption 1)	20 Nov.
4375	18 Sept.	4399	29 Oct.	4423	20 Nov.
4376	20 Sept.	4400	30 Oct.	4424	21 Nov.
4377	20 Sept.	4401	31 Oct.	4425	21 Nov.
4378	20 Sept.	4402	31 Oct.	4426	21 Nov.
4379	21 Sept.	4403	31 Oct.	4427	27 Nov.
4379 (Resumption 1)	21 Sept.	4403 (Resumption 1)	31 Oct.	4428	27 Nov.
4380	21 Sept.	4404	31 Oct.	4429	27 Nov.
4381	26 Sept.	4405	5 Nov.	4430	27 Nov.
4382	26 Sept.	4406	8 Nov.	4431	29 Nov.
4383	26 Sept.	4407	8 Nov.	4432	30 Nov.
4384	28 Sept.	4408	8 Nov.	4433	5 Dec.
4385	28 Sept.	4409	9 Nov.	4434	6 Dec.
4386	2 Oct.	4410	9 Nov.	4435	7 Dec.
4387	5 Oct.	4411	9 Nov.	4436	14 Dec.
4388	5 Oct.	4412	9 Nov.	4437	14 Dec.
4389	12 Oct.	4413	12 Nov.	4437 (Resumption 1)	14 Dec.
4390	12 Oct.	4414	13 Nov.	4438	14 Dec.
4391	18/22 Oct.	4414 (Resumption 1)	13 Nov.	4439	18 Dec.
4392	19 Oct.	4415	14 Nov.	4440	19 Dec.
4392 (Resumption 1)	19 Oct.	4416	15 Nov.	4441	19 Dec.
4393	19 Oct.	4417	15 Nov.	4442	19 Dec.
4394	22 Oct.	4418	15 Nov.	4443	20 Dec.
4394 (Resumption 1)	25 Oct.	4419	15 Nov.	4444	21 Dec.
4395	24 Oct.	4420	16 Nov.	4445	21 Dec.

Ad Hoc Committees

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED BY RESOLUTION 661 (1990) CONCERNING THE SITUATION BETWEEN IRAQ AND KUWAIT (Symbol: S/AC.25/SR.-)

Established at the 2933rd meeting, 6 Aug. 1990.
Terms of reference: resolution 661 (1990) of 6 Aug. 1990.
Chairman: Ole Peter Kolby (Norway).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Mauritius and Ukraine.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
211	8 Jan.	220	14 June
212	18 Jan.	221	12 July
213	26 Feb.	222	6 Sept.
214	1 Mar.	223	10 Sept.
215	14 Mar.	224	9 Oct.
216	5 Apr.	225	30 Oct.
217	25 Apr.	226	8 Nov.
218	30 Apr.	227	3 Dec.
219	3 May	228	19 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

UNITED NATIONS COMPENSATION COMMISSION (Symbol: S/AC.26/SR.-)

Established at the 2987th meeting, 20 May 1991.
Terms of reference: resolution 692 (1991) of 20 May 1991.
President: Sverre Bergh Johansen (Norway).
Vice-Presidents: representatives of Bangladesh and Mauritius.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Session</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
9 th special sess.	24 Jan, 15 Feb.
10 th special sess.	19 June
39 th	13-15 Mar.
40 th	19-21 June
41 st	25-27 Sept.
42 nd	11-13 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 751 (1992) CONCERNING SOMALIA**
(Symbol: S/AC.29/SR.-)

Established at the 3069th meeting, 24 Apr. 1992.
Terms of reference: resolution 751 (1992) of 24 Apr. 1992.
Chairman: Said Ben Mustapha (Tunisia).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Jamaica and Norway.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
17	17 July
18	21 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 864 (1993) CONCERNING ANGOLA**
(Symbol: S/AC.31/SR.-)

Established at the 3277th meeting, 15 Sept. 1993.
Terms of reference: resolution 864 (1993) of 15 Sept. 1993.
Chairman: Richard Ryan (Ireland).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Colombia and Singapore.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
29	17 Jan.
30	26 Jan.
31	16 Mar.
32	20 Mar.
33	12 Apr.
34	26 Apr.
35	28 June
36	12 Oct.
37	7 Nov.
38	20 Nov.
39	11 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 985 (1995) CONCERNING LIBERIA
(Symbol: S/AC.33/SR.-)**

Established at the 3517th meeting, 13 Apr. 1995.
Terms of reference: resolution 985 (1995) of 13 Apr. 1995.
Chairman: Kishore Mahbubani (Singapore).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Ireland and Mauritius.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
1	5 Apr.
2	11 May
3	17 July
4	20 July
5	7 Aug.
6	4 Sept.
7	25 Oct.
8	29 Nov.
9	12 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 1132 (1997) CONCERNING SIERRA LEONE
(Symbol: S/AC.34/SR.-)**

Established at the 3822nd meeting, 8 Oct. 1997.
Terms of reference: resolution 1132 (1997) of 8 Oct. 1997.
Chairman: Anwarul Karim Chowdhury (Bangladesh).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Mali and Singapore.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
20	10 Jan.
21	21 Mar.
22	5 July
23	31 July
24	7 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 1267 (1999) CONCERNING AFGHANISTAN**
(Symbol: S/AC.37/SR.-)

Established at the 4051st meeting, 15 Oct. 1999
Terms of reference: resolution 1267 (1999) of 15 Oct. 1999.
Chairman: Alfonso Valdivieso (Colombia).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Mali and Ukraine.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
3	17 Jan.
4	22 Mar.
5	4 June
6	11 July
7	31 Oct.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

**SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 1373 (2001) CONCERNING COUNTER-TERRORISM**
(Symbol: S/AC.40/SR.-)

Established at the 4385th meeting, 28 Sept. 2001
Terms of reference: resolution 1373 (2001) of 28 Sept. 2001.
Chairman: Jeremy Greenstock (United Kingdom).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Colombia, Mauritius and
Russian Federation.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 2001</u>
1	4 Oct.
2	8 Oct.
3	10 Oct.
4	16 Oct.
5	18 Oct.
6	23 Oct.
7	25 Oct.
8	2 Nov.
9	7 Nov.
10	20 Nov.
11	26 Nov.
12	29 Nov.
13	3 Dec.
14	11 Dec.
15	13 Dec.
16	18 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

AGENDA

The Council's practice is to adopt at each meeting, on the basis of a provisional agenda circulated in advance, the agenda for that meeting. At subsequent meetings an item may appear in its original form or with the addition of such sub-items as the Council may decide to include. Once included in the agenda, an item remains on the list of matters of which the Council is seized, until the Council agrees to its removal.

The agenda as adopted for each meeting in 2001 will be found in the *Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-sixth Year* (S/PV.4254-4445). A list of weekly summary statements of matters of which the Security Council is seized, and on the stage reached in their consideration, submitted by the Secretary-General under rule 11 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, appears in the Subject index under the heading "UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA".

Listed below are the matters considered by, or brought to the attention of the Council during 2001. They are arranged alphabetically by the subject headings under which related documents are to be found in the Subject index.

LIST OF MATTERS CONSIDERED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 2001

NOTE: Subject headings under which documentation related to agenda items is listed in the Subject index appear in capital letters following the title of the item.

1. The situation in Afghanistan.
See AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
2. Peace and security in Africa.
See AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
 - 2a. Peace and security in the Great Lakes region of Africa.
See GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL SECURITY
3. The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations.
See AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
4. The situation in Angola.
See ANGOLA SITUATION
5. The role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts.
See ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
6. The situation in Burundi.
See BURUNDI SITUATION
7. The situation in the Central African Republic.
See CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
 - 7a. United Nations Mission in the Central African Republic.
See UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
8. Children and armed conflict.
See CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
9. Protection of civilians in armed conflict.
See CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS

10. The situation in Cyprus.
See CYPRUS QUESTION
 - 10a. United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.
See UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
11. The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
See DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 - 11a. United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
See UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
12. The situation in East Timor.
See EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 - 12a. United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor.
See UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
13. Relations between Eritrea and Ethiopia.
See ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
 - 13a. United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea.
See UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
14. Relations between Ethiopia and Sudan.
See ETHIOPIA-SUDAN
15. The situation in the former Yugoslavia.
See FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
 - 15a. The situation in the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
See BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
 - 15b. The situation in Croatia.
See CROATIA SITUATION
 - 15c. United Nations civilian police force [former Yugoslavia].
See INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
 - 15d. International Security presence in Kosovo.
See KFOR.
 - 15e. Kosovo (Yugoslavia).
See KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
 - 15f. Multinational Stabilization Force.
See STABILIZATION FORCE.
 - 15g. The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
See THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
 - 15h. United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo.
See UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
 - 15i. United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
See UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 - 15j. United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
See UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
16. The situation in Georgia.
See GEORGIA SITUATION
 - 16a. United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia.
See UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
17. Election of members of the International Court of Justice.
See ICJ-MEMBERS
18. international peace and security.
See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

19. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991.
See INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
20. International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994.
See INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—RWANDA
21. The situation between Iraq and Kuwait.
See IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
- 16a. United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission.
See UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION
22. The situation in Liberia.
See LIBERIA SITUATION
23. The situation in the Middle East.
See MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
- 23a. Relations between Israel and Lebanon.
See ISRAEL—LEBANON
- 23b. The situation in Palestine.
See PALESTINE QUESTION
- 23c. The situation in the occupied Arab territories.
See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
- 23d. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force.
See UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
- 23e. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.
See UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
24. Award of the 2001 Nobel Peace Prize to the United Nations and to its Secretary-General.
See NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)
25. Building peace.
See PEACE-BUILDING
26. United Nations Peacekeeping operations.
See PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
27. Regional cooperation.
See REGIONAL COOPERATION
28. The situation in Rwanda.
See RWANDA SITUATION
29. Sanctions.
See SANCTIONS
30. Implementation of sanctions by Member States.
See SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

31. Political conditions in Sierra Leone.
See SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
- 31a. United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
See UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
32. Small arms.
See SMALL ARMS
33. The situation in Somalia.
See SOMALIA SITUATION
34. International terrorism.
See TERRORISM
35. Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations.
See UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL
36. Methods of work of the Security Council.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
37. Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
38. The question of Western Sahara.
See WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
- 39a. United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.
See UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA
39. Women and peace and security.
See WOMEN–PEACE AND SECURITY
40. Women and armed conflicts.
See WOMEN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

OTHER MATTERS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 2001

NOTE: These items were not discussed by the Council.

1. Relations between Afghanistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
See AFGHANISTAN–IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
2. Relations between Albania and the former Yugoslavia.
See ALBANIA–YUGOSLAVIA
3. Relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan.
See ARMENIA–AZERBAIJAN
4. Incidents of interference against international civil aviation.
See ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT
5. Relations between Burundi and the United Republic of Tanzania.
See BURUNDI–UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
6. The situation in Central America
See CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

7. Political conditions in Côte d'Ivoire.
See CÔTE D'IVOIRE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
8. Relations between the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Uganda.
See DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--UGANDA
9. Consideration on effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions.
See DIPLOMATS' SECURITY
10. Disarmament matters.
See DISARMAMENT
11. Dual-use goods and technologies.
See DUAL-USE TECHNOLOGY
12. Environment.
See ENVIRONMENT
13. Regional cooperation and security in Europe.
See EUROPE--REGIONAL SECURITY
14. The situation of human rights in the former Yugoslavia.
See FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS
15. The situation in Guinea Bissau.
See GUINEA BISSAU SITUATION
16. Human Rights.
See HUMAN RIGHTS
17. Protection for humanitarian assistance in conflicts situation.
See HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
18. Question of India and Pakistan.
See INDIA-PAKISTAN QUESTION
19. Political conditions in Indonesia.
See INDONESIA--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
20. International economic relations.
See INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS
21. Violation of the airspace of the Islamic Republic of Iran.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--AIRSPACE
22. Relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ
23. Relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and United Arab Emirates.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
24. Relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and the United States.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED STATES
25. The post-conflict situation in Iraq.
See IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

26. Relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia.
See IRAQ–SAUDI ARABIA
27. Relations between Iraq and Turkey.
See IRAQ–TURKEY
28. Relations between Iraq and the United States.
See IRAQ–UNITED STATES
29. Question of Korea.
See KOREAN QUESTION
30. Proposals for an action programme on anti-personnel mines.
See LAND MINES
31. Relations between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States.
See LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA–UNITED STATES
32. Demining in the context of United Nations peacekeeping.
See MINE CLEARANCE–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
33. Matters concerning the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.
See NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION
34. Political conditions in Papua New Guinea.
See PAPUA NEW GUINEA–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
35. No exit without strategy.
See PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS–EXIT STRATEGIES
36. Transport of petroleum.
See PETROLEUM TRANSPORT
37. Matters concerning refugees.
See REFUGEES
38. Special assistance to States affected economically by the application of sanctions imposed under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations.
See SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE–ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
39. Political conditions in the Sudan.
See SUDAN–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
40. Situation in Tajikistan.
See TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
41. Membership of the Security Council.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–MEMBERSHIP
42. Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Sanctions Committees of the Security Council.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–SANCTIONS COMMITTEES–OFFICERS
43. United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.
See UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN
44. United Nations Observer Mission in Liberia.
See UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

- 45. United Nations Special Mission to Afghanistan.
See UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
- 46. Efforts to reform and strengthen United Nations system.
See UN SYSTEM-STRENGTHENING

OTHER MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE INDEX

- 1. Matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA
- 2. Credentials of representatives on the Security Council in 2001.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS
- 3. Credentials of representatives on the Security Council in 2002.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2002)—REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ABKHAZIA SITUATION

See: GEORGIA SITUATION

AFGHANISTAN–IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

General documents

S/2001/829 Letter, 28 Aug. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Reports incident of 27 Aug. 2001 at the Iranian border in the Dogharoon area allegedly carried out by armed forces of the Taliban.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

See also: UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Reports

S/2001/241 Report of the Secretary-General on the humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by Security Council resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on Afghanistan.
Issued: 20 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/326 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan. Transmits report of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan, adopted under the no-objection procedure on 4 Apr. 2001; includes list of 46 States, with date and symbol of the report, which responded to paragraph 10 of resolution 1267 (1999), in which all States are requested to report to the Committee within 30 days of the coming into force of the measures imposed by the resolution.

S/2001/326/Add.1 Report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan : addendum.
Issued: 21 Nov. 2001. - Transmits additional list of 20 States, with date and symbol of the report, which responded to paragraph 10 of resolution 1267 (1999), in which all States are requested to report to the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan within 30 days of the coming into force of the measures imposed by the resolution.

S/2001/384 (A/55/907) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 19 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/695 Report of the Secretary-General on the humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by Security Council resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on Afghanistan.
Issued: 13 July 2001.

S/2001/789 (A/55/1028) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 17 Aug. 2001.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1086 Report of the Secretary-General on the humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by Security Council resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on the territory of Afghanistan under Taliban control.
Issued: 19 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1157 (A/56/681) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 6 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1215 Report of the Secretary-General on the humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by Security Council resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on the territory of Afghanistan under Taliban control.
Issued: 18 Dec. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/70 (A/55/740) Identical letters, 23 Jan. 2001, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs alleging that a number of new commando and artillery units of the Pakistan Army have been deployed in northern Afghanistan in preparation for attacks on the Government forces.

S/2001/121 (A/55/775) Letter, 8 Feb. 2001, from Afghanistan. Transmits letter dated 7 Feb. 2001 from the President of Afghanistan expressing the readiness to put an end to the conflict and to start negotiations with the Taliban, under the UN supervision.

S/2001/192 (A/55/822) Identical letters, 4 Mar. 2001, from Qatar addressed to the President of the General Assembly, the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Transmits statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, in its capacity as current Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, on the Afghan Government's reported decision to destroy some historic monuments in Afghanistan; appeals to those concerned to reconsider this decision and expresses the view that these antiquities are the property of mankind and must be preserved.

S/2001/206 Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Informs the Security Council of the appointment of Haile Menkerios (Eritrea), Reynaldo Arcilla (Philippines), Michael Chandler (United Kingdom), Mahmoud Kassen (Egypt) and Atilio Norberto Molteni (Argentina) as experts of the Committee that will monitor the arms embargo and the closure of terrorist training camps in Afghanistan in accordance with Council resolution 1333 (2000).

S/2001/273 (A/55/855) Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale dated 30 Dec. 2000 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs addressed to the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tehran, concerning the blockage of the water flow into the Hirmand River in the Islamic Republic of Iran, allegedly causing enormous damage to the agriculture and animal husbandry of the people of the region.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/302** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Saudi Arabia. Reports on steps taken by Saudi Arabia in implementation of paragraphs 5, 8, 10 and 11 of Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) on measures against the Taliban.
- S/2001/346** (A/55/896) Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Pakistan. Refers to press briefings of 3 Apr. 2001 by the Secretary-General's spokesman and the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) regarding the assistance to the Afghan refugees and states that the UN agencies have not taken any step to establish camps and mobilize relief efforts inside Afghanistan to prevent further influx of refugees into Pakistan; states also that Pakistan cannot allow UNHCR to register refugees at Jalozai camp without the provision of relief inside Afghanistan as such registration would induce Afghans to move to Pakistan.
- S/2001/347** (A/55/897) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Pakistan. Refers to letter of 4 Apr. 2001 from Pakistan concerning statements of the Office of the UN Commissioner for Refugees and the spokesman of the Secretary-General on the handling of the Afghan refugees issue and transmits comments of the Government; refutes allegations of discrimination on an ethnic basis and states that UN agencies have not taken action to arrange relief assistance on the Afghan side of the border in accordance with the understanding reached during the Secretary-General's visit to Pakistan.
- S/2001/419** (A/55/916) Letter, 26 Apr. 2001, from Kazakhstan. Transmits document entitled "The conceptual approaches of Kazakhstan to resolving the situation in Afghanistan" prepared by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Kazakhstan.
- S/2001/455** Letter, 8 May 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Reports on measures taken by the United Arab Emirates to comply with Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) concerning sanctions against Afghanistan.
- S/2001/462** Note verbale, 4 May 2001, from Burkina Faso. Reports on measures taken in implementation of Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) on sanctions against the Taliban.
- S/2001/468** (A/55/936) Letter, 9 May 2001, from Cuba. Transmits resolutions adopted at the 105th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, held in Havana, 1-7 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/481** (A/55/939) Identical letters, 14 May 2001, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Transmits statement dated 11 May 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the document entitled "The conceptual approaches of Kazakhstan to resolving the situation in Afghanistan" (A/55/916-S/2001/419) and declares its readiness to attend, under the aegis of the UN, the proposed peace negotiations with the Taliban in Almaty.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/511** Letter, 21 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 18 May 2001 from the Chairman of the Committee of Experts Established pursuant to Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) submitting report regarding monitoring of the arms embargo against the Taliban and the closure of terrorist training camps in the Taliban-held areas of Afghanistan.
- S/2001/549** (A/55/978) Identical letters, 1 June 2001, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 31 May 2001 from the Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the situation in Afghanistan; makes allegations regarding the involvement of Pakistan and includes an intelligence report and articles from *Jane's Defence Weekly*, no. 22 of 30 May 2001 and *Dawn*, the Internet edition of 31 May 2001 on the activities of the Taliban.
- S/2001/553** (A/55/980) Letter, 31 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement concerning the Taliban edict on Hindus issued on 30 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.
- S/2001/735** (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - *Al-Aqsa Intifada*), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.
- S/2001/841** (A/56/332) Letter, 31 Aug. 2001, from Pakistan. Transmits comments of the spokesman of the Foreign Office of Pakistan in response to a question on the misgivings arising from a reported statement of the UNHCR on Pakistan's compliance with the agreement on the screening of Afghan refugees and also about Pakistan's role in the efforts for the release of aid workers detained by the Taliban authorities.
- S/2001/870** (A/56/365) Identical letters, 14 Sept. 2001, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 13 Sept. 2001 from the President of Afghanistan concerning the situation in Afghanistan; proposes the convening of a special meeting of the Security Council to address the presence of foreign military and armed personnel in Afghanistan and how it poses a threat to regional and international peace and security.
- S/2001/887** Letter, 18 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1363 (2001) on the establishment of a mechanism to monitor the implementation of measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) and reports appointment by the Secretary-General of a chairman and 5 experts to serve on the Monitoring Group in New York.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/934 (A/56/432) Identical letters, 3 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concerns the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Lakhdar Brahimi as his Special Representative for Afghanistan and entrust him with overall authority for the humanitarian and political endeavours of the UN in Afghanistan, as well as initiate preparations for the development of plans for the rehabilitation of the shattered country; attaches the Special Representative's terms of reference.

S/2001/937 Letter, 4 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General of 3 Oct. 2001 (A/56/432-S/2001/934) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the intention to reappoint Lakhdar Brahimi as Special Representative for Afghanistan and of his terms of reference.

S/2001/952 Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the appointment of 2 experts to serve on the Monitoring Group in New York established pursuant to Security Council resolution 1363 (2001) to replace 2 of the experts appointed on 18 Sept. 2001 who were unable to assume their functions.

S/2001/962 (A/56/462) Letter, 11 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 9th extraordinary session of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC), held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: address of His Highness Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Amir of the State of Qatar, Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference of OIC, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/1018 Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from Afghanistan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan. Transmits statement on the results of the meeting of the Heads of State of the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Afghanistan, adopted at the meeting in Dushanbe, 22 Oct. 2001, on the situation in Afghanistan.

S/2001/1020 Letter, 18 Oct. 2001, from Armenia. Transmits, as the Chairman of the Council of the Treaty on Collective Security and of the Council of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Treaty, statement by the participants in the extraordinary meeting of the Committee of Secretaries of the Security Councils of the States parties to the Treaty on Collective Security, Dushanbe, 9 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1056 Letter, 7 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the appointment of Surendra Bahadur Shah (Nepal) to serve as an expert on the Monitoring Group of the UN Office for Sanctions Monitoring and Coordination-Afghanistan in New York, to replace Amod Gurung (Nepal) who was appointed on 18 Sept. 2001 but was unable to assume his functions; also enumerates the experts who compose the Monitoring Group.

S/2001/1101 Letter, 20 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions of the General Affairs Council of the European Union issued on 20 Nov. 2001, regarding Afghanistan.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1115 (A/56/658) Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Qatar, 24 Nov. 2001, concerning his call to the Northern Alliance troops to treat the captives from Taliban fighter and other groups as prisoners of war.

S/2001/1154 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits Agreement on Provisional Arrangements in Afghanistan Pending the Re-establishment of Permanent Government Institutions, signed in Bonn, 5 Dec. 2001, by the participants in the UN Talks on Afghanistan.

S/2001/1169 (A/56/693) Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits statement by the heads of the Commonwealth of Independent States members on the situation in Afghanistan, adopted on 30 Nov. 2001 in Moscow.

S/2001/1213 (A/56/719) Letter, 18 Dec. 2001, from Uzbekistan. Transmits message from the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan concerning the destruction of weapons and humanitarian assistance in Afghanistan.

S/2001/1217 Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the United Kingdom. Transmits letter of the same date from the Secretary of State for the Foreign and Commonwealth Office informing the Secretary-General that United Kingdom is willing to become the initial lead nation for the International Security Assistance Force for Kabul and its surrounding area under the terms of annex I to the Agreement on Provisional Arrangements in Afghanistan Pending the Re-establishment of Permanent Government Institutions (Bonn Agreement).

S/2001/1223 Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from Afghanistan. Transmits letter of the same date from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting that the Government of Afghanistan has agreed to the deployment of multinational security forces in Afghanistan on the basis of Chapter VI of the Charter of the UN.

S/2001/1226 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan. Transmits statement approved by the Committee on 11 Dec. 2001; states that in light of the changing situation in Afghanistan, maps of Afghanistan territory under Taliban control rapidly become obsolete and reminds Member States not to provide assistance to the Taliban, Al-Qaida, and Usama bin Laden and individuals and entities associated with him.

S/2001/1238 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from Germany. Transmits letter dated 21 Dec. 2001 from the Deputy Chancellor and Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the deployment of some 1,450 troops from Germany, the Netherlands and Denmark as part of the International Security Assistance Force for Afghanistan.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1255 (A/56/754) Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from Kazakhstan. Transmits document entitled "Position of Kazakhstan with regard to resolving the situation in Afghanistan" (follow-up to the document entitled "The conceptual approaches of Kazakhstan to resolving the situation in Afghanistan" (A/55/916-S/2001/419), of 27 Apr. 2001).

S/2001/1257 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from France. Transmits message from Minister for Foreign Affairs of France stating that France was willing, on the basis of mandate decided by the UN Security Council, to participate in the International Security Assistance Force provided for in the agreement signed in Bonn on 5 Dec. 2001 by the Afghan delegation meeting under the aegis of the UN.

S/2001/1296 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from Spain. Reports that the Spanish Council of Ministers authorized, on the basis of UN Security Council resolution 1386 (2001), the participation of 485 army and air force personnel in the International Security Assistance Force to be deployed in Afghanistan.

S/2001/1321 Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from Italy. Reports that Italy had decided to authorize, on the basis of UN Security Council resolution 1386 (2001), the participation of approximately 600 personnel in the International Security Assistance Force to be deployed in Afghanistan.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/741 Draft resolution [on the establishment of a mechanism to monitor the implementation of measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)] / Colombia.

S/2001/1075 Draft resolution [on efforts to establish a new and transitional administration leading to the formation of a government in Afghanistan].

S/2001/1153 Draft resolution [endorsing the Agreement on Provisional Arrangements in Afghanistan Pending the Re-establishment of Permanent Government Institutions].

S/2001/1228 Draft resolution [on authorizing the establishment of an International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4325 (5 June 2001) Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of Iran, Pakistan and Uzbekistan.

S/PV.4414 (13 Nov. 2001) Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Egypt, Germany, India, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Republic of Korea, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan.

S/PV.4414(Resumption1) (13 Nov. 2001) Chile and Turkey.

S/PV.4415 (14 Nov. 2001) Afghanistan.

S/PV.4434 (6 Dec. 2001) Afghanistan.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4443 (20 Dec. 2001) Afghanistan.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4325 (5 June 2001).

S/PV.4325(Resumption1) (5 June 2001).

S/PV.4352 (30 July 2001).

At the 4352nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/741 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1363 (2001).

S/PV.4414 (13 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4414(Resumption1) (13 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4415 (14 Nov. 2001).

At the 4415th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1075 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1378 (2001).

S/PV.4434 (6 Dec. 2001).

At the 4434th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1153 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1383 (2001).

S/PV.4443 (20 Dec. 2001).

At the 4443rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1228 was adopted unanimously as orally revised: resolution 1386 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1363(2001) [The establishment of a mechanism to monitor the implementation of measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)].

Requests the Secretary-General to establish within 30 days, a mechanism: (a) to monitor the implementation of the measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000); (b) to offer assistance to States bordering Afghanistan under Taliban control to increase their capacity regarding sanctions implementation; and (c) to collate, assess, verify report and make recommendations on information regarding violations of the measures imposed by resolution 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000); decides that the composition of the monitoring mechanism should be comprised of (a) a Monitoring Group in New York of up to 5 members, (b) a Sanctions Enforcement Support Team of up to 15 experts; requests the Monitoring Group to report to the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) and also requests the Committee to report to the Security Council at regular intervals on the implementation of this resolution; requests the Secretary-General to support the work of the monitoring mechanism and to establish a UN Trust Fund for this purpose; further requests the Secretary-General to keep the Committee informed of the financial arrangements supporting the mechanism. (Adopted unanimously, 4352nd meeting, 30 July 2001)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1378(2001) [Efforts to establish a new and transitional administration leading to the formation of a government in Afghanistan].

Expresses its strong support for the efforts of the Afghan people to establish a new and transitional administration leading to the formation of a government, both of which: should be broad-based, multi-ethnic and fully representative of all the Afghan people and committed to peace with Afghanistan's neighbours, should respect the human rights of all Afghan people, regardless of gender, ethnicity or religion, should respect Afghanistan's international obligations, including by cooperating fully in international efforts to combat terrorism and illicit drug trafficking within and from Afghanistan, and should facilitate the urgent delivery of humanitarian assistance and the orderly return of refugees and internally displaced persons, when the situation permits; affirms that the UN should play a central role in supporting the efforts of the Afghan people to establish urgently such a new and transitional administration leading to the formation of a new government. (Adopted unanimously, 4415th meeting, 14 Nov. 2001)

S/RES/1383(2001) [Endorsing the Agreement on Provisional Arrangements in Afghanistan Pending the Re-establishment of Permanent Government Institutions].

Endorses the Agreement on provisional arrangements in Afghanistan pending the re-establishment of permanent government institutions as reported in the Secretary-General's letter of 5 Dec. 2001; calls on all Afghan groups to implement this Agreement in full, in particular through full cooperation with the Interim Authority which is due to take office on 22 Dec. 2001; reaffirms its full support to the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and endorses the missions entrusted to him in annex 2 of the above-mentioned Agreement; declares its willingness to take further action, on the basis of a report by the Secretary-General, to support the Interim institutions established by the above-mentioned Agreement and, in due course, to support the implementation of the Agreement and its annexes. (Adopted unanimously, 4434th meeting, 6 Dec. 2001)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1386(2001) [Authorizing the establishment of an International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan].

Authorizes the establishment for 6 months of an International Security Assistance Force to assist the Afghan Interim Authority; calls upon Member States to contribute personnel, equipment and other resources; authorizes participating Member States in the International Force to take all necessary measures to fulfill its mandate; calls upon the International Force to work in close consultation with the Interim Authority as well as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General; calls on all Afghans to cooperate with the International Force and all relevant organizations and welcomes their commitment to ensure the security of UN personnel; requests the Secretary-General to establish a trust fund and encourages Member States to contribute to such fund; requests the leadership of the International Force to provide periodic reports on progress towards the implementation of its mandate. (Adopted unanimously, 4443rd meeting, 20 Dec. 2001)

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY

See also: ANGOLA SITUATION

BURUNDI SITUATION

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION

LIBERIA SITUATION

RWANDA SITUATION

SIERRA LEONE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Reports

S/2001/434 Letter, 30 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits report of the Inter-Agency Mission which visited 11 West African countries from 6 to 27 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/483 (A/55/940) Letter, 11 May 2001, from Burundi. Transmits report of the 15th ministerial meeting of the UN Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa, Bujumbura, 16-20 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/890 (A/56/378) Letter, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits report of the 16th ministerial meeting of the UN Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa, Kinshasa, 13-17 Aug. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/25 Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from Mali. Transmits communiqué from the current Presidency of the Economic Community of West African States concerning the situation in Côte d'Ivoire; reaffirms faith in the political settlement of all disputes and strongly condemns any form of assumption of power by force.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/30 Letter, 10 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits text of an address given at Kinshasa on 10 Jan. 2001 by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation to the diplomatic corps accredited in said country; concerns a peaceful solution to the Burundi crisis and the positive impact it would have on the Democratic Republic of the Congo; welcomes the commitment of the President of Burundi to withdraw his troops from the Congolese territory and requests the Security Council to support this effort.

S/2001/64 Letter, 19 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 12 Jan. 2001 from the Executive Secretary of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) concerning the decision to deploy troops along the border areas of Guinea and Liberia to help stop further armed incursions and restore peace; requests the good offices of the Secretary-General to bring to the attention of the Security Council the possibility of the use of some measure of enforcement action by the ECOWAS Cease-fire Monitoring Group troops in implementing their mandate.

S/2001/65 Letter, 19 Jan. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits press release issued the same date by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and Regional Cooperation of Rwanda on the death of the President of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; condemns any act of assassination as a means of resolving differences and at the same time reaffirms its commitment to the Lusaka Agreement; states that Rwanda does not intend to take any advantage in the current leadership crisis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/97 Letter, 26 Jan. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits document entitled "European Union General Affairs Council Conclusions on the Democratic Republic of the Congo", issued 22 Jan. 2001; condemns the assassination of the former President and reiterates the Council's strong support for the Lusaka Agreement as a basis for peace in the region.

S/2001/106 Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Germany. Concerns Germany's humanitarian and economic assistance to the deteriorating humanitarian situation along the border areas of Guinea and Liberia; states that Germany is looking forward to contributing to the efforts of the Security Council, the Economic Community of West African States and other Member States to maintain international peace and security in the region.

S/2001/150 Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement following the 3rd Summit in Lusaka, Zambia, of signatories to the Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo, on 15 Feb. 2001; states that Uganda strongly maintains that the Lusaka Agreement remains the most viable framework for the resolution of the conflict and reports of the decision to withdraw an additional 2 battalions from the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/167 Letter, 23 Feb. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning alleged remarks attributed to Guinea's Army Chief of Staff threatening to take the Guinean conflict deep into Liberia; states that Liberia is a peace-abiding member of the international community and calls upon the UN to prevail on the Guinean authorities to exercise restraint against carrying out their threat.

S/2001/173 Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from Guinea. Concerns the development of the draft resolution on sanctions against Liberia which is currently being discussed by the Security Council.

S/2001/176 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits letter of 24 Feb. 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation concerning the expulsion from Liberia of 4 telecommunications operators (2 each from Sierra Leone and Guinea) by airport authorities without any reference to the Protocols of the Roberts Flight Information Region, an international tripartite organization where Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone belong as the Member Nations.

S/2001/185 Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Ukraine. Reports that during its presidency of the Security Council, Ukraine intends to convene on 7 Mar. 2001 an open debate on the follow-up to the summit meeting entitled "Ensuring an effective role for the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa", held on 7 Sept. 2000; forwards a working paper (annex) on the topic of the debate to serve as a basis for the discussion.

S/2001/310 Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits press release dated 30 Mar. 2001 on the visit of the President of Sierra Leone to Guinea.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/353 Letter, 11 Apr. 2001, from Mali. Transmits final communiqué of the Extraordinary Summit of Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, Abuja, 11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/366 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Angola. Transmits, in the capacity of President of the African Countries Using Portuguese as an Official Language, final communiqué of its 11th Summit, Luanda, 10 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/474 Letter, 11 May 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter of 10 May 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the situation in Lofa County, Liberia; calls upon the UN to dispatch a fact-finding mission to Liberia to investigate the attacks against Liberia carried out allegedly by Liberian dissidents, mainly former combatants of the United Liberation Movement of Liberia for Democracy (ULIMO) living in Guinea.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/838 Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits press statement dated 3 Sept. 2001 on the visit of the Presidents of Mali and Nigeria; concerns the political situation in the Mano River Union States.

S/2001/922 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement concerning the development of the situation in the Mano River Union countries issued on 24 Sept. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; it calls on the Mano River Union countries to make progress on the establishment of a joint patrol at the borders between the 3 countries and combating the proliferation of small arms.

S/2001/979 Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement issued on 9 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning the Great Lakes region.

S/2001/1031 Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to extend the appointment of Mohamed Sahnoun as his Special Adviser in Africa until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1032 Letter, 31 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council took note of the Secretary-General's decision (S/2001/1031) to extend the appointment of Mohammed Sahnoun as his Special Adviser on Africa until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1117 Letter, 19 Nov. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits Declaration issued by the meeting of States members of the Community of Sahelo-Saharan States during the 56th session of the General Assembly of the UN in New York on 15 November 2001.

S/2001/1128 Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the establishment of a UN Office for West Africa, to be referred to as the UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for West Africa, which is intended to be established in Dakar, for a duration of 3 years from Jan. 2002, subject to a review after its 1st year of operation.

S/2001/1129 Letter, 29 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 26 Nov. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/1128) and reports that the members of the Security Council welcome his intention to establish the Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for West Africa and took note of the functions of the office.

S/2001/1155 (A/56/680) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits report of the Subregional Conference on the Protection of Women and Children in Armed Conflict in Central Africa, Kinshasa, 14-16 Nov. 2001, with the plan of actions and the special motion as annexes.

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1174 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from Colombia. Transmits document entitled "Regional approaches to conflict management in Africa" in connection with the consideration of the situation in West Africa in the meeting of the Security Council to be held on 18 Dec. 2001; concerns advantages and potential pitfalls for the UN System, including in particular for the Security Council, of approaching conflicts in Africa from a regional perspective.

S/2001/1178 Letter, 29 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to extend the appointment of Ibrahim Gambari as his Special Adviser for Special Assignments in Africa until 28 Feb. 2003.

S/2001/1179 Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council took note of the Secretary-General's decision (S/2001/1178) to extend the appointment of Ibrahim Gambari as his Special Adviser for Special Assignments in Africa until 28 Feb. 2003.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/10 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4302nd meeting, 22 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Notes the progress achieved in translating the commitments made at its Summit meeting into practical results and expresses its determination to intensify efforts to this end; underlines the importance of the Declaration as a contribution towards the development of a well-targeted strategy and shared vision in the maintenance of international peace and security and of the deeper and broader involvement of Member States and the wider international community in that regard; underlines the need for closer cooperation and interaction within the UN system in addressing the challenges to peace and security, including the root causes of conflicts, and intends to continue taking concrete steps in advancing this goal; decides to conduct a further review, with the active participation of non-members, of the implementation of the commitments made at its meeting at the level of Heads of State and Government.

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/PRST/2001/38 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council at the 4440th meeting, 19 Dec. 2001 in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Letter dated 30 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/434)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes with satisfaction the above report and fully supports initiatives taken with a view to implementing its recommendations; emphasizes that greater subregional integration must remain a key goal for the UN system; stresses the need to further strengthen the capacities of ECOWAS; underlines the importance of taking steps to develop cooperation and coordination among the intergovernmental bodies and entities of the UN system which can influence the situation in West Africa; also emphasizes the need to strengthen the capacity of ECOWAS to monitor and to stem the illicit flows of small arms and the establishment of militia; appeals to the international community for substantial financial assistance for the programme for the disarmament, demobilization and reintegration of former combatants and other peace consolidating activities in Sierra Leone.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Belarus, Brazil, Canada, Croatia, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Pakistan, Peru and Sweden.

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001) Guinea.

S/PV.4439 (18 Dec. 2001) Belgium, Egypt, Guinea, Morocco, Nigeria and Sierra Leone.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4276 (12 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4288(Resumption1) (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4302 (22 Mar. 2001).

At the 4302nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)":
S/PRST/2001/10.

S/PV.4319 (14 May 2001).

S/PV.4439 (18 Dec. 2001).

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/PV.4440 (19 Dec. 2001).

At the 4440th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the agenda item entitled "Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/434)":
S/PRST/2001/38.

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/16 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4339th meeting, 27 [i.e. 28] June 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the fact the declaration adopted at the 26th Special Session of the General Assembly contains practical measures at the national and international levels, to be met within given time-frames, to reduce the impact of conflict and disasters on the spread of HIV/AIDS; notes the progress made in the implementation of its resolution 1308 (2000) and commends the increased cooperation in this regard between the Department of Peacekeeping Operations and the Joint UN Programme on HIV/AIDS; recognizes that further efforts are necessary to reduce the negative impact of conflict and disasters on the spread of HIV/AIDS; encourages continued efforts with regards to relevant training for peacekeeping, pre-deployment orientation, and increased international cooperation in areas such as prevention, voluntary and confidential testing and counselling, treatment for personnel, and the exchange of best practices and countries' policies in this regard; expresses its intention to contribute within its competence to the attainment of the relevant objectives in the declaration adopted by the 26th Special Session of the General Assembly.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4259 (19 Jan. 2001) Canada, Costa Rica, India, Nigeria and Sweden.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4259 (19 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4259(Resumption1) (19 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4339 (28 June 2001).

At the 4339th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations":
S/PRST/2001/16.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ALBANIA–YUGOSLAVIA

General documents

S/2001/539 Letter, 23 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the demobilization of ethnic Albanian armed groups in the Presevo Valley area issued on 22 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

ANGOLA SITUATION

See also: AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

Reports

S/2001/351 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Office in Angola.
Issued: 11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/363 Note [transmitting letter dated 16 April 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) enclosing the addendum to the final report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA (S/2000/1225)] / by the President of the Security Council.
Issued: 18 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/956 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Office in Angola (UNOA).
Issued: 10 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/966 Letter, 12 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola: Transmits supplementary report of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000), in accordance with paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1348 (2001).

General documents

S/2001/36 Letter, 11 Jan. 2001, from Angola. Transmits a copy of the Amnesty Law approved by the National Assembly in Luanda, 29 Nov. 2000.

S/2001/91 Letter, 29 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the reappointment of 5 experts of the Monitoring Mechanism established pursuant to resolution 1295 (2000) after consultation with the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 864 (1993).

S/2001/123 Letter, 8 Feb. 2001, from Angola. Transmits message from the Minister for External Relations dated 6 Feb. 2001 concerning report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000); emphasizes the necessity of strengthening the current system of control and supervision of the sanctions regime.

S/2001/387 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that members of the Council concur with the Secretary-General's recommendation on the extension of the mandate of the UN Office in Angola until 15 Oct. 2001 (S/2001/351).

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/453 Letter, 7 May 2001, from Spain. Refers to the final report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions with regard to Angola of 18 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/363) and states that Gibraltar is a non-self-governing territory administered by the United Kingdom and over which Spain maintains a claim of sovereignty, and not a country as implied in Section II A of the report.

S/2001/470 Letter, 8 May 2001, from Angola. Transmits statement made by Eduardo dos Santos, President of Angola, at the opening of the Peace Conference held in Luanda, 2 May 2001.

S/2001/537 Letter, 30 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1348 (2001), adopted on 19 Apr. 2001, in which the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) was extended until 19 Oct. 2001 and reports reappointment of 4 experts to that body.

S/2001/607 Letter, 18 June 2001, from Côte d'Ivoire. Transmits information on relations between Côte d'Ivoire and Angola, the visit of friendship and cooperation paid by the President of Côte d'Ivoire to Angola, 28-31 May 2001, and the subsequent closing of the office of the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola in Abidjan.

S/2001/676 Letter, 9 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1348 (2001) and the Secretary-General's letter (S/2001/537) on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) and reports appointment of an additional expert to the body.

S/2001/793 Letter, 15 Aug. 2001, from Angola. Reports an armed attack on the outskirts of Zenza do Itombe in the Kwanza Norte Province allegedly carried out by forces under Jonas Savimbi, 10 Aug. 2001, resulting in the death of 252 civilians and injuring more than 165 others; requests the international community to redouble joint efforts aimed at isolating those responsible and restore the feeling of hope for peace among the people of Angola.

S/2001/904 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from Burkina Faso. Transmits communiqué from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs denying the assertion by the Angolan Minister of Defence that Jonas Savimbi, leader of the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola, is currently in Burkina Faso.

S/2001/908 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the United States of America. Transmits statement by the United States on behalf of the Troika of Observer States to the Lusaka Protocol, delivered to the Security Council on 20 Sept. 2001; states that peace in Angola remains an urgent task of the Council; the Lusaka Protocol, relevant Security Council resolutions and the 3 packages of sanctions against the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola are instruments that can be made to work for the cause of peace with the concerted effort of every Member State.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/933 Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from Angola. Transmits letter dated 27 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for External Relations requesting for the further extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) so that its main goals can be fully accomplished.

S/2001/958 Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from Angola. Transmits letter of 8 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for External Relations stating that measures against the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola are having positive results and that they should be kept until the goals for which they were imposed are met.

S/2001/973 Letter, 16 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have considered the Secretary-General's report dated 10 Oct. 2001 (S/2001/956) and that they concur with the recommendation in paragraph 62 on the extension of the mandate of the UN Office in Angola until 15 Apr. 2002.

S/2001/1009 Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1374 (2001) on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) and reports appointment of 4 experts to serve on the Monitoring Mechanism.

S/2001/1116 Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Portugal, the Russian Federation and the United States of America. Transmits statement by the Russian Federation on behalf of the Troika of Observer States to the Lusaka Protocol, delivered at the meeting of the Security Council held on 15 Nov. 2001; states that the Troika continues to support the Lusaka Protocol and that the only path to political power in Angola lies in the democratic process.

S/2001/1240 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola. Transmits supplementary report of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000), in accordance with paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1348 (2001); the report was issued as S/2001/966.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/69 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

S/2001/379 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

S/2001/985 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/24 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4377th meeting, 20 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Angola"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Remains concerned at the continuing conflict in Angola; condemns in the strongest terms the terrorist attacks by UNITA forces on the civilian population of Angola; the Council is determined to keep sanctions in place until it is convinced that the conditions in its relevant resolutions are met; reiterates its call on all States to implement strictly the sanctions regime against UNITA and urges them to strengthen, where appropriate, their internal legislation related to application of sanction measures imposed by the Council; supports the intention of the Government of Angola to hold elections as a part of the ongoing democratization process in Angola in conformity with the universally accepted democratic principles and standards; stresses the need to create the necessary conditions for elections to be free and fair; seriously concerned with the plight of the Angolan population particularly the internally displaced persons and, in order to alleviate its suffering, calls again on all parties concerned to facilitate the delivery of emergency relief assistance.

S/PRST/2001/36 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4419th meeting, 15 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Angola"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Remains deeply concerned about the ongoing conflict in Angola; holds Mr. Jonas Savimbi and the armed faction of the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola (UNITA) primarily responsible for the failure to implement the Lusaka Protocol; reaffirms that the Lusaka Protocol remains the only viable basis for a political settlement of the conflict in Angola; reiterates its call on Member States to comply fully with the implementation of the sanctions regime against UNITA; supports the Government of Angola in its efforts to implement the Lusaka Protocol including through the Fund for Peace and National Reconciliation; supports the Government's intention to hold free and fair elections when appropriate conditions are in place.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4283 (22 Feb. 2001) Angola, Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canada, Mozambique, Namibia, Portugal, Romania, Swaziland, Sweden, Togo, Zimbabwe and Rwanda.

S/PV.4311 (19 Apr. 2001) Angola.

S/PV.4376 (20 Sept. 2001) Angola.

S/PV.4418 (15 Nov. 2001) Angola, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cape Verde, Malawi, Namibia and Zimbabwe.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/PPV.4263 (23 Jan. 2001).

At the 4263rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/69 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1336 (2001).

S/PPV.4283 (22 Feb. 2001).

S/PPV.4311 (19 Apr. 2001).

At the 4311th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/379 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1348 (2001).

S/PPV.4376 (20 Sept. 2001).

S/PPV.4377 (20 Sept. 2001).

At the 4377th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Angola": S/PRST/2001/24.

S/PPV.4393 (19 Oct. 2001).

At the 4293rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/985 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1374 (2001).

S/PPV.4418 (15 Nov. 2001).

S/PPV.4419 (15 Nov. 2001).

At the 4419th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the agenda item entitled "The situation in Angola": S/PRST/2001/36.

S/PPV.4444 (21 Dec. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1336(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism as set out in resolution 1295 (2000) for a period of 3 months; requests the Secretary-General, upon adoption of this resolution and acting in consultation with the Committee, to re-appoint up to 5 of the experts appointed by him pursuant to resolution 1295 (2000) to serve on the monitoring mechanism, and further requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary financial arrangements to support the work of the monitoring mechanism. (Adopted unanimously, 4263rd meeting, 23 Jan. 2001)

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1348(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism for a further period of 6 months, ending on 19 Oct. 2001; requests the monitoring mechanism to report periodically to the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993), and to provide a supplementary report by 19 Oct. 2001; requests the Secretary-General, upon adoption of this resolution and acting in consultation with the Committee, to appoint up to 5 experts to serve on the monitoring mechanism, and to make the necessary financial arrangements to support the work of the monitoring mechanism; requests the Chairman of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to submit the supplementary report to the Council by 19 Oct. 2001. (Adopted unanimously, 4311th meeting, 19 Apr. 2001)

S/RES/1374(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism for a further period of 6 months, ending on 19 Apr. 2002; requests the monitoring mechanism to report periodically to the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993), and to provide an additional report by 19 Apr. 2002; requests the Secretary-General to appoint 4 experts to serve on the monitoring mechanism and to make the necessary financial arrangement to support the work of the monitoring mechanism; requests the Chairman of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to submit the additional report to the Council by 19 Apr. 2002. (Adopted unanimously, 4393rd meeting, 19 Oct. 2001)

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN.
SECURITY COUNCIL**

Reports

S/2001/574 (A/55/985) Prevention of armed conflict : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 7 June 2001.

S/2001/574/Corr.1 (A/55/985/Corr.1) Prevention of armed conflict : report of the Secretary-General : corrigendum.
Issued: 5 July 2001. - Corrects text.

General documents

S/2001/616 Letter, 21 June 2001, from Palestine.
Requests the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the meeting of the Council to be held 21 June 2001, regarding the agenda item entitled "Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts".

Draft resolutions

S/2001/828 Draft resolution [on inclusion of a disarmament, demobilization and reintegration component in the mandates of UN peacekeeping and peace-building operations with particular attention to the rehabilitation of child soldiers].

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN.
SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)**

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4334 (21 June 2001) Argentina, Belarus, Brazil, Canada, Costa Rica, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Pakistan, Republic of Korea, South Africa and Sweden.

S/PV.4334(Resumption1) (21 June 2001) Nepal.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4334 (21 June 2001).

S/PV.4334(Resumption1) (21 June 2001).

S/PV.4380 (30 Aug. 2001).

At the 4360th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/828 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1366 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1366(2001) [Inclusion of disarmament, demobilization and reintegration components in the mandates of UN peacekeeping and peace-building operations with particular attention to the rehabilitation of child soldiers].

Calls upon all Member States to ensure timely and faithful implementation of the United Nations Programme of Action to Prevent, Combat and Eradicate the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons in All Its Aspects (A/CONF.192/15) adopted on 20 July 2001 and to take all necessary measures at national, regional and global levels to prevent and combat the illicit flow of small arms and light weapons in areas of conflict; decides to consider inclusion as appropriate, of a disarmament, demobilization and reintegration component in the mandates of UN peacekeeping and peace-building operations with particular attention to the rehabilitation of child soldiers; endorses the call of the Secretary-General for support to the follow-up processes launched by the Third and Fourth High-level UN-Regional Organizations Meetings in the field of conflict prevention and peace-building, and to provide increased resources for the development of regional capacities in these fields; calls for the enhancement of the capacity for conflict prevention of regional organizations, in particular in Africa, by extending international assistance to, inter alia, the Organization of African Unity and its successor organization, through its Mechanism of Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution, as well as to the Economic Community of West African States and its Mechanism for Prevention, Management and Resolution of Conflicts, Peacekeeping and Security. (Adopted unanimously, 4360th meeting, 30 Aug. 2001)

ARMENIA–AZERBAIJAN

General documents

S/2001/334 (A/56/62) Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Azerbaijan. Transmits statement made by the President of Azerbaijan at the meeting of the Secretary of State of the United States with the Presidents of Azerbaijan and Armenia and co-chairs of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Minsk Group in Key West, Florida, 3 Apr. 2001; calls upon the Co-Chairmen of the OSCE Minsk Group, the Russian Federation, the United States and France to step up their efforts to halt the Nagorny Karabakh conflict and establish stable peace.

S/2001/431 (A/56/64) Letter, 30 Apr. 2001, from Armenia. Transmits letter of 30 Apr. 2001 and its annexes from Naira Melkounian of Nagorny Karabakh; refers to statement made by the President of Azerbaijan at the negotiations on the Nagorny Karabakh settlement held in Key West on 3 April 2001 and submits a memorandum setting forth its version of the conflict.

S/2001/489 (A/56/75) Letter, 16 May 2001, from Azerbaijan. Refers to letter from Armenia (A/56/64-S/2001/431) and states the position of Azerbaijan concerning the Nagorny Karabakh conflict.

S/2001/844 Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Azerbaijan. Transmits statement of the Milli Mejlis (Parliament) adopted 31 Aug. 2001 in connection with the plans to hold "elections" to the "Parliament of Nagorny-Karabakh Republic"; calls upon international community not to remain indifferent and to condemn the act of alleged political provocation.

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

General documents

S/2001/94 Letter, 31 Jan. 2001, from the United Kingdom. Transmits Opinion of the Scottish Court sitting in the Netherlands regarding Case No. 1475/99 against the 2 accused of the Lockerbie crime.

S/2001/118 Letter, 7 Feb. 2001, from South Africa. Reports, in the capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, that the Coordinating Bureau met on 6 Feb. 2001 to consider the latest developments concerning the "Lockerbie" issue following the verdict by the Scottish Court sitting in the Netherlands; requests that the Security Council urgently consider the adoption of a resolution on the immediate and complete lifting of the sanctions imposed on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

S/2001/140 Letter, 14 Feb. 2001, from Mali. Reports, in the capacity as Chairman of the UN Group of African States, that the Group, in its meeting held on 9 Feb. 2001, discussed the latest developments concerning the "Lockerbie" question; calls upon the Security Council to adopt measures for immediate and complete lifting of the sanctions against Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, following the verdict by the Scottish Court sitting in the Netherlands.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT (continued)

S/2001/182 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from the Sudan.

Transmits resolution on the Lockerbie case, adopted by the 3rd Summit Conference of Leaders and Heads of State of the Community of Sahel Saharan States (CEN-SAD), Khartoum, 12-13 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/257 Letter, 21 Mar. 2000, from the Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution No. 6068 of 12 Mar. 2001 entitled "The coercive measures imposed on the Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the United States and the United Kingdom as a result of the dispute over the so-called Lockerbie question", adopted by the 115th regular session of the League of Arab States at the level of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/349 Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution No. 210 entitled "Developments with respect to the Lockerbie question", adopted 28 Mar. 2001 by the Council of the League of Arab States at the 13th Arab Summit Conference, Amman; appeals for a fair and impartial hearing for the Libyan national Abdel Basset Al-Megrahi and calls upon the Security Council to lift the sanctions imposed on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya immediately.

S/2001/769 Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Transmits decision AHG/Dec. 168 (XXXVII), entitled "Decision on the Lockerbie issue", adopted by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity at its 37th ordinary session, Lusaka, 9-11 July 2001.

S/2001/1074 Letter, 13 Nov. 2001, from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Algeria, Egypt, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, the Syrian Arab Republic and Tunisia. Refers to resolution adopted by the Arab Summit Conference held in Amman on 27 Mar. 2001 and calls upon the Security Council immediately to lift the sanctions imposed on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

S/2001/1108 Letter, 13 Nov. 2001, from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Burkina Faso, Cuba, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, South Africa and Zimbabwe. Reports that the 6-member committee, established by the Non-Aligned Movement to follow up on the Lockerbie question met on Tuesday, 13 Nov. 2001, in New York; urges the Security Council to expedite the lifting of the sanctions imposed on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

S/2001/1152 Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Cameroon, Ghana, Tunisia and Zimbabwe and from the Permanent Representative of Uganda. Concerns discussions of the five-member Committee established by the OAU for the follow-up to the Lockerbie issue at its meeting held in New York on 13 Nov. 2001 and calls upon the Security Council to lift immediately the sanctions imposed on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

AZERBAIJAN-ARMENIA

See: ARMENIA-AZERBAIJAN

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

STABILIZATION FORCE

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Reports

S/2001/16 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 5 Jan. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 13 Nov.-12 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/219 Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 18th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 1 Oct.-23 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/290 Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 27 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/437 Letter, 2 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 30 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/542 Letter, 30 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 28 May 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/571 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Issued: 7 June 2001.

S/2001/571/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina : corrigendum. Issued: 18 June 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/688 Letter, 11 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 6 July 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 May 2001.

S/2001/723 Letter, 20 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 19th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 24 Feb.-11 June 2001.

S/2001/820 Letter, 24 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
(continued)**

S/2001/868 Letter, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 20th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 12 June-25 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/911 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 24 Sept. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/1001 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 19 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1132 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Issued: 29 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1132/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina: corrigendum. Issued: 3 Dec. 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/1167 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 3 Dec. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/114 Identical letters, 6 Feb. 2001, from Bosnia and Herzegovina addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 5 Feb. 2001 from the Croat Member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina concerning the decision by the Mission of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe to Bosnia and Herzegovina which revised the election rules and procedures in respect of national elections held on 11 Nov. 2000; states that the decision represents a clear violation of the General Framework Agreement for Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/2001/181 Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement concerning the formation of a new Council of Ministers in Bosnia and Herzegovina, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on 22 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/212 Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits Declaration by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the conclusions of the HDZ-led Croat National Congress of Bosnia and Herzegovina condemning their recent moves to place themselves outside the provisions of the Dayton/Paris Accords.

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
(continued)**

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/610 Draft resolution [on continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/11 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4304th meeting, 22 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Encourages further regional political and economic cooperation, in compliance with the principles of the sovereignty and territorial integrity and the inviolability of the borders of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the other States of the region; welcomes the new state-level and entity-level governments formed after the general elections of 11 Nov. 2000 and calls on them to take active measures to make further progress on the return of refugees, consolidation of the state institutions, and economic reform; welcomes the establishment of Constitutional Commissions to protect the vital interest of the constituent peoples; notes the recent conclusion of the Agreement on a Special Relationship between the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republika Srpska and urges the High Representative to monitor its implementation and any amendments to it; condemns recent unilateral moves by the so-called Croat National Congress to establish Croat self-rule in open contradiction of the provisions of the Peace Agreement; welcomes the progress made on the return of refugees and property law implementation in the year 2000; urges all political parties and their respective leaders to engage constructively in order to implement fully the Peace Agreement.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4303 (22 Mar. 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Sweden, Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina and Belgium.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4303 (22 Mar. 2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
(continued)

S/PV.4304 (22 Mar. 2001).

At the 4304th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina": S/PRST/2001/11.

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001).

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001).

At the 4333rd meeting draft resolution S/2001/610 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1357 (2001).

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4379(Resumption1) (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4433 (5 Dec. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1357(2001) [Continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Authorizes the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the organization referred to in Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement to continue for a further planned period of 12 months SFOR as established in accordance with its resolution 1088 (1996) under unified command and control in order to fulfil the role specified in Annex 1-A and Annex 2 of the Peace Agreement; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to effect the implementation of and to ensure compliance with Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement; authorizes Member States to take all necessary measures, at the request of SFOR, either in defence of SFOR or to assist the force in carrying out its mission, and recognizes the right of the force to take all necessary measures to defend itself from attack or threat of attack; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to ensure compliance with the rules and procedures established by the Commander of SFOR, governing command and control of airspace over Bosnia and Herzegovina with respect to all civilian and military air traffic; decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the International Police Task Force (IPTF), for an additional period terminating on 21 June 2002, and also decides that the IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the Conclusions of the London, Bonn, Luxembourg, Madrid and Brussels Conferences and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed and to report at least every 6 months on the implementation of the mandate of UNMIBH as a whole. (Adopted unanimously, 4333rd meeting, 21 June 2001)

BURUNDI–UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

General documents

S/2001/633 Letter, 26 June 2001, from the United Republic of Tanzania. Transmits joint communiqué of the 5th consultative meeting of the Ministers for Defence of the United Republic of Tanzania and Burundi; concerns the security along the common border and the repatriation of refugees.

BURUNDI SITUATION

See also: AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY

RWANDA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/1076 Interim report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the situation in Burundi. Issued: 14 Nov. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/30 Letter, 10 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits text of an address given at Kinshasa on 10 Jan. 2001 by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation to the diplomatic corps accredited in said country; concerns a peaceful solution to the Burundi crisis and the positive impact it would have on the Democratic Republic of the Congo; welcomes the commitment of the President of Burundi to withdraw his troops from the Congolese territory and requests the Security Council to support this effort.

S/2001/51 Letter, 16 Jan. 2001, from Burundi. Transmits communiqué concerning the meeting in Libreville between the President of Burundi and the head of the Conseil national pour la défense de la démocratie/Front pour la défense de la démocratie (CNDD/FDD), done at Bujumbura, 16 Jan. 2001; also transmits aide-mémoire regarding armed incidents by armed groups of the FDD and the Forces nationales pour la libération/Parti de la libération du peuple hutu, over the period 4 Dec. 2000–14 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/221 Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Burundi. Requests that an urgent meeting of the Security Council be convened at which the Permanent Representative of Burundi can take the floor in order to express the country's concerns following the intensification of the war, which constitutes a setback for the ongoing peace process and endangers peace in Burundi and in the subregion; attached are 2 documents which will help the Security Council understand the underlying reasons for the request.

S/2001/265 (A/55/850) Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from the United Republic of Tanzania. Transmits communiqué of the 14th Summit Meeting of the Regional Peace Initiative on Burundi, held in Arusha, United Republic of Tanzania on 26 Feb. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

BURUNDI SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/408 Letter, 25 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission to the Great Lakes region in the 2nd half of May 2001 to review progress by the parties in implementing the provisions of Security Council resolution 1341 (2001); includes the terms of reference for the Mission.

S/2001/433 Letter, 1 May 2001, from Burundi. Transmits position of the Government of Burundi on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the *Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo*; states that the report contains distortions with respect to Burundi, rejects accusations contained in the report and requests the Security Council not to support those conclusions of the report that concerns Burundi.

S/2001/441 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Burundi. Refers to letter of 3 Apr. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/320) and denies allegations contained therein; states that Burundi is engaged in the peace process and intends to pursue the dialogue with the authorities in Kinshasa to find a solution to the problem of security along their common border.

S/2001/472 Letter, 11 May 2001, from Burundi. Transmits document entitled "Memorandum on the peace process in Burundi: the security challenge"; includes annex on the summary of damage caused by military activities across the border with the United Republic of Tanzania.

S/2001/684 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, concerning the situation in Burundi.

S/2001/729 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Great Lakes region issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.

S/2001/739 Letter, 25 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, concerning the situation in Burundi; reiterates its call to seek a political solution to the crisis and condemns the coup attempt of 22 July 2001 by a group of mutineers of the Burundian armed forces.

S/2001/752 Letter, 31 July 2001, from Burundi. Transmits statement issued by the Government following the 15th Summit Meeting of the Regional Peace Initiative on Burundi held on 23 July 2001 in Arusha, United Republic of Tanzania; concerns developments in the implementation of the peace process and the need to create a new climate conducive to peace and national reconciliation.

S/2001/1013 Letter, 25 Oct. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits letter dated 23 Oct. 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs reporting on South Africa's intention to deploy security personnel to Burundi in support of the Arusha peace process; also transmits letter dated 22 Oct. 2001 from the President of Burundi requesting South Africa to make available protection for the political leaders returning from exile.

BURUNDI SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1158 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Netherlands. Refers to statement of 8 Nov. 2001 by the President of the Security Council on the situation in Burundi and report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Burundi of 14 Nov. 2001; reports that the Netherlands has decided to contribute an amount of 1.8 million euros to the Burundi protection force; states that pending the development of the situation in Burundi, a further contribution of 2.7 million euros may be considered in 2002.

S/2001/1207 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's report of 14 Nov. 2001 (S/2001/1076) and states that the members of the Security Council support his proposal to strengthen the UN Office in Burundi to help implement the Arusha Peace Agreement.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/1016 Draft resolution [on the establishment of an interim multinational security presence in Burundi].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/6 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4285th meeting, 2 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Burundi"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Condemns the recent attacks by armed groups in Burundi and calls for the immediate cessation of those attacks; expresses its strong disapproval of all acts aimed at undermining the peace process in Burundi; condemns the deliberate targeting of civilians and reiterates its call on all concerned to join the peace process; stresses the importance of providing urgent humanitarian assistance to civilians displaced by the hostilities; reaffirms its full support to the continuing efforts of the Facilitator, the Regional Peace Initiative and the Implementation Monitoring Committee to bring peace to Burundi.

S/PRST/2001/17 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4341st meeting, 29 June 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Burundi"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Strongly emphasizes to the parties to the Arusha Peace and Reconciliation Agreement of Aug. 2000 (Arusha Agreement) the need to implement, all the immediately applicable provisions of the Agreement, including the provisions for the establishment of new institutions; expresses grave concern at continuing human rights abuses and violations of humanitarian law, and stresses the need for all parties to ensure respect for human rights and humanitarian law; urges the belligerents to commit themselves immediately to the protection of civilians, in particular their life, physical integrity and the means necessary for their survival; also reiterates its call for safe and unhindered access for the delivery of humanitarian aid to all people in need.

BURUNDI SITUATION (continued)

S/PRST/2001/26 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4383rd meeting, 26 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Burundi"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reaffirms its strong support for the Facilitation of Former President Nelson Mandela; calls on all parties to cooperate fully with the Implementation Monitoring Committee; strongly supports the Nov. 1 2001 installation of the transitional government in Burundi; calls on the Burundian parties to reach agreement on the establishment of a special protection unit of providing personal security for politicians returning from exile; concerned by the increase of violence; recalls the urgent need to bring about a negotiation settlement; calls on all States to cease all forms of support to the FNL and FDD; calls upon donor community to increase their humanitarian assistance to Burundi.

S/PRST/2001/33 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4408th meeting, 8 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Burundi"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Condemns the recent attacks by the FDD and FNL on civilians, and is gravely concerned that the frequency of such attacks has increased; states that the installation of a broad-based government in accordance with an internationally supported peace process makes armed rebellion an unacceptable means of political expression; reiterates its call for an immediate suspension of hostilities in Burundi and for the armed groups to enter into negotiations to reach a definitive ceasefire, which is the priority issue; calls on the international community to increase its humanitarian assistance, as well as to assist in Burundi's economic recovery and development through, inter alia, honouring the pledges made at the Paris donors' conference.

S/PRST/2001/35 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4417th meeting, 15 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Burundi"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Expresses its deep gratitude to Madiba Nelson Mandela for his dedicated service and commitment towards political reconciliation in Burundi; also acknowledges his contribution as Facilitator of the Arusha Peace Process; expresses its appreciation to Madiba and the South African Government for initiating the deployment of the 1st elements of the multinational security presence to protect political leaders of the Transitional Government; expresses its concern about the recent increase in violence and reiterates its call on all Burundians to reject violence and support the Regional Peace Initiative and the Transitional Government.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4285 (2 Mar. 2001) Burundi.

S/PV.4297 (16 Mar. 2001) Burundi.

S/PV.4338 (27 June 2001) Burundi.

BURUNDI SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4341 (29 June 2001) Burundi.

S/PV.4383 (26 Sept. 2001) Burundi.

S/PV.4406 (8 Nov. 2001) Uganda, Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, United Republic of Tanzania, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria South Africa, Zambia and Senegal.

S/PV.4417 (15 Nov. 2001) Burundi.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4285 (2 Mar. 2001).

At the 4285th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Burundi": **S/PRST/2001/6**.

S/PV.4297 (16 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4338 (27 June 2001).

S/PV.4341 (29 June 2001).

At the 4341st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Burundi": **S/PRST/2001/17**.

S/PV.4378 (20 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4383 (26 Sept. 2001).

At the 4383rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Burundi": **S/PRST/2001/26**.

S/PV.4399 (29 Oct. 2001).

At the 4399th meeting, draft resolution **S/2001/1016** was adopted unanimously: resolution 1375 (2001).

S/PV.4406 (8 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4407 (8 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4408 (8 Nov. 2001).

At the 4408th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the agenda item entitled "The situation in Burundi": **S/PRST/2001/33**.

S/PV.4416 (15 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4417 (15 Nov. 2001).

At the 4417th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the agenda item entitled "The situation in Burundi": **S/PRST/2001/35**.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

BURUNDI SITUATION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1375(2001) [The establishment of an interim multinational security presence in Burundi].

Reaffirms its strong support for the 1 Nov. 2001 installation of the transitional government in Burundi; calls on the Forces pour la Défense de la Démocratie and Forces Nationales de Libération to cease immediately all hostilities, enter into negotiations and join the peace process, and calls on all the States of the region to support fully the process; endorses the efforts of the Government of South Africa and other member States to support the implementation of the Arusha Agreement, and strongly supports in this regard the establishment of an interim multinational security presence in Burundi, at the request of its Government, to protect returning political leaders and train an all-Burundian protection force; requests the Government of Burundi to keep the Council informed of progress to establish an all-Burundian protection force; urges the international community, with the installation of the transitional government, to provide additional assistance, including by honouring fully the pledges made by donors during the Paris Conference of Dec. 2000. (Adopted unanimously, 4399th meeting, 29 Oct. 2001)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

See also: AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC

Reports

S/2001/35 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic.
Issued: 11 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/660 Third report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic.
Issued: 2 July 2001.

S/2001/886 Report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the situation in the Central African Republic pursuant to the statement by the President.
Issued: 21 Sept. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/67 Letter, 22 Jan. 2001, from Tunisia. Requests that an invitation be extended to the Permanent Observer for the International Organization of la Francophonie in connection with the Security Council debate on the situation in the Central African Republic, scheduled for 23 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/690 Letter, 9 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint General Lamine Cissé (Senegal) as his Representative in the Central African Republic and Head of the UN Peace-building Support Office in that country, to succeed Cheikh Tidiane Sy, who resigned in May 2001.

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
(continued)**

S/2001/691 Letter, 12 July 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of the Secretary-General (S/2001/690) and reports that the members of the Security-Council take note of the Secretary-General's intention to appoint General Lamine Cissé (Senegal) as his Representative in the Central African Republic and Head of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country.

S/2001/1117 Letter, 19 Nov. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits Declaration issued by the meeting of States members of the Community of Sahelo-Saharan States during the 56th session of the General Assembly of the UN in New York on 15 November 2001.

S/2001/1148 Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits communiqué issued by the African Mini-Summit on Peace and Stability in the Central African Republic, held in Khartoum, 3 Dec. 2001.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/2 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4262nd meeting, 23 Jan. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Commends the UN Peace-Building Support Office in the Central African Republic and the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the efforts they have constantly made to contribute to peace and stability; expresses its concern at the political and social tensions which have recently resurfaced and notes the absence of dialogue between the Government and the opposition; welcomes the contributions from bilateral and multilateral donors for the consolidation of public finances; strongly encourages the Government to do everything in its power to strengthen democratic institutions and to take concrete measures to implement economic reforms; encourages the Government to take all the necessary financial measures to relaunch the demobilization and reintegration programmes; urges all political actors to contribute to the reduction of tension; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed on the progress made and to submit a report by 30 June 2001.

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
(continued)**

S/PRST/2001/18 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4347th meeting, 17 July 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its condemnation of the recent attempted coup in the Central African Republic; expresses deep concern at the precarious situation in the country and the persisting acts of violence; strongly condemns the killing of the security coordinator for the UN system in the Central African Republic and urges to bring those responsible to justice; requests the Secretary-General to submit to it by 30 Sept. 2001 recommendations on how the UN might further contribute to the recovery of the country; urges all states that made pledges at the special donor meeting to fulfill them; calls on the Bretton Woods institutions to conclude programmes with the country; stresses the crucial importance of poverty eradication, debt payment and public administration.

S/PRST/2001/25 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4382nd meeting, 26 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Expresses its continued deep concern at the precarious situation in the Central African Republic; reiterates its call on all parties for political dialogue, national reconciliation and respect for human rights in the spirit of the 1998 National Reconciliation Pact; calls on the Central African authorities to follow the internationally accepted standards for due process in the course of investigations and court trials of individuals involved in the coup attempt in May 2001; encourages UNDP and the international financial institutions, to consider, in consultation with the Government of the Central African Republic and the Secretary-General's Representative, ways of strengthening the capacities of the Government of the Central African Republic in the management of its economic and financial affairs, including through secondment of high-level experts; takes note with interest of the intention of the Secretary-General, in coordination with the Government of the Central African Republic, to extend the mandate of BONUCA and to strengthen it in accordance with paragraph 29 of his report of 19 Sept. 2001 (S/2001/886); underlines the need to continue the restructuring of the Central African armed forces to enable them to fulfil their role effectively, loyally and impartially, in the service of the Central African people; also recalls the importance of implementing an effective arms-collection programme.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4261 (23 Jan. 2001) Central African Republic.

S/PV.4380 (21 Sept. 2001) Belgium, Central African Republic and Egypt.

S/PV.4382 (26 Sept. 2001) Central African Republic.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4261 (23 Jan. 2001).

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
(continued)**

S/PV.4261/Corr.1 (23 Jan. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4262 (23 Jan. 2001).

At the 4262nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic": S/PRST/2001/2.

S/PV.4347 (17 July 2001).

At the 4347th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic": S/PRST/2001/18.

S/PV.4380 (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4382 (26 Sept. 2001).

At the 4382nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic": S/PRST/2001/25.

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/501 (A/55/947) Letter, 14 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the upcoming electoral process in Nicaragua, issued on 8 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Reports

S/2001/852 (A/56/342) Children and armed conflict : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 7 Sept. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/68 Identical letters, 22 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits study of Jan. 2001 by the Iraqi Government on the impact of the embargo on Iraqi children, in light of Security Council resolution 1314 (2000).

S/2001/449 Letter, 3 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement of response to the presentation made by the UN Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children at the 57th session of the UN Commission on Human Rights; rejects allegations that Uganda has a dark agenda against the Acholi people of northern Uganda and lists the efforts made by the Government to end the conflict in northern Uganda and save its children.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS (continued)

S/2001/485 (A/55/942) Letter, 14 May 2001, from Jordan. Transmits resolution No. 216, on the Arab Framework on the Rights of the Child, adopted 28 Mar. 2001 by the Council of the League of Arab States, 13th Arab Summit held at Amman, 27-28 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/1155 (A/56/680) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits report of the Subregional Conference on the Protection of Women and Children in Armed Conflict in Central Africa, Kinshasa, 14-16 Nov. 2001, with the plan of actions and the special motion as annexes.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/1093 Draft resolution [on the protection of children in armed conflict].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4422 (20 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4422(Resumption1) (20 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4423 (20 Nov. 2001).

At the 4423rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1093 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1379 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1379(2001) [The protection of children in armed conflicts].

Expresses its readiness explicitly to include provisions for the protection of children, when considering the mandates of peacekeeping operations, and reaffirms, in this regard, its readiness to continue to include child protection advisers in peacekeeping operations; supports the ongoing work of the Secretary-General, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflict, UNICEF, UNHCR, the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, other agencies of the UN system and other international organizations dealing with children affected by armed conflict; expresses its intention to consider taking appropriate steps to address the linkages between armed conflict and terrorism, the illicit trade in precious minerals, the illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons, and other criminal activities; undertakes to consider the economic and social impact of sanctions on children, with a view to providing appropriate humanitarian exemptions that take account of their specific needs and their vulnerability and to minimize such impact; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report to the Council by 31 Oct. 2002 on the implementation of this resolution and of resolutions 1261 (1999) and 1314 (2000). (Adopted unanimously, 4423rd meeting, 20 Nov. 2001)

CIVIL AIRCRAFT INCIDENTS

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS

Reports

S/2001/331 Report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the protection of civilians in armed conflicts.

Issued: 30 Mar. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/388 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from Palestine. Requests the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's debate regarding the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict on 23 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/389 Letter, 21 Apr. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, that an invitation be extended to the Organization of the Islamic Conference to participate, without the right to vote, in the Security Council's discussion on the agenda item entitled "The protection of civilians in armed conflict" on 23 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/614 Letter, 21 June 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Concerns the Secretary-General's report of 30 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/331) on the protection of civilians in armed conflict and proposes that the report should be considered more widely within the UN system, and therefore recommends that it be transmitted as an official document to the General Assembly; requests the Secretary-General to present a report no later than Nov. 2002 on the status of implementation of the relevant recommendations with regard to protection of civilians in armed conflict.

S/2001/712 Letter, 16 July 2001, from the Secretary General. Refers to letter of 21 June 2001 from the President of the Security Council (S/2001/614) concerning the implementation of the recommendations contained in 2 reports of the Secretary-General (S/1999/957 and S/2001/331) on the protection of civilians in armed conflict.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/1155 (A/56/680) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits report of the Subregional Conference on the Protection of Women and Children in Armed Conflict in Central Africa, Kinshasa, 14-16 Nov. 2001, with the plan of actions and the special motion as annexes.

**CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
(continued)**

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4312 (23 Apr. 2001) Argentina, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Egypt, India, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Palestine, Republic of Korea, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Organization of the Islamic Conference and UN High Commissioner for Human Rights.

S/PV.4312(Resumption1) (23 Apr. 2001) Indonesia, Israel and Nepal.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4312 (23 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4312(Resumption1) (23 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4312(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (23 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4424 (21 Nov. 2001).

CONGO

See: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION

CÔTE D'IVOIRE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents

S/2001/25 Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from Mali. Transmits communiqué from the current Presidency of the Economic Community of West African States concerning the situation in Côte d'Ivoire; reaffirms faith in the political settlement of all disputes and strongly condemns any form of assumption of power by force.

CROATIA SITUATION

See also: UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

Reports

S/2001/350 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
Issued: 11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/661 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
Issued: 3 July 2001.

General documents

S/2001/13 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Croatia. Transmits letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning Croatia's readiness to resolve the Prevlaka issue with the new Government in Yugoslavia; states that Croatia will not object to a single 6-month extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.

CROATIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/617 (A/56/116) Letter, 21 June 2001, from Croatia and Yugoslavia. Transmits joint statement on the talks between the President of the Yugoslavia and the President of Croatia, held during the meeting of the Forum of Presidents of Central European States in Verbania, Italy, on 8 June 2001.

S/2001/668 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

S/2001/680 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Croatia. States that Croatia is ready to accept the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another final period of 6 months; welcomes the constructive approach of the new Government in Belgrade to engage actively in the quest for a satisfactory solution to the disputed issue of Prevlaka.

S/2001/1301 Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/34 Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

S/2001/681 Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001) Croatia.

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001) Croatia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001).

At the 4256th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/34 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1335 (2001).

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001).

At the 4346th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/681 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1362 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

CROATIA SITUATION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1335(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula, in accordance with resolutions 779 (1992) and 981 (1995) and paragraphs 19 and 20 of the report of the Secretary-General of 13 Dec. 1995 (S/1995/1028), until 15 July 2001; urges once again that parties abide by their mutual commitments and implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations; reiterates its call upon the parties to put a comprehensive demining programme in place in the identified minefields in the UNMOP area of responsibility; requests the UN military observers and the multinational stabilization force authorized by the Council in resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996 and extended by resolution 1305 (2000) of 21 June 2000 to cooperate fully with each other. (Adopted unanimously, 4256th meeting, 12 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1362(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula until 15 Jan. 2002; reiterates its calls upon the parties to cease all violations of the demilitarized regime in the UN designated zones, to cooperate fully with the UN military observers and to ensure their safety and full and unrestricted freedom of movement; welcomes the resumption of talks between the Governments of the Republic of Croatia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. (Adopted unanimously, 4346th meeting, 11 July 2001)

CYPRUS QUESTION

See also: UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

Reports

S/2001/534 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (for the period from 28 November 2000 to 29 May 2001).
Issued: 30 May 2001.

S/2001/1122 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (for the period from 30 May to 27 November 2001).
Issued: 30 Nov. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/58 (A/55/737) Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter dated 16 Jan. 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community, concerning the recent abduction of a Turkish Cypriot by Greek Cypriot policemen; denies allegations that a Greek Cypriot was arrested in retaliation to the arrest by the Greek Cypriot police of Turkish Cypriot Omer Gazi Tekogul and reiterates that Tekogul was abducted by Greek Cypriot police at the mixed village of Tyla which is under UN control.

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/96 (A/55/755) Letter, 30 Jan. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community; refers to previous letters (A/55/693-S/2000/1193) and (A/55/701-S/2000/1210, annex) concerning alleged violations of jurisdiction of airspace in Cyprus; alleges that the Greek Cypriots continue to refurbish minefields on their side of the buffer zone and reports on cases of abduction and illegal detention of Turkish Cypriots by Greek Cypriot police.

S/2001/119 (A/55/776) Letter, 8 Feb. 2001, from Cyprus. Reports violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia by military aircraft of the Turkish Air Force over the period 1 Dec. 2000-29 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/133 (A/55/782) Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Cyprus. Refers to the letter dated 21 Dec. 2001 from Turkey (A/55/715-S/2000/1231) and states that Cyprus is internationally recognized by all States and international organizations.

S/2001/136 (A/55/784) Letter, 14 Feb. 2001, from Cyprus. Refers to the letter dated 28 Dec. 2001 from Turkey (A/55/717-S/2000/1241) and states that in accordance with Security Council resolution 186 (1964), the only necessary and relevant consent on the extension of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus mandate is that of the Government of Cyprus, which continues to operate in respect of the sovereign State of the Republic of Cyprus and its territory.

S/2001/272 (A/55/854) Letter, 23 Mar. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 8 Feb. 2001 from the Cypriot representative at the UN (A/55/776-S/2001/119) concerning alleged violations of jurisdiction of airspace in Cyprus; concerns military policies of Cyprus implemented within the framework of the "Joint Military Doctrine" signed with Greece.

S/2001/275 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to accept the offer of Slovakia to replace Austrian and Slovenian troops following their withdrawal from the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus by September 2001.

S/2001/276 Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General of 22 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/275) and reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the Secretary-General's intention to accept the offer of Slovakia to replace Austrian and Slovenian troops following their withdrawal from the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus by September 2001.

S/2001/299 (A/55/865) Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 13 Feb. 2001 from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/55/782-S/2001/133) and states that the claim that the "Government of Cyprus" has continued to be in existence since 1963 is not true and that the cause of reconciliation in Cyprus cannot be served by distorting history.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/307 (A/55/866) Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 14 Feb. 2001 from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/55/784-S/2001/136) and states that consent on the extension of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus mandate should be obtained from both parties.

S/2001/343 (A/55/893) Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from Cyprus. Reports violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia by military aircraft of the Turkish Air Force over the period 31 Jan.-28 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/345 (A/55/895) Letter, 10 Apr. 2001, from Cyprus. Transmits the European Parliament resolution entitled "Human rights: Kidnapping of Mr. Tsiakourmas in Cyprus", adopted on 5 Apr. 2001; states that the resolution condemns the abduction and urges the Government of Turkey to make all efforts to obtain his immediate release; appeals to the Secretary-General once again to use his influence and authority to effect the release of the Greek Cypriot.

S/2001/356 (A/55/899) Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community, which conveys letter of 10 Apr. 2001 from Rauf Denktas of the Turkish Cypriot community, concerning alleged provocative statements by the Greek Cypriot leadership in South Cyprus.

S/2001/395 (A/55/909) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Cyprus. Protests the visit of the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Cyprus, 16-18 Apr. 2001; states that the arrival of the Minister through an illegal point of entry constitutes contempt for the sovereignty of Cyprus and the relevant resolutions and decisions of the UN.

S/2001/427 (A/55/922) Letter, 27 Apr. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 10 Apr. 2001 from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/55/895-S/2001/345) concerning a Greek Cypriot arrested on 13 Dec. 2000 allegedly for possession of drugs.

S/2001/457 (A/55/932) Letter, 8 May 2001, from Cyprus. Concerns the abduction, sentencing and subsequent liberation of a Greek Cypriot allegedly carried out by Turkish Cypriots; expresses gratitude to all those who have worked for his liberation, in particular the United Kingdom, UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus and the European Union.

S/2001/507 (A/55/949) Letter, 18 May 2001, from Turkey. Refers to letter of 15 May 2001 from Rauf Denktas of the Turkish Cypriot community which has already been forwarded to the Secretary-General through a letter by Aytug Plümer concerning the forthcoming 6-monthly report on the UN operation in Cyprus.

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/541 (A/55/970) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Cyprus. Concerns extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus and states once more the position that the only necessary and relevant consent on this issue is that of the Government of Cyprus.

S/2001/548 (A/55/976) Letter, 30 May 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 30 May 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community concerning a statement made by the representative of the Government of Cyprus on 8 May 2001 at the 59th meeting of the 5th Committee, which allegedly distorts the facts pertaining to the Cyprus question.

S/2001/556 Letter, 31 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to the letter of 14 Dec. 2000 concerning the Secretary-General's mission of good offices in Cyprus (S/2000/1188) and states that efforts related to the mission will continue and that the Secretary-General's Special Adviser on Cyprus, Alvaro de Soto, will continue to be assisted by a small team.

S/2001/557 Letter, 5 June 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the letter from the Secretary-General dated 31 May 2001 (S/2001/556) concerning the mission of good offices in Cyprus has been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they take note of it.

S/2001/575 (A/55/986) Letter, 6 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 31 May 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community concerning the ruling of the European Court of Human Rights of 10 May 2001 on the application made by the Government of Cyprus.

S/2001/576 (A/55/987) Letter, 8 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 7 June 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community concerning the relations between Turkish and Greek Cypriot communities in the light of the recent visit to Cyprus of the Turkish Foreign Minister and the Greek Cypriot protests thereof.

S/2001/599 (A/55/990) Letter, 18 June 2001, from Cyprus. Reports violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia by military aircraft of the Turkish Air Force over the period 4 Apr.-23 May 2001.

S/2001/628 (A/55/993) Letter, 19 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 18 June 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter from Cyprus of 8 May 2001 (A/55/932-S/2001/457); explains the circumstances regarding the arrest of a Greek Cypriot on 12 Dec. 2000 and makes reference to abductions allegedly carried out by the other side.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/644** (A/55/1003) Letter, 28 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 25 June 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter dated 29 May 2001 from Cyprus (A/55/970-S/2001/541) concerning the renewal of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP); states that from the tone of the said letter, the Greek Cypriot side is not interested in a new partnership with the Turkish Cypriot side on the basis of political equality and that consent of both parties is necessary for UNFICYP to function in Cyprus.
- S/2001/645** (A/55/1004) Letter, 28 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 26 June 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community as a response to the alleged false accusations made by the Interior Minister of Cyprus in his statement at the special session of the General Assembly on the implementation of the Habitat Agenda, held in New York, 6-8 June 2001.
- S/2001/678** (A/55/1012) Letter, 6 July 2001, from Cyprus. Refers to letter of 6 July 2001 from Turkey (A/55/986-S/2001/575) concerning the judgement in the case of Cyprus v. Turkey, delivered at Strasbourg on 10 May 2001 by the European Court of Human Rights which found Turkey guilty of 14 violations of the European Convention on Human Rights.
- S/2001/678/Corr.1** (A/55/1012/Corr.1) Letter, 6 July 2001, from Cyprus : corrigendum.
Corrects text.
- S/2001/735** (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.
- S/2001/765** (A/55/1025) Letter, 1 Aug. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 18 June 2001 from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/55/990-S/2001/599); concerns alleged violations of the airspace and of the flight information region of Nicosia.
- S/2001/778** (A/55/1026) Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Cyprus. Strongly protests alleged illegal archeological excavations by Turkey carried out at the archeologic site of Salamis; calls for the cessation of such action which violates international conventions and recommendations for the protection of cultural heritage.
- S/2001/824** (A/55/1030) Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 6 July 2001 from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/55/1012-S/2001/678); reiterates Turkey's position on the ruling of the European Court of Human Rights of 10 May 2001 on the 4th application made by the Government of Cyprus.

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/853** (A/55/1032) Letter, 6 Sept. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter of 8 Aug. 2001 from Cyprus (A/55/1026-S/2001/778) concerning the archeological excavations in Salamis being carried out by Turkey.
- S/2001/953** (A/56/451) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter dated 4 Oct. 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community, enclosing the text of a legal opinion prepared by Maurice Mendelson, on the unilateral application of Cyprus to join the European Union.
- S/2001/959** (A/56/461) Letter, 9 Oct. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community, enclosing letter of 10 Sept. 2001 concerning the Secretary-General's mission of good offices; also includes resolution of 11 Oct. 2000 on the Cyprus question issued by the House of Representatives.
- S/2001/972** (A/56/476) Letter, 16 Oct. 2001, from Cyprus. Reports violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia by military aircraft of the Turkish Air Force over the period 6 June-28 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1006** (A/56/504) Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community concerning the statement made by the representative of Cyprus to the UN under agenda item 10, "Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization" on 25 Sept. 2001; refutes all the accusations and states that the Turkish Cypriot side is interested in finding a just and lasting settlement recognizing the legitimate rights of the Turkish Cypriot people.
- S/2001/1017** Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits "Statement on Cyprus - the United Nations process" issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 23 Oct. 2001; supports the statement by the President of the Security Council of 26 Sept. 2001, in particular the disappointment expressed at the refusal of the Turkish side to take part in the meeting on 12 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1044** (A/56/525) Letter, 2 Nov. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community rejecting allegations contained in the letter from the representative of Cyprus to the UN (A/56/476-S/2001/972) regarding violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia.
- S/2001/1059** (A/56/612) Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Refers to letter of 5 Oct. 2001 from Turkey (A/56/451-S/2001/953) and disagrees with assertions made, stating that there is no legal obstacle to Cypriot membership in the European Union; urges all parties to engage constructively in reaching a settlement on the island.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/1077 (A/56/622)** Letter, 14 Nov. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer transmitting letter of 12 Nov. 2001 from Rauf R. Denktas of the Turkish Cypriot community; contains paper entitled "Objectives and basic parameters of a Cyprus settlement".
- S/2001/1139 (A/56/669)** Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to statements made by representatives of Cyprus to the UN at the 3rd Committee on 19 Oct. and 13 Nov. 2001 under agenda items 112, 113 and 119 (b) relating to the human rights issues; rejects allegations pertaining to the Cyprus question.
- S/2001/1162** Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to the Secretary-General's mission of good offices in Cyprus and states that Glafcos Clerides, the Greek Cypriot leader and Rauf Denktash, the Turkish Cypriot leader have agreed to begin direct talks on 16 Jan. 2002 to negotiate in good faith until a comprehensive settlement is achieved.
- S/2001/1165 (A/56/690)** Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to the statement made by the representative of Cyprus to the UN at the 6th Committee on 31 Oct. 2001 under the agenda item entitled "Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 53rd session".
- S/2001/1182** Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to previous letters concerning the Secretary-General's mission of good offices in Cyprus (S/2000/1188 and S/2001/556) and states that efforts related to the mission will continue throughout 2002 and that the Secretary-General's Special Adviser on Cyprus, Alvaro de Soto, will continue to be assisted by a small team.
- S/2001/1183** Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's letter (S/2001/1182) concerning his mission of good offices in Cyprus.
- S/2001/1184** Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major General Jin Ha Hwang (Republic of Korea) as Force Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus, to succeed Major General Victory Rana (Nepal), whose tour of duty ends on 15 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1185** Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's letter (S/2001/1184) concerning his decision to appoint Major General Jin Ha Hwang (Republic of Korea) as the next Force Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/1186 (A/56/699)** Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Turkey. Refers to letter of 5 Nov. 2001 from the United Kingdom (A/56/612-S/2001/1059) as well as the letter of 5 Oct. 2001 from Turkey (A/56/451-S/2001/953) and concerns United Kingdom's position and dismissal of a legal opinion against Cypriot participation in any political or economic union; states that until a mutually acceptable political solution is found neither side should take any action to join the European Union.
- S/2001/1187 (A/56/700)** Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to the statements made by the representative of Cyprus to the UN at the 4th Committee on 1 Nov. 2001 under the agenda item 89 entitled "Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects"; rejects allegations pertaining to the Cyprus question.
- S/2001/1222 (A/56/723)** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from Cyprus. Refers to letter from Turkey (A/56/451-S/2001/953) and transmits a further opinion, dated 17 Nov. 2001, prepared by 3 international jurists and professors of international law on the eligibility of Cyprus to join the European Union.
- S/2001/1256 (A/56/755)** Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of the same date from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to statements made by the representatives of Cyprus to the UN at the General Assembly plenary sessions of 8, 13, 14 and 16 Nov. 2001 on the Cyprus question; rejects allegations pertaining to the history of Cyprus question and reiterates his opposition to the unilateral application of the Greek Cypriot side to European Union membership.

Draft resolutions

- S/2001/581** Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].
- S/2001/1190** Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.4328** (15 June 2001).
At the 4328th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/581 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1354 (2001).
- S/PV.4435** (7 Dec. 2001).
- S/PV.4436** (14 Dec. 2001).
At the 4436th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1190 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1384 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1354(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending 15 Dec. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report by 1 Dec. 2001 on the implementation of this resolution; urges the Turkish Cypriot side and Turkish forces to rescind the restrictions imposed on 30 June 2000 on the operations of UNFICYP and to restore the military status quo ante at Strovilia. (Adopted unanimously, 4328th meeting, 15 June 2001)

S/RES/1384(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP) for a further period ending on 15 June 2002; urges the Turkish Cypriot side and Turkish forces to rescind the restrictions imposed on 30 June 2000 on the operation of UNFICYP and to restore the military status quo ante at Strovilia. (Adopted unanimously, 4436th meeting, 14 Dec. 2001)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO–
UGANDA**

General documents

S/2001/9 Letter, 4 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports alleged military incidents between Rwandan and Ugandan armed forces in the town of Banalia with the aim to secure control of the natural resources in the area and to prevent the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; requests an emergency meeting of the Security Council on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/60 Letter, 18 Jan. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Uganda following the recent political developments in the Democratic Republic of the Congo involving the assassination of President Laurent Kabila; appeals to the new leadership in Kinshasa to give top priority to the building of peace and security in the region; refutes press rumors linking Uganda to the assassination.

S/2001/420 Letter, 27 Apr. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports alleged murder of the 6 staff of the International Committee of the Red Cross, 4 of the Congolese nationality and 2 foreigners, which took place on 26 Apr. 2001 in Orientale province, on the Bunia-Djugu road, some 30 kilometres from the town of Bunia, close to the Ugandan border.

S/2001/452 Letter, 8 May 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter of 27 Apr. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/420) concerning allegations against the Uganda Peoples Defence Forces; denies the allegations and reaffirms Uganda's efforts to help in the investigation of the incident resulted in the death of the 6 workers of the International Committee of the Red Cross.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO–
UGANDA (continued)**

S/2001/458 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits response of the Government of Uganda to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/357); states that the report suffers from a number of fundamental flaws and rejects allegations contained therein; urges the Security Council to remain committed by supporting the Lusaka Peace Agreement.

S/2001/461 Letter, 8 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement of 7 May 2001 from the First Deputy Prime Minister/Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Uganda's withdrawal of its forces from the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that Uganda decided to remain a party to the Lusaka Peace Agreement and called upon all concerned to implement the Agreement without further delay.

S/2001/522 Letter, 25 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits legal notice of appointment and constitution of the Independent Judiciary Commission of Inquiry to investigate the allegations contained in the report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/666 Letter, 5 July 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Refers to the Security Council resolution 1355 (2001) and states that the forces of the Front de Libération de Congo and the Uganda People's Defence Force have not disengaged and redeployed in accordance with the Kampala Disengagement and Redeployment Plan of 8 Apr. 2000 to the new defensive positions in zone 1; requests the meeting of the Security Council on disengagement formalities.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

See also: AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY

RWANDA SITUATION

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Reports

S/2001/49 Letter, 16 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits interim report of the Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, submitted by the Chairperson of the Panel in pursuance of the statement by the President of the Security Council (S/PRST/2000/20).

S/2001/128 Sixth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 12 Feb. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/357 Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, submitted by the Chairperson of the Panel in pursuance of the statement by the President of the Security Council (S/PRST/2000/20).

S/2001/373 Seventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 17 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/521 Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 15-26 May 2001.
Issued: 29 May 2001.

S/2001/521/Add.1 Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 15-26 May 2001 : addendum.
Issued: 30 May 2001. - Contains 4 texts from the meetings of the Security Council Mission during its visit to the Great Lakes region.

S/2001/970 Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 16 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1072 Letter, 10 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to presidential statement dated 3 May 2001 (S/PRST/2001/13) and letter from the President of the Security Council (S/2001/951) and transmits an addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

General documents

S/2001/4 Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 28 Dec. 2000 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2000/1245) and denies allegations on the presence of Rwandan troops in the territory of Zambia; also states that Rwanda has never cooperated with União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola and has no intention of doing so.

S/2001/9 Letter, 4 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports alleged military incidents between Rwandan and Ugandan armed forces in the town of Banalia with the aim to secure control of the natural resources in the area and to prevent the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; requests an emergency meeting of the Security Council on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/29 Letter, 10 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Informs of the talks between the Presidents of Zambia and the Democratic Republic of the Congo and invites the Security Council to support the initiatives of the President of Zambia to restore lasting peace in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/30 Letter, 10 Jan. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits text of an address given at Kinshasa on 10 Jan. 2001 by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation to the diplomatic corps accredited in said country; concerns a peaceful solution to the Burundi crisis and the positive impact it would have on the Democratic Republic of the Congo; welcomes the commitment of the President of Burundi to withdraw his troops from the Congolese territory and requests the Security Council to support this effort.

S/2001/41 Letter, 12 Jan. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister of Foreign Affairs and Regional Cooperation containing information about the alleged preparations by the Democratic Republic of the Congo armed forces and their allies, as well as Interahamwe and the Front pour la défense de la démocratie, to attack Rwanda; states that the UN Observer Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo should deploy in the area to observe the violations and report to the Security Council.

S/2001/60 Letter, 18 Jan. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Uganda following the recent political developments in the Democratic Republic of the Congo involving the assassination of President Laurent Kabila; appeals to the new leadership in Kinshasa to give top priority to the building of peace and security in the region; refutes press rumors linking Uganda to the assassination.

S/2001/65 Letter, 19 Jan. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits press release issued the same date by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and Regional Cooperation of Rwanda on the death of the President of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; condemns any act of assassination as a means of resolving differences and at the same time reaffirms its commitment to the Lusaka Agreement; states that Rwanda does not intend to take any advantage in the current leadership crisis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/77 Letter, 12 Jan. 2001, from Zambia. Refers to letter of 28 Dec. 2000 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo alleging the presence of Rwandan troops in the territory of Zambia to launch attacks on the Democratic Republic of the Congo; notes that the Presidents of Zambia and the Democratic Republic of the Congo held a meeting on 4 Jan. 2001 and concluded that there was no truth to the allegations and that the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo would formally apologize to the Security Council and withdraw said letter; states that in the opinion of Zambia, however, the letter (S/2001/29) does not amount to the unconditional withdrawal of troops of the 28 Dec. 2000 letter, which President Kabila had promised would be done.

S/2001/84 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Uganda. Submits comments on the interim report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/49).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

- S/2001/97** Letter, 26 Jan. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits document entitled "European Union General Affairs Council Conclusions on the Democratic Republic of the Congo", issued 22 Jan. 2001; condemns the assassination of the former President and reiterates the Council's strong support for the Lusaka Agreement as a basis for peace in the region.
- S/2001/113** Letter, 4 Feb. 2001, from the Sudan. Refers to letter of 25 Jan 2001 from Uganda (S/2001/84) containing comments on the interim report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and rejects claims that Uganda invaded the Democratic Republic of Congo in order to protect its security interests against Sudanese-backed rebels.
- S/2001/147** Letter, 18 Feb. 2001, from Rwanda. Concerns implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and reaffirms the Rwanda's offer to pull back its forces to new intermediate positions, not less than 200 km from all forward positions, to be done on 28 Feb. 2001 in enhancement of the Kampala Disengagement Plan of 8 Apr. 2000 and the Harare sub-plans of 6 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/150** Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement following the 3rd Summit in Lusaka, Zambia, of signatories to the Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo, on 15 Feb. 2001; states that Uganda strongly maintains that the Lusaka Agreement remains the most viable framework for the resolution of the conflict and reports of the decision to withdraw an additional 2 battalions from the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
- S/2001/174** Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Refers to the Security Council meetings on 21 and 22 Feb. 2001 and the adoption of resolution 1341 (2001) on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and reaffirms its position on issues of concern.
- S/2001/200** Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits conclusions of the European Union General Affairs Council on the Democratic Republic of the Congo, issued 27 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/213** Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 26 Feb. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/174) stating that it is designed to set back all issues resolved by Security Council resolution 1341 (2001); addresses issues raised in the letter.
- S/2001/224** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter of 26 Feb. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/174) and concerns security of neighbouring countries, human rights, AIDS, tribal conflicts and children in armed conflicts, in connection with the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states Uganda's commitment to peace and stability in subregion.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

- S/2001/246** Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Namibia. Reports armed incidents allegedly carried out by the Mouvement de libération de Congo rebels on 11 Mar. 2001 in violation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and disengagement and redeployment plans.
- S/2001/288** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to the statement by the President of the Security Council dated 2 June 2000 (S/PRST/2000/20) in which the Council requests the Secretary-General to establish a panel of experts on the illegal exploitation of natural resources and other forms of wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; recommends that the Panel submit its final report by 3 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/289** Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 23 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/288) concerning the Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his recommendation that the Panel submit its final report by 3 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/320** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Concerns announcement by the Government of Burundi of the withdrawal of 3 of its battalions from the towns of Pweto and Kalemie, province of Katanga, and urges the Security Council to call upon Burundi, which is not a party to the Lusaka Agreement, to withdraw immediately its remaining troops stationed in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, and in particular those based at Fizi and Uvira.
- S/2001/330** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to statement by the President of the Security Council of 2 June 2000 on the establishing of a panel of experts on the illegal exploitation of natural resources and other forms of wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that the Panel needs additional time to complete analysing the information obtained and recommends that the Panel submit its final report by 16 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/339** Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 3 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/338) concerning the Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his recommendation that the Panel submit its final report by 16 Apr. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/361 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Concerns the incident of 15 Apr. 2001, in which an aircraft chartered by the UN and transporting 120 Moroccan peacekeepers was prohibited from landing in Kisangani by Rwanda and the Rassemblement congolais pour la démocratie (RCD-Goma) and was forced to reroute to Bangui, the capital of the Central African Republic; requests the Security Council to hold an emergency meeting to discuss recent developments concerning the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/378 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement by the Government on the report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Apr. 2001 (S/2001/357); addresses security concerns in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and sets out fundamental disagreements with the report.

S/2001/402 Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits position of the Government of Rwanda on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; restates its reason for being in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that Rwandese troops were/are there fighting against Interahamwe and ex-Forces armées rwandaises and ensuring the security of its territory and people.

S/2001/405 Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1341(2001), by which the Council had reaffirmed the authorization contained in resolution 1291(2000) and the mandate set out in its resolution for the expansion and deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC) and submits names of the countries proposed to be included in the list of countries contributing military personnel to MONUC.

S/2001/406 Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 18 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/405) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his proposal concerning the addition of countries to the list of States contributing military personnel to the UN Organization Mission in Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/408 Letter, 25 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission to the Great Lakes region in the 2nd half of May 2001 to review progress by the parties in implementing the provisions of Security Council resolution 1341 (2001); includes the terms of reference for the Mission.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/416 Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits action plan prepared by the Chairperson of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, as requested by the members of the Security Council at their consultation on 18 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/420 Letter, 27 Apr. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports alleged murder of the 6 staff of the International Committee of the Red Cross, 4 of the Congolese nationality and 2 foreigners, which took place on 26 Apr. 2001 in Orientale province, on the Bunia-Djugu road, some 30 kilometres from the town of Bunia, close to the Ugandan border.

S/2001/433 Letter, 1 May 2001, from Burundi. Transmits position of the Government of Burundi on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that the report contains distortions with respect to Burundi, rejects accusations contained in the report and requests the Security Council not to support those conclusions of the report that concerns Burundi.

S/2001/441 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Burundi. Refers to letter of 3 Apr. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/320) and denies allegations contained therein; states that Burundi is engaged in the peace process and intends to pursue the dialogue with the authorities in Kinshasa to find a solution to the problem of security along their common border.

S/2001/458 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits response of the Government of Uganda to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/357); states that the report suffers from a number of fundamental flaws and rejects allegations contained therein; urges the Security Council to remain committed by supporting the Lusaka Peace Agreement.

S/2001/461 Letter, 8 May 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement of 7 May 2001 from the First Deputy Prime Minister/Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Uganda's withdrawal of its forces from the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that Uganda decided to remain a party to the Lusaka Peace Agreement and called upon all concerned to implement the Agreement without further delay.

S/2001/466 Letter, 10 May 2001, from Zambia. Transmits Declaration of Fundamental Principles of the Inter-Congolese Political Negotiations, signed in Lusaka on 4 May 2001 by the Congolese parties to the Agreement for Ceasefire in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/469 Letter, 7 May 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 27 Apr. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/420) concerning the murder of staff of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) and expresses its condolences to ICRC and the families of the victims; refutes the alleged involvement of Rwandan authorities in so-called criminal and mafia movements.

S/2001/525 Letter, 24 May 2001, from Zambia. Transmits communiqué produced at a joint meeting of the Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the UN Security Council Mission to the Great Lakes region.

S/2001/570 Letter, 5 June 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits joint communiqué of the UN Security Council and Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement, chaired by Rwanda: letter of transmittal only.

S/2001/632 Letter, 25 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to presidential statement of 3 May 2001 (S/PRST/2001/13) and informs the President of the Security Council of the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Mahmoud Kassem (Egypt) as Chairperson of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/634 Letter, 26 June 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits statement by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo concerning the upsurge in violence in Rwanda and Burundi caused by alleged infiltrations from Congolese territory of Interahamwe and ex-Forces Armées Rwandaises forces and Burundian rebels.

S/2001/646 Letter, 27 June 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits press release on the meeting between the President of Congo and the President of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Brazzaville, 27 June 2001; provides an outline of the discussions on various issues concerning the two States.

S/2001/665 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter of 26 June 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/634) concerning the upsurge in violence in Rwanda and Burundi caused by alleged infiltrations from Ugandan territory of Rwandan "oppositionists"; dismisses the unfounded allegations.

S/2001/666 Letter, 5 July 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Refers to the Security Council resolution 1355 (2001) and states that the forces of the Front de Libération de Congo and the Uganda People's Defence Force have not disengaged and redeployed in accordance with the Kampala Disengagement and Redeployment Plan of 8 Apr. 2000 to the new defensive positions in zone 1; requests the meeting of the Security Council on disengagement formalities.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/672 Letter, 6 July 2001, from Burundi. Transmits document entitled "Reaction of the Government of Burundi to the statement by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo concerning the political and security situation in Burundi" (S/2001/634); refutes the allegations contained therein and urges the Security Council to do everything possible to ensure that its resolution 1355 (2001) on the Democratic Republic of the Congo is implemented.

S/2001/685 Letter, 11 July 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Requests the Security Council to take immediate steps and demand that Rwanda demilitarize Kisangani in accordance with Council resolutions 1304 (2000) and 1355 (2001) and to apply the measures provided for in Art. 39-42 of the Charter of the UN if it persists in refusing to demilitarize Kisangani within a time limit to be set by the Council.

S/2001/694 Letter, 13 July 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Concerns alleged recent proclamation by the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie (RCD-Goma) of the desire to create a secessionist State in the eastern provinces of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and calls on the Security Council to address a message to Rwanda and RCD-Goma to refrain from any action that could sanction the secession and the partition of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/709 Letter, 18 July 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits statement by the Government dated 17 July 2001 concerning the situation in Kisangani following the refusal by Rwanda to demilitarize the city; requests the Security Council to authorize the speeding up of the UN Organization Mission's deployment to guarantee the stability in the region and to demand that Rwanda and Uganda withdraw their troops from Congolese territory.

S/2001/716 Letter, 19 July 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 13 July 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/694) and defies the comments addressed in the letter; deliberates on 3 alleged points entitled as follows: 1. "The Democratic Republic of the Congo undermines the Lusaka Peace Agreement"; 2. "Congo-Kinshasa opposed to the Inter-Congolese dialogue"; 3. "Congo-Kinshasa is against the spirit of the African Union".

S/2001/729 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Great Lakes region issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.

S/2001/759 Letter, 1 Aug 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits press release entitled "Government denounces attempts to partition the country by Rwanda and its allies in the Rassemblement congolais pour la démocratie", issued by the Ministry of Communication, Kinshasa, 31 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/760 Letter, 31 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Amos Namanga Ngongi (Cameroon) as Special Representative for the Democratic Republic of the Congo, effective mid-August, succeeding Kamel Morjane (Tunisia), who will take up another important international assignment.

S/2001/761 Letter, 2 Aug. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to document S/2001/760 and informs the Secretary-General that the members of the Council take note of his intention to appoint Amos Namanga Ngongi (Cameroon) as his Special Representative for the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/774 Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Rwanda. Replies to letter of 1 Aug. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/759) refuting allegations concerning the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/815 Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of the same date by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the opening of the inter-Congolese dialogue; calls on all participants to grasp the historic opportunity for reconciliation between all Congolese people.

S/2001/836 Letter, 30 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of the same date by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the meeting in Gaborone (20-24 Aug. 2001) concerning the inter-Congolese pre-dialogue.

S/2001/884 Letter, 18 Sept. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Refers to its letter (S/2001/694) and alleges that on 16 Sept. 2001 the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie (RCD-Goma) appointed members of so-called "provincial assemblies" in the eastern provinces occupied by Rwanda; calls on the Security Council to address a message to Rwanda and RCD-Goma to refrain from any action that could sanction the secession and the partition of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/950 Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to the statement by the President of the Security Council dated 3 May 2001 (S/PRST/2001/13) on extension for 3 months of the mandate of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; recommends that the Panel's mandate be extended until 30 Nov. 2001 to enable it to finalize its work and submit its final report by mid-Nov. 2001.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/951 Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the letter of 3 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/950) concerning the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that the members of the Security Council take note of the recommendation that the Panel's mandate be extended until 30 Nov. 2001 to enable it to submit its report by mid-Nov. 2001.

S/2001/998 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits position expressed by the Government at the end of the work in Addis Ababa on the national dialogue; concerns participation by delegates of all component groups and the precarious financial situation affecting the facilitation work.

S/2001/1080 Letter, 14 Nov. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits interim report of a Judicial Commission of Inquiry set up by the Government of Uganda on 23 May 2001 following the publication of the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/357).

S/2001/1102 Letter, 23 Nov. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits communiqué by the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Rwanda's reaction to letter dated 10 Nov. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/1072) transmitting an addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/1107 Letter, 21 Nov. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement issued on 20 Nov. 2001 by the Government of Uganda on the recent addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/1072).

S/2001/1113 Letter, 20 Nov. 2001, from the Sudan. Refers to statement made on 9 Nov. 2001 to the Security Council by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uganda concerning the remaining Ugandan forces in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and rejects allegations that forces of the Democratic Alliance, that are supported by the Sudan and trained by al-Qa'idah, obtain assistance for the purpose of launching terrorist operations in Uganda across the Ruwenzori Mountains; states that Uganda continues to exploit the security situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo for their commercial interests.

S/2001/1143 Letter, 3 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports recent developments which seriously jeopardize the peace process in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and calls on the Security Council to assume its full responsibilities concerning the establishment and maintenance of peace and security in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/1146 Letter, 3 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports the alleged substantial increasing of the Rwanda's military presence in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, contrary to the Lusaka Agreement, the Kampala plan and the Harare sub-plans on disengagement and redeployment; states that these actions violate all the relevant Security Council resolutions on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/1156 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits note of the Government on the report and the addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/1161 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits position of the Government of Rwanda on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo through the following documents: a) Reaction of the Government of Rwanda to the report of the United Nations Panel of Experts; b) Rwanda welcomes key elements of the report of the Panel.

S/2001/1163 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits response issued on 4 Dec. 2001 by the Government of Uganda on the recent addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/1072).

S/2001/1168 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits Rwanda's response to the communiqué of 3 Dec. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/1146); rejects allegations that Rwanda's troops were deployed inside the Democratic Republic of the Congo and requests that a proper investigation be made in accordance with the Lusaka Agreement.

S/2001/1175 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits report of the National Expert Commission on the illegal exploitation of the natural resources and other wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/1197 Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Burundi. Transmits position of the Government of Burundi on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; welcomes the findings that clears Burundi of all suspicion and reiterates the desire to pursue a dialogue with all concerned to restore peace in the region.

S/2001/1212 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from Namibia. Transmits statement concerning Namibia's reaction to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/1214 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from Zimbabwe. Transmits final communiqué of the Southern African Development Community Ministerial Task Force on Developments in Zimbabwe; concerns alleged misleading and unsubstantiated observations concerning Zimbabwe raised in the addendum to the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/1299 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits statement of 21 Dec. 2001 regarding the remarks made by the President of Rwanda; concerns the withdrawal of the Rwandan troops from the Congolese territory and calls on the international community to step up pressure on Rwanda and Uganda on this matter.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/157 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

S/2001/587 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extension of the mandate of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

S/2001/1058 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and implementation of phase III of the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/13 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4318th meeting, 3 May 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Notes the disturbing information about the illegal exploitation of Congolese natural resources; condemns the illegal exploitation of the natural resources and expresses serious concern to those activities; urges government to conduct their own inquiries into that information; notes with concern the terrible toll is taking on the people, economy and environment of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; believes that the only viable solution to the crisis is the full implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and relevant Council resolutions; requests the Secretary-General to extend the mandate of the Expert Panel for a final period of 3 months, and request that the Panel submit a final report to the Council.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/PRST/2001/19 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4349th meeting, 24 July 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Finds it unacceptable that more than one year after the adoption of its resolution 1304 (2000) of 15 June 2000 containing the demand to completely demilitarize Kisangani, reiterated in resolution 1355 (2001) of 15 June 2001, the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie has thus far failed to comply with it; calls on the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie to implement fully and immediately its obligation under resolution 1304 (2000), and notes that continued failure to do so may have future implications; urges the relevant parties to expedite the conclusion of their investigation into the killing of 6 International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) staff in eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, to report their findings to the ICRC and to bring the perpetrators to justice; stresses the importance of the work of the UN Humanitarian Coordinator; expresses serious concern over the activities of the armed groups in the east of the country; requests the donor community, in particular the World Bank and the European Union, to provide financial and in-kind contributions as soon as possible to MONUC in the implementation of this mission.

S/PRST/2001/22 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4365th meeting, 5 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the success of the preparatory meeting of the Inter-Congolese Dialogue, held in Gaborone on 20-24 Aug. 2001; reiterates its strong support for the Inter-Congolese Dialogue and for the efforts of the Facilitator and his team in the field; calls on all the Congolese parties to further cooperate with each other and the Facilitator in the constructive spirit of Gaborone to ensure the successful outcome of the Inter-Congolese Dialogue starting on 15 Oct. 2001, in Addis Ababa; stresses the importance for the Dialogue to be free from outside interference, open, representative and inclusive, and emphasizes the need to ensure adequate representation of Congolese women in the process.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/PRST/2001/29 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4396th meeting, 24 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the recommendations of the Secretary-General on the next phase in the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC); supports the initiation of phase III within the current mandate's ceiling; reminds the parties to the conflict that it is up to them to create and to maintain the conditions conducive to the start of phase III of MONUC and a decision on the future of phase III of MONUC will be taken after ascertaining that the parties are advancing the peace process; recalls the importance it places on the implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and the relevant resolutions of the Council.

S/PRST/2001/39 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4441st meeting, 19 Dec. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Strongly condemns these activities, which are perpetuating the conflict in the country, impeding the economic development of the DRC and exacerbating the suffering of its people, and reaffirms the territorial integrity, political independence, and sovereignty of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, including over its natural resources; thanks the Expert Panel for its recommendations on the institutional, financial and technical aspects of the issue, and for its advice on possible measures to be imposed by the Security Council; requests the Secretary-General to renew the mandate of the Expert Panel for a period of 6 months at the end of which the Expert Panel should report to the Council; urges the Governments named in the previous reports to conduct their own inquiries, cooperate fully with the Expert Panel and take the necessary steps to end all illegal exploitation of the natural resources of the DRC, by their nationals or others under their control

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/INV.4271 (2 Feb. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/INV.4279 (21 Feb. 2001) Angola, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Namibia, Rwanda, Togo, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

S/INV.4317 (3 May 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Rwanda, Uganda, Burundi, Angola, Canada, Japan, Namibia, Sudan, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.

S/INV.4317(Resumption1) (3 May 2001) Zimbabwe.

S/INV.4327 (13 June 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Burundi, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Rwanda and Sweden.

S/INV.4327(Resumption) (13 June 2001) Uganda.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/PV.4348 (24 July 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Namibia, Rwanda and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.4361 (30 Aug. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Namibia and Rwanda.

S/PV.4395 (24 Oct. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Mozambique, Namibia and Zambia.

S/PV.4410 (9 Nov. 2001) Angola, Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.4412 (9 Nov. 2001) Belgium.

S/PV.4437 (14 Dec. 2001) Angola, Belgium, Burundi, Canada, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Japan, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4271 (2 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4273 (7 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4279 (21 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4280 (21 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4281 (22 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4282 (22 Feb. 2001).

At the 4282nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/157 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1341 (2001).

S/PV.4317 (3 May 2001).

S/PV.4317(Resumption1) (3 May 2001).

S/PV.4318 (3 May 2001).

At the 4314th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo": S/PRST/2001/13.

S/PV.4327 (13 June 2001).

S/PV.4327(Resumption) (13 June 2001).

S/PV.4329 (15 June 2001).

At the 4329th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/587 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1355 (2001).

S/PV.4348 (24 July 2001).

S/PV.4348(Resumption1) (24 July 2001).

S/PV.4349 (24 July 2001).

At the 4349th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo": S/PRST/2001/19.

S/PV.4361 (30 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4364 (5 Sept. 2001).

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/PV.4365 (5 Sept. 2001).

At the 4365th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo": S/PRST/2001/22.

S/PV.4395 (24 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4396 (24 Oct. 2001).

At the 4396th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo: S/PRST/2001/29.

S/PV.4396/Corr.1 (24 Oct. 2001).

Corrects the name of the representative of Colombia.

S/PV.4410 (9 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4411 (9 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4412 (9 Nov. 2001).

At the 4412th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1058 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1376 (2001).

S/PV.4437 (14 Dec. 2001).

S/PV.4437(Resumption1) (14 Dec. 2001).

S/PV.4441 (19 Dec. 2001).

At the 4441st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the agenda item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo": S/PRST/2001/39.

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

Resolutions

S/RES/1341(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

Demands once again that Ugandan and Rwandan forces and all other foreign forces withdraw from the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; demands that the parties implement fully the Kampala plan and the Harare sub-plans for disengagement and redeployment of forces without reservations within the 14-day period stipulated in the Harare Agreement, starting 15 Mar. 2001; urges the parties to the Lusaka Agreement to prepare to adopt not later than 15 May 2001 a precise plan and schedule which would lead to the completion of the orderly withdrawal of all foreign troops from the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; condemns the massacres and atrocities committed and demands that all the parties concerned put an immediate end to violations of human rights and international humanitarian law; demands that all concerned bring an end to the recruitment, training and use of children in their armed forces; calls on all parties to ensure the safe and unhindered access of relief personnel to all those in need; calls the parties to the conflict to cooperate fully with the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC); requests the parties to relocate the Joint Military Commission to Kinshasa, co-locating it at all levels with MONUC; endorses the Secretary-General's updated concept of operations for the deployment of MONUC; expresses its readiness to consider possible measures which could be imposed in accordance with its responsibility under the Charter of the UN in case of failure by parties to comply fully with this resolution. (Adopted unanimously, 4282nd meeting, 22 Feb. 2001)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/RES/1355(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extension of the mandate of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)].

Reiterates its urgent call on all parties to the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement to implement this agreement, as well as the agreements reached in Kampala and Harare and all relevant Security Council resolutions; decides to extend the mandate of MONUC until 15 June 2002, and also decides to review progress at least every 4 months based on reporting by the Secretary-General; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council, once all necessary information has been provided by the parties to the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement, and subject to the continuing cooperation of the parties, proposals concerning the way MONUC could assist in, monitor and verify the implementation by the parties of the plans referred to above; approves the updated concept of operations put forward by the Secretary-General in paragraphs 84-104 of his report of 8 June 2001, including, for further planning purpose, the creation of a civilian police component and of an integrated civilian/military section to coordinate DDDR operations, the strengthening of the MONUC presence in Kisangani, and the strengthening of the MONUC logistic support capability to support current and foreseen future deployment, with a view to preparing the transition towards the third phase of the deployment of MONUC after the necessary information has been provided by the parties; requests the Secretary-General to expand the civilian component of MONUC in order to assign to areas in which MONUC is deployed human rights personnel, so as to establish a human rights monitoring capacity, as well as civilian political affairs and humanitarian affairs personnel. (Adopted unanimously, 4329th meeting, 15 June 2001)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

S/RES/1376(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and implementation of phase III of the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)].
Demands once again that Kisangani be demilitarized rapidly and unconditionally in accordance with Security Council resolution 1304 (2000); stresses that progress in the peace process and the economic recovery and development of the country are interdependent, and in this regard underlines the urgent need for increased international economic assistance in support of the peace process; reiterates its condemnation of all illegal exploitation of the natural resources of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, demands that such exploitation cease and stresses that the natural resources of the Democratic Republic of the Congo should not be exploited to finance the conflict in that country; supports the launching of phase III of the deployment of MONUC and stresses, in this regard, the importance it attaches to the deployment of MONUC in the east of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, in conformity with the new concept of operation and within the overall ceiling, including in the cities of Kindu and Kisangani; stresses that appropriate conditions will be necessary to allow MONUC to fulfil its role in Kindu and to ensure that discussions on the voluntary disarmament and demobilization of concerned armed groups take place in a neutral environment; affirms that the implementation of phase III of the deployment of MONUC requires the following steps from the parties and requests the Secretary-General to report on progress thereon. (Adopted unanimously, 4412th meeting, 9 Nov. 2001)

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY

General documents

S/2001/283 Identical letters, 28 Mar. 2001, from Guinea addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits statement dated 20 Mar. 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of Guinea following the decision by Liberia declaring the Ambassador of Guinea in Monrovia persona non grata.

S/2001/456 (A/55/931) Letter, 4 May 2001, from Turkey. Concerns sentencing of Mourad Topalian, an Armenian activist and former Chairman of the Armenian National Committee of America by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio; enumerates alleged Armenian terrorism acts since 1973 and stresses that these acts demonstrate the serious problem of international terrorism, including the attacks against diplomatic and consular missions.

S/2001/569 (A/55/984) Letter, 6 June 2001, from Armenia. Refers to letter of 4 May 2001 from Turkey (A/55/931-S/2001/456) and refutes allegations contained therein; states that the reference to Armenia in the letter is nothing more than provocation aimed at discrediting the struggle of the Armenian people for the recognition of the killings of Armenians in the Ottoman Empire from 1915 to 1923.

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/655 (A/55/1008) Letter, 29 June 2001, from Turkey. Refers to letter dated 6 June 2001 from Armenia (A/55/984-S/2001/569) on the sentencing of Mourad Topalian, an Armenian activist and former Chairman of the Armenian National Committee of America by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio; concerns Armenia's stance on terrorism and comments on the language employed in the letter; encloses a letter of the same date describing the First World War era events in eastern Anatolia.

DISARMAMENT

General documents

S/2001/322 (A/55/875) Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Japan. Transmits the Chairman's summary of the International Symposium on Conflict Prevention, entitled "Culture of Prevention: Multi-Actor Coordination from UN to Civil Society", organized by Japan as a follow-up to the "G8 Miyazaki Initiatives for Conflict Prevention", held in Tokyo, 13-14 Mar. 2001; the Symposium addressed 2 specific themes, "Small Arms and Light Weapons in the Case of Cambodia" and "Conflict and Development in the Case of East Timor".

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/399 (A/55/911) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Japan and the United States of America. Transmits joint statement by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Japan, issued after the meeting of the 2 leaders in Washington, D.C. on 19 Mar. 2001; concerns bilateral relationship between the 2 countries and continued cooperation on global issues.

S/2001/667 (A/55/1010) Letter, 3 July 2001, from China. Transmits final documents adopted by the Shanghai Summit, 14-15 June 2001: Declaration on the Establishment of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization, joint declaration by the heads of State of China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, and communiqué on the meeting of the heads of State of the 6 countries.

S/2001/700 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits press release on the renewal of the moratorium on the import, export and manufacture of light weapons for a 2nd 3-year period to take effect from 5 July 2001, issued by the Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, Lusaka, 6 July 2001.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT (continued)

S/2001/1053 (A/56/609) Identical letters, 5 Nov. 2001, from Ukraine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits press release of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the occasion of the elimination in Ukraine of the last intercontinental missile silo under the START Treaty.

S/2001/1125 Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Transmits statement issued by the General People's Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation concerning the position of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya on weapons of mass destruction and the measures which it has adopted in that connection, in response to issues raised by one of the States Parties during the 5th Review Conference of the States Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction, which was recently held in Geneva.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

DUAL-USE TECHNOLOGY

General documents

S/2001/1120 Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the United States. Transmits list of dual-use goods and technologies, issued 27 Nov. 2001.

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

See also: UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Reports

S/2001/42 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (for the period 27 July 2000 to 16 January 2001).
Issued: 16 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/436 Interim report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor.
Issued: 2 May 2001.

S/2001/719 Progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor.
Issued: 24 July 2001.

S/2001/983 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor for the period from 25 July to 15 October 2001.
Issued: 18 Oct. 2001.

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/983/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor for the period from 25 July to 15 October 2001 : corrigendum.

Issued: 22 Oct. 2001. - Corrects text.

General documents

S/2001/83 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Portugal. Concerns the support Portugal has extended to East Timor on its transition to independence in terms of increasing its national contingent in the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor and its police contingent, providing contributions to establish a sound and sustainable East Timorese administration and financial assistance to support infrastructure, health and education.

S/2001/90 Letter, 29 Jan. 2001, from Indonesia. Transmits its position with reference to the situation in East Timor and in light of the extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

S/2001/198 Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from Indonesia. Transmits aide-memoire on the question of security and the provision of humanitarian assistance to East Timorese refugees in West Timor; requests the UN to send its security team to West Timor in order to re-rate the "Phase-5" security designation of the refugee camps.

S/2001/322 (A/55/875) Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Japan. Transmits the Chairman's summary of the International Symposium on Conflict Prevention, entitled "Culture of Prevention: Multi-Actor Coordination from UN to Civil Society", organized by Japan as a follow-up to the "G8 Miyazaki Initiatives for Conflict Prevention", held in Tokyo, 13-14 Mar. 2001; the Symposium addressed 2 specific themes, "Small Arms and Light Weapons in the Case of Cambodia" and "Conflict and Development in the Case of East Timor".

S/2001/509 Letter, 18 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 1272 (1999) and 1338 (2001) on the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET), and the Secretary-General's letter of 28 Jan. 2000 concerning the list of contributing countries, and after consultations, proposes that Slovakia be added to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to UNTAET.

S/2001/510 Letter, 22 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 18 May 2001 (S/2001/509) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his proposal to add Slovakia to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

S/2001/621 Letter, 20 June 2001, from Indonesia. Transmits document concerning the findings of the international observers on the registration of East Timorese in Nusa Tenggara Timur, dated 6 June 2001; states that the objective of the registration was to ascertain the precise number of East Timorese refugees currently in Nusa Tenggara Timur as well as to determine how many wished to remain in Indonesia and how many wished to return to East Timor.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/779 Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Indonesia. Reports that President of Indonesia has issued presidential decree, No. 96/2001, dated 1 Aug. 2001, amending the previous presidential decree, No. 53/2001, on the establishment of an ad hoc human rights court; states that article 1 of the new decree has amended article 2 of the prior decree by authorizing the ad hoc human rights courts to investigate and render judicial decisions on cases of gross human rights violations that took place in the districts of Liquica, Dili and Suai, in East Timor, during the months of April and September 1999; states also that Indonesia is currently in the process of appointing ad hoc judges to preside over those cases at the Central Jakarta Ad Hoc Human Rights Court.

S/2001/781 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Informs the Security Council that Lieutenant-General Boonsrang Niumpradit (Thailand) will relinquish his post on 31 Aug. 2001 and that the Secretary-General intends to appoint Lieutenant-General Winai Phattiyakul (Thailand) to the post of Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor with effect from 1 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/782 Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Informs the Secretary-General that the members of the Council have taken note of his intention to appoint Lieutenant-General Winai Phattiyakul (Thailand) to the post of Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

S/2001/817 Letter, 22 Aug. 2001, from Indonesia. Informs the President of the Security Council of the disarmament operation of 15 and 16 Aug. 2001 undertaken in East Nusa Tenggara by the police authorities in cooperation with the Udayama Military Command, within the framework of ensuring security in the province.

S/2001/837 Letter, 31 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of the same date by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning East Timor; notes the preliminary findings of the European Union observer mission, which reported that the elections to the East Timorese Constituent Assembly were conducted calmly and peacefully on 30 Aug. 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/92 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor].

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/23 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4368th meeting, 10 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in East Timor"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Warmly welcomes the successful staging on 30 Aug. 2001 of the elections for East Timor's first Constituent Assembly, in particular the orderly and peaceful conduct of the elections and the very high voter turnout, which demonstrated the wish of the East Timorese people to establish a full participatory democracy; expresses its appreciation of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor for facilitating a smooth and representative election process; reiterates the importance of a substantial international presence in East Timor post-independence; looks forward to receiving the Secretary-General's October report focusing on the transition and post-independence periods.

S/PRST/2001/32 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4404th meeting, 31 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in East Timor"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the political progress achieved to date towards establishing an independent East Timorese state and endorses the Constituent Assembly's recommendation that independence be declared on 20 May 2002; agrees with the Secretary-General's assessment that the UN should remain engaged and that the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor be extended until independence; endorses the Secretary-General's recommendations for a continued and reduced UN integrated mission in the post-independence period, headed by a Special Representative and comprised of a military component, a civilian police and a civilian component; looks forward to receiving information on financial implications and a detailed assessment of shared responsibilities on the follow-on mission.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4265 (26 Jan. 2001) Australia, Brazil, Chile, Fiji, Japan, Indonesia, Mozambique, New Zealand, Philippines, Republic of Korea and Sweden.

S/PV.4321 (18 May 2001) Australia, Brazil, Canada, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand, Portugal, Republic of Korea and Sweden.

S/PV.4351 (30 July 2001) Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand, Philippines, Portugal and Republic of Korea.

S/PV.4358 (23 Aug. 2001) Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Indonesia, Japan, Mexico, Namibia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Republic of Korea and Sweden.

S/PV.4367 (10 Sept. 2001) Australia, Belgium, Chile, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand and Portugal.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4403 (31 Oct. 2001) Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Fiji, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Mozambique, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Portugal, Republic of Korea and Thailand.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4265 (26 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4265(Resumption1) (26 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4268 (31 Jan. 2001).

At the 4267th meeting draft resolution S/2001/92 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1338 (2001).

S/PV.4308 (5 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4308/Corr.1 (5 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4321 (18 May 2001).

S/PV.4321(Resumption1) (18 May 2001).

S/PV.4351 (30 July 2001).

S/PV.4351(Resumption1) (30 July 2001).

S/PV.4351(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (30 July 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4358 (23 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4367 (10 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4368 (10 Sept. 2001).

At the 4368th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in East Timor": S/PRST/2001/23.

S/PV.4403 (31 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4403(Resumption1) (31 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4404 (31 Oct. 2001).

At the 4404th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in East Timor": S/PRST/2001/32.

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1338(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET)].

Decides to extend the current mandate of UNTAET until 31 Jan. 2002, bearing in mind the possible need for adjustments related to the independence timetable; requests the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to continue to take steps to delegate progressively further authority within the East Timor Transitional Administration (ETTA) to the East Timorese people until authority is fully transferred to the government of an independent State of East Timor; encourages UNTAET to continue to support fully the transition to independence, including through development and training for the East Timorese people; urges the international community to provide financial and technical assistance to the creation of an East Timor Defence Force; underlines that UNTAET should respond robustly to the militia threat in East Timor; emphasizes the need for measures to address shortcomings in the administration of justice in East Timor; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Security Council by 30 Apr. 2001 a report on the implementation of the mandate of UNTAET, which should include in particular military and political assessments of the situation on the ground and their implications for the size, structure and deployment of UNTAET; stresses the need for a substantial international presence in East Timor after independence. (Adopted unanimously, 4268th meeting, 31 Jan. 2001)

ENVIRONMENT

General documents

S/2001/273 (A/55/855) Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale dated 30 Dec. 2000 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs addressed to the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tehran, concerning the blockage of the water flow into the Hirmand River in the Islamic Republic of Iran, allegedly causing enormous damage to the agriculture and animal husbandry of the people of the region.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/736 (A/56/222) Letter, 24 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits the Genoa Summit 2001 Communiqué, adopted at the Summit of Heads of States and Government of the G-8 held in Genoa, Italy, 20-22 July 2001, as well as the Genoa Plan for Africa adopted at the same meeting.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ENVIRONMENT (continued)

S/2001/896 (A/56/393) Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale of 21 Aug. 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tehran concerning the blockage of the water flow into the Hirmand River causing damage to agriculture and animal husbandry in the region; makes reference to the 1973 Treaty on Hirmand concluded between the 2 countries.

S/2001/1087 (A/56/634) Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits press communiqué on the meeting between the "troika" of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group, composed of the Chile, Colombia and Costa Rica, and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of India held on 14 Nov. 2001 during the 56th session of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1231 (A/56/726) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Japan. Transmits Japan-South Africa joint communiqué entitled, "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century", issued after the meeting between the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan in Tokyo, 2 Oct. 2001.

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

See also: UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Reports

S/2001/39 Letter, 29 Dec. 2000, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia. Transmits report of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia; lists replies received from 40 States on specific steps taken to implement measures imposed by resolution 1298 (2000).

S/2001/45 Progress report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea.
Issued: 12 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/202 Report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea.
Issued: 7 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/503 Letter, 16 May 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia. Transmits report of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the Situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia, containing an account of the Committee's activities from 1 Jan. to 16 May 2001.

S/2001/608 Progress report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea.
Issued: 19 June 2001.

S/2001/843 Report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea.
Issued: 5 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1194 Progress report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea.
Issued: 13 Dec. 2001.

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA (continued)

General documents

S/2001/11 Letter, 4 Jan. 2001, from Ethiopia. Transmits letter from the Prime Minister of Ethiopia concerning Eritrea's wishes to raise issues of jurisdiction over Zalambessa and Badme; requests the President of the Security Council and other guarantors to ensure the implementation of the Peace Agreement concluded between Ethiopia and Eritrea on 12 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/20 Letter, 8 Jan. 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits letter from the President of Eritrea concerning Ethiopia's redeployment plan from Eritrean territories; states that Eritrea objects to the plan because it does not reflect the position Ethiopia held on the ground before 6 May 1998 as is required by the Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities.

S/2001/23 Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from Ethiopia. Concerns the need to lift the arms embargo imposed on Ethiopia and Eritrea under Security Council resolution 1298 (2000).

S/2001/100 Note verbale, 26 Jan. 2001, from Malta. Transmits legal notice 188 (2000) entitled "United Nations Sanctions (Ethiopia and Eritrea) Amendment Regulations, 2000" which fully implements Security Council resolution 1298(2000).

S/2001/204 Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits press release entitled "Ethiopia has to redeploy fully from the temporary security zone" issued by the Eritrea Commission for Coordination, 8 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/229 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Eritrea. Refers to the report of the Secretary-General on the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia, dated 7 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/202) and highlights a number of points in the report the Government of Eritrea feels have not been addressed adequately.

S/2001/233 Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the Secretary-General's recommendations contained in his report on Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/202) regarding the importance of the Boundary Commission to the successful implementation of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea.

S/2001/240 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Japan. Transmits letter of 14 Mar. 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Japan announcing the intention of the Government of Japan to pledge a contribution in the amount of US\$1,083,000 to the Trust Fund in Support of the Delimitation and Demarcation of the Ethiopia/Eritrea Border.

S/2001/250 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to report of the Secretary-General of 7 Mar. 2001 on Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/202) and concerns delay in establishment of the Temporary Security Zone; urges the signing of the status-of-forces agreement; objects to the detention and mistreatment of Ethiopian civilians in Eritrea; challenges to one of the Commissioners appointed by Eritrea to the Boundary Commission.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA (continued)

S/2001/312 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits press release entitled "Ethiopian mines responsible for incident with UN vehicles in Tserona", issued 29 Mar. 2001 by the Eritrea Commission for Coordination with the UN Peacekeeping Mission.

S/2001/327 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to letter from Eritrea of 29 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/312) and rejects the alleged Ethiopian responsibility for a landmine accident in Tserona; states that mine experts from the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea Mine Action Coordination Committee have not endorsed those allegations; urges Eritrea to fulfill its obligations under the Algiers Agreement.

S/2001/448 Letter, 7 May 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to the implementation of the Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities between the Government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia and the Government of the State of Eritrea of 18 June 2000 and states that Eritrea is violating the Temporary Security Zone by bringing its troops back; further states that this act impedes the work of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea and calls for the intervention of the Security Council.

S/2001/477 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs refuting allegations made by Ethiopia in letter of 7 May 2001 (S/2001/448) regarding violations of the Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities between the Government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia and the Government of the State of Eritrea.

S/2001/480 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits statement of the same date by the Commission for Coordination with the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) on the results of the inquiry into the incident on the Maereba to Mai Aini road; concerns the UNMEE use of Mendefera to Tserona road, said to be the main supply and access route to the Temporary Security Zone and reports other incidents related to alleged disrespect by UNMEE of Eritrean checkpoints outside the Temporary Security Zone.

S/2001/509 Letter, 18 June 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits press release issued by the State of Eritrea Commission for Coordination with the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea protesting an alleged attack by the Ethiopian Army on the Eritrean police station inside the Temporary Security Zone, 18 June 2001.

S/2001/648 Letter, 28 June 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits press release entitled "Ethiopia resumes deportation" issued 28 June 2001 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Eritrea; urges the international community and the partners of the Eritro-Ethiopian peace process to condemn the latest violation of human rights conventions and international humanitarian laws.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/223 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea].

S/2001/862 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea].

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/4 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4275th meeting, 9 Feb. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its strong support for the Agreement of Cessation of Hostilities signed by the parties in Algiers on 18 June 2000 (S/2000/601) and welcomes the subsequent Peace Agreement (S/2000/1183) signed in Algiers on 12 Dec. 2000 ('Algiers Agreement') and the agreement reached by the parties on 6 Feb. 2001 to move forward with the establishment of the Temporary Security Zone on 12 Feb. 2001; expresses its strong support for the Secretary-General's role in continuing to help implement the Algiers Agreement; draws the urgent attention of Member States to the fact that funds provided to date for border delimitation and demarcation, through the UN Trust Fund, remain clearly inadequate to meet the expenses of the Boundary Commission; notes with appreciation the expeditious deployment of the UN Mission in Eritrea and Ethiopia (UNMEE) and expresses appreciation to the troop-contributing countries and to those Member States that have provided UNMEE with additional assets; urges the parties to cooperate fully with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate and to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; encourages both parties to release civilians that remain interned and to ensure the continued safe and unhindered access of humanitarian assistance to those in need.

S/PRST/2001/14 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4320th meeting, 15 May 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its strong support for the Secretary-General's role in helping to implement the Agreements; reiterates its appreciation for the continued deployment of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) both to the troop-contributing countries and to those Member States that have provided UNMEE with additional assets; encourages both parties to continue working towards the full and prompt implementation of the Agreements and, in this context, to take concrete confidence-building measures; stresses that the parties must provide free movement and access for UNMEE and its supplies as required throughout the territories of the parties, without any restrictions, including within the Temporary Security Zone (TSZ) and the 15 km wide adjacent area; calls on the parties to cooperate fully and expeditiously with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate; further calls on the parties to continue to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; urges the parties to ensure that efforts are redirected from weapons procurement and other military activities towards the reconstruction and development of both economies, and regional reconciliation, with a view to achieving stability in the Horn of Africa.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 55TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4275 (9 Feb. 2001).

At the 4275th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia: S/PRST/2001/4.

S/PV.4294 (15 Mar. 2001).

At the 4294th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/223 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1344 (2001).

S/PV.4310 (19 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4310/Corr.1 (19 Apr. 2001).

Corrects text.

S/PV.4320 (15 May 2001).

At the 4320th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia": S/PRST/2001/14.

S/PV.4372 (14 Sept. 2001).

At the 4372nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/862 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1369 (2001).

S/PV.4420 (16 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4421 (16 Nov. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1344(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNMEE at the troop and military observer levels authorized by its resolution 1320 (2000) until 15 Sept. 2001; calls upon the parties to continue working towards the full implementation of their agreement and to fulfill the following obligations: a. to ensure freedom of movement and access for UNMEE; b. to establish a direct air corridor between Addis Ababa and Asmara for the safety of UN personnel; c. to conclude Status of Forces Agreements with the Secretary-General; d. to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; decides to consider the recommendations in paragraphs 50 and 53 of the Secretary-General's report upon receipt of more detailed information; calls upon all states and international organizations to consider providing further support to the peace process. (Adopted unanimously, 4294th meeting, 15 Mar. 2001)

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA (continued)

S/RES/1369(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNMEE at the troop and military observer levels authorized by its resolution 1320 (2000) until 15 Mar. 2002; calls on the parties to cooperate fully and expeditiously with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate and to abide scrupulously by the letter and spirit of their agreements, including regarding cooperation with the Boundary Commission and facilitation of its work; calls on the parties to urgently resolve the outstanding issues in accordance with the Algiers Agreements; further calls on the parties, where relevant in cooperation with UNMEE, to explore and pursue a range of confidence-building measures; urges the parties to ensure that efforts are redirected from weapons procurement and other military activities towards the reconstruction and development of their economies and encourages both countries to continue and enhance the efforts to improve their relations in order to promote regional peace and security; expresses its intention to continue to monitor closely progress by the parties in implementing the provisions of the Algiers Agreements and the requirements of this resolution, and to consider a mission to the two countries before agreeing to a further mandate renewal in order to monitor progress and discuss possible further steps towards reconciliation. (Adopted unanimously, 4372nd meeting, 14 Sept. 2001)

ETHIOPIA-ERITREA

See: ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIA-SUDAN

Draft resolutions

S/2001/916 Draft resolution [on lifting of sanctions against the Sudan] / Bangladesh, Colombia, Jamaica, Mali, Mauritius, Singapore, Tunisia and Ukraine.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4384 (28 Sept. 2001) Sudan.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4384 (28 Sept. 2001).

At the 4384th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/916 was adopted (14-0-1): S/RES/1372 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1372(2001) [Lifting of sanctions against the Sudan].

Decides to terminate, with immediate effect, the measures referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of resolution 1054 (1996) and paragraph 3 of resolution 1070 (1996). (Adopted 14-0-1, 4384th meeting, 28 Sept. 2001)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

EUROPE–REGIONAL SECURITY

General documents

- S/2001/172** (A/55/809) Letter, 23 Feb. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits Summit Declaration and Action Plan for Regional Economic Cooperation adopted at the 4th Meeting of Heads of State and Government of South-East European Countries, Skopje, 23 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/194** Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to ask his Special Envoys for the Balkans, Carl Bildt (Sweden) and Eduard Kukan (Slovakia) to continue their efforts to promote peace and stability in the region until mid-year, and beyond if required.
- S/2001/195** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of the the Secretary-General (S/2001/194) and informs him that the members of the Security Council have taken note of his request that his Special Envoys for the Balkans, Carl Bildt (Sweden) and Eduard Kukan (Slovakia) continue their efforts to promote peace and stability in the region until mid-year, and beyond if required.
- S/2001/639** Letter, 26 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits a draft agreement on measures to strengthen sovereignty, territorial integrity and friendly good-neighbourly relations among States and to prohibit the use of their territories for purposes hostile to other States; proposes creating a legal basis for regional stability in the form of legally binding agreements on observance of the universally acknowledged rules of international relations.
- S/2001/683** (A/55/1013) Letter, 29 June 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the European Union Programme for the Prevention of Violent Conflicts issued on 15 June 2001.
- S/2001/720** Letter, 17 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits final document of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Central European Initiative (CEI), Milan, 22 June 2001; concerns European regional economic and political cooperation, regional security and decisions to establish a CEI Cooperation Fund and Working Group for Interregional and Cross-border Cooperation.

EXIT STRATEGIES–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

See: PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS–EXIT STRATEGIES

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA–HUMAN RIGHTS

Reports

- S/2001/865** (A/56/352) Note [transmitting the 8th report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, submitted by the President of the Tribunal, covering the period from 1 Aug. 2000-31 July 2001] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 17 Sept. 2001.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA–INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL

See: INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

See also: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
KFOR
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
STABILIZATION FORCE
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

Reports

- S/2001/16** Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 5 Jan. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 13 Nov.-12 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/52** Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 23 Nov.-10 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/102** Letter, 1 Feb. 2001, from the Chairperson of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1160 (1998). Transmits annual report of the Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1160 (1998) covering the period 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/205** Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 11 Dec. 2000-31 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/218** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo.
Issued: 13 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/218/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.
Issued: 26 Mar. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2000/62-69 and 2001/1-4 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.
- S/2001/219** Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 18th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 1 Oct.-23 Feb. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/290** Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 27 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/333** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/350** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
Issued: 11 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/437** Letter, 2 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 30 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/465** Letter, 9 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/542** Letter, 30 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 28 May 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/565** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo.
Issued: 7 June 2001.
- S/2001/571** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Issued: 7 June 2001.
- S/2001/571/Corr.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina : corrigendum.
Issued: 18 June 2001. - Corrects text.
- S/2001/578** Letter, 8 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/600** Report of the Security Council Mission on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001.
Issued: 19 June 2001.
- S/2001/661** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
Issued: 3 July 2001.
- S/2001/688** Letter, 11 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 6 July 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 May 2001.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/707** Letter, 17 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 May 2001.
- S/2001/723** Letter, 20 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 19th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 24 Feb.-11 June 2001.
- S/2001/820** Letter, 24 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 July 2001.
- S/2001/832** Letter, 29 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 July 2001.
- S/2001/865 (A/56/352)** Note [transmitting the 8th report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, submitted by the President of the Tribunal, covering the period from 1 Aug. 2000-31 July 2001] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 17 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/868** Letter, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits the 20th report on the activities of the Office of the High Representative for the Implementation of Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina covering the period 12 June-25 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/910** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/911** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 24 Sept. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/926** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo.
Issued: 2 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/926/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.
Issued: 4 Oct. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2001/23 and 2001/24 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.
- S/2001/1001** Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 19 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1002** Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/1131** Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1132** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Issued: 29 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1132/Corr.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina: corrigendum. Issued: 3 Dec. 2001. – Corrects text.
- S/2001/1167** Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 3 Dec. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.

General documents

- S/2001/13** Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Croatia. Transmits letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning Croatia's readiness to resolve the Prevlaka issue with the new Government in Yugoslavia; states that Croatia will not object to a single 6-month extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
- S/2001/47** Letter, 11 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Recommends the appointment of Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri (Morocco) to fill a vacancy for a judge on the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia; includes curriculum vitae.
- S/2001/48** Letter, 16 Jan. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to document (S/2001/47) and reports that the President of the Security Council supports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri as a judge of the Chambers of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia.
- S/2001/86** Letter, 27 Jan. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting an urgent meeting of the Security Council to discuss the situation in the Ground Safety Zone in southern Serbia; requests that the Council ensure that the provisions contained in its statement of 19 Dec. 2000 be fully implemented, in particular that armed Albanians withdraw immediately from the Zone and be disbanded, and that the regime established in the Zone be fully respected; reports an incident of 26 Jan. 2001, where a soldier was seriously wounded by Albanians and soon succumbed to the wounds.
- S/2001/88** Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to document (S/2001/48) and reports that the Secretary-General has appointed Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri as a permanent judge of the Chambers of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, effective 1 Mar. 2001, for the remainder of Judge Bennouna's term of office which will expire on 16 Nov. 2001.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/104** Letter, 31 Jan. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits conclusions of the General Affairs Council of the European Union on the Western Balkans (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Serbia), issued 23 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/112** Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement regarding the recent upsurge in violence in Mitrovica, Kosovo, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 2 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/114** Identical letters, 6 Feb. 2001, from Bosnia and Herzegovina addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 5 Feb. 2001 from the Croat Member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina concerning the decision by the Mission of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe to Bosnia and Herzegovina which revised the election rules and procedures in respect of national elections held on 11 Nov. 2000; states that the decision represents a clear violation of the General Framework Agreement for Bosnia and Herzegovina.
- S/2001/145** Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs condemning an armed incident in which 1 of the 5 KFOR-escorted buses ferrying Serbs on the Merdare-Podujevo road, Kosovo and Metohija, ran into an anti-tank mine allegedly planted by Albanian extremists, killing 7 Serbs and wounding 40 others.
- S/2001/153** Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the situation in southern Serbia, issued by the Presidency of the European Union, 15 Feb. 2001; states that the European Union will support political, economic and social measures in favour of the local population while respecting the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Yugoslavia.
- S/2001/181** Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement concerning the formation of a new Council of Ministers in Bosnia and Herzegovina, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on 22 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/191** Letter, 4 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister of Foreign Affairs reporting an armed incident near Tanusevce and requesting that an emergency session of the Security Council be convened to consider an action plan of the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on measures for the cessation of violence and stabilization on the border with Yugoslavia (Kosovo section).
- S/2001/201** Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits conclusions of the European Union General Affairs Council on the Western Balkans (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Kosovo), issued 27 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/203** Letter, 2 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the violent incidents on the border between the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Kosovo and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on 28 Feb. 2001; urges the parties to respect their border demarcation agreement of 23 Feb. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/211 Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits Declaration by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union condemning the ethnic Albanian extremist attacks on 4 Mar. 2001 near the village of Tanusevci, leading to the death of 3 FYROM soldiers; calls on all political leaders in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Kosovo to isolate the forces behind the attacks and restore the stability in the region.

S/2001/212 Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits Declaration by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the conclusions of the HDZ-led Croat National Congress of Bosnia and Herzegovina condemning their recent moves to place themselves outside the provisions of the Dayton/Paris Accords.

S/2001/214 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 8 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the situation in southern Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/2001/217 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the security situation on the border of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia with Yugoslavia, issued 9 Mar. 2001 by the Presidency of the European Union.

S/2001/234 (A/56/60) Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits Agreement for delineation of the borderline between the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia concluded in the Macedonian and Serbian languages, signed on the margins of the Balkan Summit, held in Skopje, 23 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/238 Note verbale, 16 Mar. 2001, from Zimbabwe. Transmits letter of the same date from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs stating that Zimbabwe's efforts to deliver arms and ammunition to its civilian police serving with the UN Interim Administration in Kosovo has been constrained by the refusal of British Airways to transport these items and requests the intervention of the UN in resolving the matter with United Kingdom authorities.

S/2001/249 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Albania. Transmits statement of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Albania, in his capacity as Chairman of the South-East European Cooperation Process, on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; demands immediate cessation of the armed actions that damage the process of the regional cooperation and the integration into European and Euro-Atlantic structures.

S/2001/251 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Refers to statements of the President of the Security Council of 12 and 16 Mar. 2001 (S/PRST/2001/7 and S/PRST/2001/8) and forwards the conclusions of the Assembly of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia regarding the current security situation, adopted at its session of 16-18 Mar. 2001.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/260 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from the United Kingdom. Refers to note verbale of 16 Mar. 2001 from Zimbabwe (S/2001/238) on the transport of the equipment of the Zimbabwean police contingents deployed in UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK); states that the authorities of the United Kingdom would not wish to obstruct Zimbabwean participation in UNMIK and that they remain open to discussing the matter directly with the Zimbabwean authorities.

S/2001/267 Letter, 23 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 22 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing the Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the further controlled return of Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Serbian forces into additional sectors of the Ground Safety Zone.

S/2001/305 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits extract, concerning the western Balkans, from the conclusions of the Presidency of the European Council, which held meetings in Stockholm on 23-24 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/358 Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement issued on 6 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the visit to Belgrade of the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General in Kosovo.

S/2001/360 Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 11 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO reporting that the North Atlantic Council has agreed to authorize the Commander of KFOR to allow the return of Yugoslavia/Serbian forces to sector D of the Ground Safety Zone, corresponding to the municipality of Medvedja, effective as from 12 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

S/2001/382 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Reports an armed incident on 18 Apr. 2001, in which a bomb activated 'a remote control mechanism went off in front of the offices of the Committee of the Yugoslav Government for Cooperation with the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) in Pristina, killing 1 person and wounding 3 others; requests the Security Council to convene an urgent meeting to condemn the incident and to enjoin, in accordance with their responsibilities under Security Council resolution 1244 (1999), KFOR and UNMIK to take all necessary measures to find the perpetrators and bring them to justice.

S/2001/386 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter from the President of Yugoslavia concerning the bombing incident in Pristina, 18 Apr. 2001, in which an officer of the Ministry of the Interior of Serbia was killed and 3 people were seriously injured; calls on the Secretary-General to condemn the act and do everything to prevent such actions resolutely.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/391 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 827 (1993), 1166 (1998) and 1329 (2000) concerning the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the amendments to the statute of the International Tribunal; forwards to the Council the 60 nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal received from States Members of the UN and non-member States maintaining permanent observer missions at UN Headquarters within the 60-day period specified in para. 1 (b) of art. 13 ter of the statute as amended; includes the list of candidates.

S/2001/415 Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the Montenegrin parliamentary elections of 21 Apr. 2001 issued on 23 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/428 Letter, 27 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the release of 145 Kosovo Albanians of the so-called Djakova/Djacovica group, issued on 26 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/442 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia issued on 3 May 2001 by the European Union.

S/2001/443 Letter, 5 May 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits Resolution on the situation in Kosovo and Metohija and the position of the Serbian people and members of other non-Albanian communities, adopted by the National Assembly of the Republic of Serbia, at the 3rd meeting of its 1st regular session, 4 May 2001.

S/2001/482 Letter, 15 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission on the implementation of resolution 1244 (1999) to Kosovo from 15-19 June 2001 and have agreed on the terms of reference of the mission, which are included in the Annex.

S/2001/497 Letter, 17 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 14 May 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO reporting that the North Atlantic Council has decided to authorize the Commander of KFOR to allow the controlled return of Yugoslav forces into sector B of the Ground Safety Zone, effective as from 24 May 2001.

S/2001/498 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the establishment of a broad coalition government in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, issued on 11 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/538 Letter, 22 May 2001 from Sweden. Transmits statement on the promulgation of a Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government in Kosovo and the announcement of Kosovo-wide elections issued on 16 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/563 Letter, 5 June 2001, from Yugoslavia. Reports the views of the Government of Yugoslavia on the general elections in Kosovo and establishment of provisional institutions of self-government under the auspices of the UN; welcomes the commitment of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo to facilitate the safe return of refugees and displaced persons to their homes.

S/2001/592 Letter, 14 June 2001, from Yugoslavia. Requests the Security Council to terminate the prohibitions imposed by Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) against Yugoslavia.

S/2001/601 Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits press release from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation of 8 June 2001 on the 2nd anniversary of the adoption of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) on Kosovo; states that the overall situation in Kosovo has remained tense and that the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and KFOR have failed to bring the expected results; asserts that the Kosovo problem can be settled only on the basis of strict and full implementation of the Council resolution 1244 (1999).

S/2001/617 (A/56/116) Letter, 21 June 2001, from Croatia and Yugoslavia. Transmits joint statement on the talks between the President of the Yugoslavia and the President of Croatia, held during the meeting of the Forum of Presidents of Central European States in Verbania, Italy, on 8 June 2001.

S/2001/668 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

S/2001/680 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Croatia. States that Croatia is ready to accept the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another final period of 6 months; welcomes the constructive approach of the new Government in Belgrade to engage actively in the quest for a satisfactory solution to the disputed issue of Prevlaka.

S/2001/720 Letter, 17 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits final document of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Central European Initiative (CEI), Milan, 22 June 2001; concerns European regional economic and political cooperation, regional security and decisions to establish a CEI Cooperation Fund and Working Group for Interregional and Cross-border Cooperation.

S/2001/740 Letter, 27 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter dated 25 July 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to the Special Representative and Head of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) concerning the "Guidelines for Visits of Government Officials and Political Entity Representatives from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia" to Kosovo, adopted by UNMIK.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/751** Letter, 27 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 26 July 2001; urgently appeals for the full restoration of the ceasefire and enjoins the parties to relaunch negotiations and to show the necessary spirit of compromise.
- S/2001/802** Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 13 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the signing of the Framework Agreement in Skopje; urges all the parties to abide by the agreement and to take all the measures needed for its speedy and full implementation.
- S/2001/849** Letter, 6 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) and states that the new authorities of Yugoslavia are cooperating constructively with the international community in efforts to bring peace and stability to the region; expresses belief that Yugoslavia has complied with the provisions of resolution 1160 (1998) and suggests that the Security Council may therefore wish to reconsider the prohibitions imposed by paragraph 8 of that resolution.
- S/2001/872** Letter, 10 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Colonel Rodolfo Sergio Mujica (Argentina) as the Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
- S/2001/873** Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of 10 Sept. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/872) and reports that the members of the Security Council agree with his intention to appoint Colonel Rodolfo Sergio Mujica (Argentina) as the Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.
- S/2001/897** Letter, 21 Sept. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits letter of 18 Sept. 2001 from the President of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia addressed to the Secretary-General of NATO concerning the hosting of an Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) and European Union monitoring mission; also transmits letter of 17 Sept. 2001 from the Foreign Minister to the OSCE Chairman-in-Office concerning the implementation of the 4th phase of the plan and programme to restore normal conditions in the country.
- S/2001/931** Letter, 2 Oct. 2001, from Jamaica. Transmits final report covering major activities of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1160 (1998) from 1 Jan. to 10 Sept. 2001, when the Security Council decided by its resolution 1367 (2001) to terminate the established arms embargo against Yugoslavia.
- S/2001/978** Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the situation in the Western Balkans issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 9 Oct. 2001; concerns slow progress in resolving all matters still outstanding to stabilize and integrate the Western Balkan region.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/1051** Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the President of Yugoslavia, relative to the recent signing of the Yugoslavia-UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo joint document regarding the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) and the elections in Kosovo and Metohija, to be held on 17 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1081** Letter, 8 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement concerning Kosovo issued on 6 Nov. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; welcomes the signing of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)-Federal Republic of Yugoslavia joint document concerning cooperation on matters of mutual interest between UNMIK, the future elected authorities in Kosovo and the authorities in Belgrade, on 5 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1301** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

Draft resolutions

- S/2001/34** Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].
- S/2001/108** Draft resolution [on the nominations for Permanent Judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].
- S/2001/256** Draft resolution [on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].
- S/2001/414** Draft resolution [on nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].
- S/2001/610** Draft resolution [on continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina].
- S/2001/681** Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].
- S/2001/854** Draft resolution [on lifting of sanctions against Yugoslavia, in accordance with resolution 1160 (1998)].
- S/2001/902** Draft resolution [on implementation of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/7 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4290th meeting, 7 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/191)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Strongly condemns recent violence by ethnic Albanian armed extremists in the north of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, in particular the killing of 3 soldiers of the armed forces of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the area of Tanusevci; regrets that the violence continues and calls for an immediate end to it; underlines the responsibility of the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia for the rule of law in its territory; supports actions by the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to address the violence with an appropriate level of restraint and to preserve the political stability of the country and foster harmony between all ethnic components of the population; recalls the need to respect the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PRST/2001/8 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4298th meeting, 16 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) - Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2001/215)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the establishment of a working group under the authority of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General aimed at developing a legal framework for provisional institutions for democratic and autonomous self-government in Kosovo and stresses the need for all ethnic groups to be represented in the work of this group; calls on all parties to support the efforts of the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) to build a stable multi-ethnic democratic society in Kosovo and to ensure suitable conditions for Kosovo-wide elections; welcomes close contact between the Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and UNMIK and KFOR; calls for an end to all acts of violence in Kosovo, in particular those which are ethnically motivated and urges all political leaders in Kosovo to condemn these acts and to increase their efforts to create inter-ethnic tolerance; remains concerned about the security situation in certain municipalities in Southern Serbia as a result of the violent actions of ethnic Albanian armed groups; welcomes the ceasefire agreements signed on 12 Mar. 2001 and calls for strict compliance with their provisions; welcomes the decision taken by NATO to authorize the commander of KFOR to allow the controlled return of forces of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the Ground Safety Zone.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PRST/2001/11 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4304th meeting, 22 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Encourages further regional political and economic cooperation, in compliance with the principles of the sovereignty and territorial integrity and the inviolability of the borders of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the other States of the region; welcomes the new state-level and entity-level governments formed after the general elections of 11 Nov. 2000 and calls on them to take active measures to make further progress on the return of refugees, consolidation of the state institutions, and economic reform; welcomes the establishment of Constitutional Commissions to protect the vital interest of the constituent peoples; notes the recent conclusion of the Agreement on a Special Relationship between the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republika Srpska and urges the High Representative to monitor its implementation and any amendments to it; condemns recent unilateral moves by the so-called Croat National Congress to establish Croat self-rule in open contradiction of the provisions of the Peace Agreement; welcomes the progress made on the return of refugees and property law implementation in the year 2000; urges all political parties and their respective leaders to engage constructively in order to implement fully the Peace Agreement.

S/PRST/2001/20 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4356th meeting, 13 Aug. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the signing of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and calls for its full and immediate implementation; reaffirms the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and calls for the full implementation of Council resolution 1345 (2001); condemns the ongoing violence by extremists and calls on all parties to respect the ceasefire; supports the actions of the President and Government of former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia aimed at resolving the crisis; welcomes the efforts of the international community and calls on them to assist the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to implement its Framework Agreement.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PRST/2001/27 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4388th meeting, 5 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the elections to be held on 17 Nov. as a basis for the establishment of democratic self-governing institutions as specified in the Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government, under which the people of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, will enjoy substantial autonomy in accordance with resolution 1244 (1999); emphasizes the responsibility of Kosovo's elected leaders to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999); supports the continuing efforts by the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) and KFOR to improve public security; calls on Kosovo Albanian leaders to actively support these efforts to promote security and return, and to combat extremism, including terrorist activities; stresses the need for proper organization and adequate security for the elections on 17 Nov., and welcomes continuing steps taken in that regard; calls on all women and men of Kosovo to vote in the elections of 17 Nov.; commends the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for their encouragement to the Kosovo Serb community to register, which confirms the multi-ethnic character of Kosovo, and calls on them to also actively encourage the fullest possible participation in the vote; underlines the importance, for the Kosovo Serb community, to integrate in the structures set up by UNMIK; encourages the further development of a constructive dialogue between UNMIK and the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

S/PRST/2001/34 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4409th meeting, 9 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Calls upon all women and men of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, to vote; welcomes the signing on 5 Nov. 2001 of the UNMIK-FRY Common Document by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and the Special Representative of the President of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Republic of Serbia; emphasizes the responsibility of the provisional institutions of self-government and all concerned to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999).

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001) Croatia.

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001) Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4286 (6 Mar. 2001) Yugoslavia, Argentina, Bulgaria, Canada, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Turkey and Switzerland.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4289 (7 Mar. 2001) Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Slovenia, Sweden, the former Republic of Macedonia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001) Albania, Bulgaria, Sweden, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4303 (22 Mar. 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Sweden, Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Burundi, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Rwanda and Sweden.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001) Yugoslavia, Albania and Sweden.

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001) Croatia.

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001) Yugoslavia and Belgium.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001) Yugoslavia, Belgium and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV.4366 (10 Sept. 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina and Belgium.

S/PV.4381 (26 Sept. 2001) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV. 4387 (5 Oct. 2001) Albania, Belgium and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001) Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001).

At the 4256th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/34 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1335 (2001).

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4274 (8 Feb. 2001).

At the 4274th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/108 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1340 (2001).

S/PV.4274/Corr.1 (8 Feb. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4286 (6 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4289 (7 Mar. 2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4290 (7 Mar. 2001).

At the 4290th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council": S/PRST/2001/7.

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4296/Corr.1 (16 Mar. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4298 (16 Mar. 2001).

At the 4298th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/8.

S/PV.4298/Corr.1 (16 Mar. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4301 (21 Mar. 2001).

At the 4301st meeting, draft resolution S/2001/256 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1345 (2001).

S/PV.4303 (22 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4304 (22 Mar. 2001).

At the 4304th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina": S/PRST/2001/11.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4309/Corr.1 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4309/Corr.2 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4316 (27 Apr. 2001).

At the 4316th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/414 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1350 (2001).

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001).

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001).

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001).

At the 4333rd meeting draft resolution S/2001/610 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1357 (2001).

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001).

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001).

At the 4346th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/681 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1362 (2001).

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001).

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4356 (13 Aug. 2001).

At the 4356th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia": S/PRST/2001/20.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4366 (10 Sept. 2001).

At the 4366th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/854 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1367 (2001).

S/PV.4373 (17 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4379(Resumption1) (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4381 (26 Sept. 2001).

At the 4381st meeting, draft resolution S/2001/902 was adopted unanimously: S/RES/1371 (2001).

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4388 (5 Oct. 2001).

At the 4388th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/27.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001).

At the 4409th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/34.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4433 (5 Dec. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1335(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula, in accordance with resolutions 779 (1992) and 981 (1995) and paragraphs 19 and 20 of the report of the Secretary-General of 13 Dec. 1995 (S/1995/1028), until 15 July 2001; urges once again that parties abide by their mutual commitments and implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations; reiterates its call upon the parties to put a comprehensive demining programme in place in the identified minefields in the UNMOP area of responsibility; requests the UN military observers and the multinational stabilization force authorized by the Council in resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996 and extended by resolution 1305 (2000) of 21 June 2000 to cooperate fully with each other. (Adopted unanimously, 4256th meeting, 12 Jan. 2001)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1340(2001) [The nominations for Permanent Judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

Forwards nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with article 13 bis (1)(d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal (Adopted unanimously, 4274th meeting, 8 Feb. 2001)

S/RES/1345(2001) [The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

Strongly condemns extremist violence, including terrorist activities, in certain parts of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and certain municipalities in southern Serbia; demands that all those who are currently engaged in armed action against the authorities of those states immediately cease all such action, lay down their weapons and return to their homes; calls on Kosovo Albanian political leaders, and leaders of the ethnic Albanian communities in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, southern Serbia and elsewhere, publicly to condemn violence and ethnic intolerance; welcomes the efforts of KFOR to implement resolution 1244 (1999); calls on States and appropriate international organizations to give practical help to strengthen democratic, multiethnic societies; decides to monitor development on the ground carefully and remain actively seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4301st meeting, 21 Mar. 2001)

S/RES/1350(2001) [Nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

Forwards nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with article 13 ter (1) (d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal (Adopted unanimously, 4316th meeting, 27 Apr. 2001)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1357(2001) [Continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Authorizes the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the organization referred to in Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement to continue for a further planned period of 12 months SFOR as established in accordance with its resolution 1088 (1996) under unified command and control in order to fulfil the role specified in Annex 1-A and Annex 2 of the Peace Agreement; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to effect the implementation of and to ensure compliance with Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement; authorizes Member States to take all necessary measures, at the request of SFOR, either in defence of SFOR or to assist the force in carrying out its mission, and recognizes the right of the force to take all necessary measures to defend itself from attack or threat of attack; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to ensure compliance with the rules and procedures established by the Commander of SFOR, governing command and control of airspace over Bosnia and Herzegovina with respect to all civilian and military air traffic; decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the International Police Task Force (IPTF), for an additional period terminating on 21 June 2002, and also decides that the IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the Conclusions of the London, Bonn, Luxembourg, Madrid and Brussels Conferences and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed and to report at least every 6 months on the implementation of the mandate of UNMIBH as a whole. (Adopted unanimously, 4333rd meeting, 21 June 2001)

S/RES/1362(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula until 15 Jan. 2002; reiterates its calls upon the parties to cease all violations of the demilitarized regime in the UN designated zones, to cooperate fully with the UN military observers and to ensure their safety and full and unrestricted freedom of movement; welcomes the resumption of talks between the Governments of the Republic of Croatia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. (Adopted unanimously, 4346th meeting, 11 July 2001)

S/RES/1367(2001) [Lifting of sanctions against Yugoslavia, in accordance with resolution 1160 (1998)].
Decides to terminate the prohibitions established by paragraph 8 of resolution 1160 (1998); decides further to dissolve the Committee established by paragraph 9 of resolution 1160 (1998). (Adopted unanimously, 4366th meeting, 10 Sept. 2001)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1371(2001) [Implementation of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

Reaffirms its commitment to the sovereignty and territorial integrity of The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and other States of the region; calls for the full implementation of resolution 1345 (2001); supports the full and timely implementation of the Framework Agreement, rejects the use of violence in pursuit of political aims and stresses that only peaceful political solutions can assure a stable and democratic future for The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; demands that all concerned ensure the safety of international personnel in The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; welcomes the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and the international security presence (KFOR) to implement fully resolution 1244 (1999). (Adopted unanimously, 4381st meeting, 26 Sept. 2001)

GEORGIA SITUATION

See also: UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

Reports

S/2001/59 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 18 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/401 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 24 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/713 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 19 July 2001.

S/2001/1008 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 24 Oct. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/89 Letter, 29 Jan. 2001, from Georgia. Informs the President of the Security Council about recent violations by the Abkhaz separatists of the Moscow Ceasefire Agreement (S/1994/583, annex 1); reports that the Abkhaz separatist regime was responsible for the explosion of a civilian gas transport truck and a car, 25 and 26 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/196 Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs dated 27 Feb. 2001 concerning the plans of the Abkhaz to hold self-government elections in Abkhazia, Georgia.

S/2001/242 Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits final documents signed at the outcome of the 3rd Meeting on Confidence-building Measures between Georgian and Abkhaz sides, Yalta, 15-16 Mar. 2001, namely, the Yalta Declaration of the Georgian and Abkhaz Sides, and the Programme of Action on Confidence-building between the Georgian and Abkhaz Sides, and the annex to the Programme of Action.

GEORGIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/245 Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Permanent Representative of Georgia concerning the UN-led peace process in Abkhazia, Georgia; proposes that an agreement be reached on the political status of Abkhazia, with respect for the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia and the unconditional return of all refugees and internally displaced persons; states that UN should draft a document setting forth the basic principles of constitutional competencies between both parties of the conflict.

S/2001/247 Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits letter of the same date from the President of Ukraine concerning the 3rd Meeting on Confidence-building Measures between the Georgian and Abkhaz Sides held in Yalta, Ukraine, 15 and 16 Mar. 2001; reports that the meeting resulting in the signing of the Yalta Declaration of the Georgian and Abkhaz Sides and in the elaboration of the Programme of Action on Confidence-building between the Georgian and Abkhaz Sides.

S/2001/377 Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs dated 16 Apr. 2001 concerning the latest developments in the Gali District of Abkhazia, Georgia.

S/2001/618 Letter, 20 June 2001, from Belarus. Transmits decision on extending the length of stay and mandate of the Collective Peace-keeping Forces in the conflict zone in Abkhazia, Georgia, adopted by the Council of Heads of State of the Commonwealth of Independent States in Minsk, 1 June 2001.

S/2001/733 Letter, 25 July 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Georgia dated 24 July 2001 concerning the disruption, allegedly by the Abkhaz side, of the Georgian-Abkhaz Coordinating Council session, scheduled for 17 July 2001 in Tbilisi; appeals to the parties involved to make every effort to resume the dialogue.

S/2001/762 Letter, 2 Aug. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement of 16 July 2001 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, on exploitation of natural resources and misappropriation of property in the territory controlled by the separatist regime in Abkhazia, Georgia.

S/2001/1022 Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the bombings of the territory of Georgia allegedly by the war planes of Russian Federation, 28-29 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1124 (A/56/664) Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the bombing of the territory of Georgia on 27 Nov. 2001 allegedly by the military air forces of the Russian Federation.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/93 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia].

S/2001/747 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia].

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

GEORGIA SITUATION (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/9 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4300th meeting, 21 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Georgia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the successful holding of the 3rd meeting on confidence-building measures between the Georgian and Abkhaz sides in Yalta on 15 and 16 Mar. 2001 and the resumption of dialogue between them, and notes the documents signed there (S/2001/242); hopes that action flowing from the Yalta meeting will lead to a narrowing of the positions of the 2 sides and stimulate further constructive dialogue aimed at achieving a comprehensive political settlement of the conflict; underlines the unacceptability of the holding of self-styled local elections in Abkhazia, Georgia, on 10 Mar. 2001, which it deems illegitimate and unhelpful; stresses the importance of negotiations on the core political questions of the conflict.

S/PRST/2001/12 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4314th meeting, 24 Apr. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Georgia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Underlines the decisive importance of early negotiations on the core political questions of the conflict in Abkhazia, Georgia; strongly supports, in this context, the efforts of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to promote the achievement of a comprehensive political settlement based on the resolutions of the Security Council, which must include a settlement of the political status of Abkhazia within the State of Georgia; strongly supports, in particular, the intention of the Special Representative to submit, in the near future, his draft paper containing specific proposals to the parties on the question of the distribution of constitutional competences between Tbilisi and Sukhumi; welcomes the intention of the Special Representative to submit the draft paper to the parties soon, as a starting point for negotiation, and not as an attempt to impose or dictate any possible solution. It calls upon the parties constructively to accept the paper in this light and work towards a mutually acceptable settlement.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4269 (31 Jan. 2001) Georgia.

S/PV.4299 (21 Mar. 2001) Georgia, Argentina, Armenia, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Lithuania, Netherlands, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden and Turkey.

S/PV.4300 (21 Mar. 2001) Georgia.

S/PV.4313 (24 Apr. 2001) Georgia and Sweden.

S/PV.4314 (24 Apr. 2001) Georgia.

GEORGIA SITUATION (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4269 (31 Jan. 2001).

At the 4269th meeting draft resolution S/2001/93 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1339 (2001).

S/PV.4299 (21 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4300 (21 Mar. 2001).

At the 4300th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Georgia": S/PRST/2001/9.

S/PV.4313 (24 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4314 (24 Apr. 2001).

At the 4314th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Georgia": S/PRST/2001/12.

S/PV.4353 (31 July 2001).

At the 4353rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/747 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1364 (2001).

S/PV.4400 (30 Oct. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1339(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 July 2001, subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the CIS peacekeeping force. (Adopted unanimously, 4269th meeting, 31 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1364(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].

Strongly supports the sustained efforts of the Secretary-General and his Special Representative, with the assistance of the Russian Federation, in its capacity as facilitator as well as of the Group of Friends of the Secretary-General and of the OSCE, to promote the stabilization of the situation and the achievement of a comprehensive political settlement, which must include a settlement of the political status of Abkhazia within the State of Georgia; deplores all violations of the Moscow Agreement of 14 May 1994 on a Ceasefire and Separation of Forces (S/1994/583, annex I), and notes with particular concern the military exercises conducted by both parties in June and July 2001 in violation of the Moscow Agreement; reminds the Georgian side in particular to uphold its commitment to put a stop to the activities of illegal armed groups crossing into Abkhazia, Georgia, from the Georgian-controlled side of the ceasefire line; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 Jan. 2002, subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the CIS peacekeeping force. (Adopted unanimously, 4353rd meeting, 31 July 2001)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY

See also: BURUNDI SITUATION

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION

RWANDA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/521 Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 15-26 May 2001.
Issued: 29 May 2001.

S/2001/521/Add.1 Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 15-26 May 2001 : addendum.
Issued: 30 May 2001. - Contains 4 texts from the meetings of the Security Council Mission during its visit to the Great Lakes region.

General documents

S/2001/147 Letter, 18 Feb. 2001, from Rwanda. Concerns implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and reaffirms the Rwanda's offer to pull back its forces to new intermediate positions, not less than 200 km from all forward positions, to be done on 28 Feb. 2001 in enhancement of the Kampala Disengagement Plan of 8 Apr. 2000 and the Harare sub-plans of 6 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/408 Letter, 25 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission to the Great Lakes region in the 2nd half of May 2001 to review progress by the parties in implementing the provisions of Security Council resolution 1341 (2001); includes the terms of reference for the Mission.

S/2001/525 Letter, 24 May 2001, from Zambia. Transmits communiqué produced at a joint meeting of the Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the UN Security Council Mission to the Great Lakes region.

S/2001/570 Letter, 5 June 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits joint communiqué of the UN Security Council and Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement, chaired by Rwanda: letter of transmittal only.

S/2001/634 Letter, 26 June 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits statement by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo concerning the upsurge in violence in Rwanda and Burundi caused by alleged infiltrations from Congolese territory of Interahamwe and ex-Forces Armées Rwandaises forces and Burundian rebels.

S/2001/646 Letter, 27 June 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Transmits press release on the meeting between the President of Congo and the President of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Brazzaville, 27 June 2001; provides an outline of the discussions on various issues concerning the two States.

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/665 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter of 26 June 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/634) concerning the upsurge in violence in Rwanda and Burundi caused by alleged infiltrations from Ugandan territory of Rwandan "oppositionists"; dismisses the unfounded allegations.

S/2001/672 Letter, 6 July 2001, from Burundi. Transmits document entitled "Reaction of the Government of Burundi to the statement by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo concerning the political and security situation in Burundi" (S/2001/634); refutes the allegations contained therein and urges the Security Council to do everything possible to ensure that its resolution 1355 (2001) on the Democratic Republic of the Congo is implemented.

S/2001/729 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Great Lakes region issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.

S/2001/979 Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement issued on 9 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning the Great Lakes region.

S/2001/1031 Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to extend the appointment of Mohamed Sahnoun as his Special Adviser in Africa until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1032 Letter, 31 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council took note of the Secretary-General's decision (S/2001/1031) to extend the appointment of Mohammed Sahnoun as his Special Adviser on Africa until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1095 Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to extend the mandate of his Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region, Berhanu Dinka, until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1096 Letter, 21 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 16 Nov. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/1095) and reports that the members of the Security Council took note of his intention to extend the appointment of Berhanu Dinka as his Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1146 Letter, 3 Dec. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Reports the alleged substantial increasing of the Rwanda's military presence in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, contrary to the Lusaka Agreement, the Kampala plan and the Harare sub-plans on disengagement and redeployment; states that these actions violate all the relevant Security Council resolutions on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY (continued)**

S/2001/1168 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from Rwanda.
Transmits Rwanda's response to the communiqué of 3 Dec. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/1146); rejects allegations that Rwanda's troops were deployed inside the Democratic Republic of the Congo and requests that a proper investigation be made in accordance with the Lusaka Agreement.

S/2001/1174 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from Colombia.
Transmits document entitled "Regional approaches to conflict management in Africa" in connection with the consideration of the situation in West Africa in the meeting of the Security Council to be held on 18 Dec. 2001; concerns advantages and potential pitfalls for the UN System, including in particular for the Security Council, of approaching conflicts in Africa from a regional perspective.

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4323 (30 May 2001) Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Namibia, Rwanda, South Africa and Uganda.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4273 (7 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4323 (30 May 2001).

S/PV.4323(Resumption1) (30 May 2001).

GUINEA BISSAU SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/237 Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country.
Issued: 16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/622 Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country.
Issued: 22 June 2001.

S/2001/622/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country : corrigendum.
Issued: 28 June 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/915 Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country.
Issued: 27 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1211 Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country.
Issued: 14 Dec. 2001.

GUINEA BISSAU SITUATION (continued)

General documents

S/2001/960 Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to report of the Secretary-General on Guinea-Bissau (S/2001/915) and proposes the extension of the mandate of the UN Peace Building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/961 Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Council take note of the Secretary-General's proposal (S/2001/960) concerning the extension of the mandate of the UN Post-Conflict Peace Building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau until 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/1180 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports Secretary-General's intention to appoint David Stephen as his Special Representative and Chief of the UN Peace-Building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau as of 1 Feb. 2002.

S/2001/1181 Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Council take note of the Secretary-General's proposal (S/2001/1180) to appoint David Stephen as his Special Representative and Chief of the UN Peace-Building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau as of 1 Feb. 2002.

HUMAN RIGHTS

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/468 (A/55/936) Letter, 9 May 2001, from Cuba. Transmits resolutions adopted at the 105th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, held in Havana, 1-7 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/636 (A/55/998) Note verbale, 25 June 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits text of the speech of the Amir of Bahrain on the occasion of the UN International Day in Support of Victims of Torture.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/1090 (A/56/636) Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the crisis in the Middle East, at their meeting held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1091 (A/56/637) Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the subject of international terrorism at their meeting, held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS (continued)

S/2001/1115 (A/56/658) Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Qatar, 24 Nov. 2001, concerning his call to the Northern Alliance troops to treat the captives from Taliban fighter and other groups as prisoners of war.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE–WAR VICTIMS

Reports

S/2001/513 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1345 (2001).

Issued: 23 May 2001.

S/2001/513/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1346 (2001) : corrigendum.

Issued: 4 June 2001. - Corrects text.

General documents

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

ICJ–MEMBERS

General documents

S/2001/615 Note concerning the date of an election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/881 (A/56/372) Election of a member of the International Court of Justice : memorandum / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/882 (A/56/373) List of nominations of the candidates by national groups : note / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/882/Add.1 (A/56/373/Add.1) List of nominations of candidates by national groups : withdrawal of a candidate nominated by national groups : note : addendum / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/883 (A/56/374) Election of a member of the International Court of Justice : curricula vitae of candidates nominated by national groups : note / by the Secretary-General.

ICJ–MEMBERS (continued)

S/2001/883/Corr.2 (A/56/374/Corr.2) Election of a member of the International Court of Justice : curricula vitae of candidates nominated by national groups : note : corrigendum / by the Secretary-General.

Corrects text.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/663 Draft resolution [on the date of election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4345 (5 July 2001).

At the 4345th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/663 was adopted without vote: resolution 1361 (2001).

S/PV.4389 (12 Oct. 2001).

At the 4389th meeting, Nabil Elabarby (Egypt), having received the required majority of the votes in the Security Council and later in the General Assembly, was elected member of ICJ until 5 Feb. 2006.

S/PV.4398 (29 Oct. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1361(2001) [The date of election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice].

Decides that the election to fill the vacancy shall take place on 12 Oct. 2001 at a meeting of the Security Council and at a meeting of the General Assembly at its 56th session (Adopted without vote, 4345th meeting, 5 July 2001)

INDIA-PAKISTAN QUESTION

General documents

S/2001/584 Letter, 12 June 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Transmits letter from Muammar Qaddafi to India and Pakistan welcoming the initiative taken by the India Prime Minister who invited Pakistani Chief Executive to visit India and the response by the latter, who accepted the invitation.

S/2001/594 Letter, 30 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement issued 29 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the resumption of the dialogue between India and Pakistan.

INDONESIA–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents

S/2001/779 Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Indonesia. Reports that President of Indonesia has issued presidential decree, No. 96/2001, dated 1 Aug. 2001, amending the previous presidential decree, No. 53/2001, on the establishment of an ad hoc human rights court; states that article 1 of the new decree has amended article 2 of the prior decree by authorizing the ad hoc human rights courts to investigate and render judicial decisions on cases of gross human rights violations that took place in the districts of Liquica, Dili and Suai, in East Timor, during the months of April and September 1999; states also that Indonesia is currently in the process of appointing ad hoc judges to preside over those cases at the Central Jakarta Ad Hoc Human Rights Court.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

INDONESIA–POLITICAL CONDITIONS (continued)

S/2001/817 Letter, 22 Aug. 2001, from Indonesia. Informs the President of the Security Council of the disarmament operation of 15 and 16 Aug. 2001 undertaken in East Nusa Tenggara by the police authorities in cooperation with the Udayama Military Command, within the framework of ensuring security in the province.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

General documents

S/2001/399 (A/55/911) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Japan and the United States of America. Transmits joint statement by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Japan, issued after the meeting of the 2 leaders in Washington, D.C. on 19 Mar. 2001; concerns bilateral relationship between the 2 countries and continued cooperation on global issues.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

See also: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Draft resolutions

S/2001/610 Draft resolution [on continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001).

At the 4333rd meeting draft resolution S/2001/610 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1357 (2001).

**INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
(continued)**

Resolutions

S/RES/1357(2001) [Continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Authorizes the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the organization referred to in Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement to continue for a further planned period of 12 months SFOR as established in accordance with its resolution 1088 (1996) under unified command and control in order to fulfil the role specified in Annex 1-A and Annex 2 of the Peace Agreement; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to effect the implementation of and to ensure compliance with Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement; authorizes Member States to take all necessary measures, at the request of SFOR, either in defence of SFOR or to assist the force in carrying out its mission, and recognizes the right of the force to take all necessary measures to defend itself from attack or threat of attack; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to ensure compliance with the rules and procedures established by the Commander of SFOR, governing command and control of airspace over Bosnia and Herzegovina with respect to all civilian and military air traffic; decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the International Police Task Force (IPTF), for an additional period terminating on 21 June 2002, and also decides that the IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the Conclusions of the London, Bonn, Luxembourg, Madrid and Brussels Conferences and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed and to report at least every 6 months on the implementation of the mandate of UNMIBH as a whole. (Adopted unanimously, 4333rd meeting, 21 June 2001)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See also: PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Reports

S/2001/1164 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter from the Director General of IAEA including excerpts from his Report to the Board of Governors of IAEA entitled "Protection against nuclear terrorism".

General documents

S/2001/82 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Tunisia. Informs the Secretary-General that, during its presidency of the Security Council in Feb. 2001, Tunisia intends to organize on 5 Feb. 2001 a debate, open to States which are not members of the Council, on the topic "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"; attached is a note with suggestions on specific topics for the debate.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

- S/2001/130** Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Singapore. Transmits Singapore's indicative list of ideas and proposals for improving cooperation and confidence between the Security Council, the Secretariat and the troop-contributing countries.
- S/2001/183 (A/55/813)** Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits letter dated 26 Feb. 2001 from the President concerning Ukraine's Presidency of the Security Council during March 2001; states Ukraine's determination to contribute further to the strengthening of the UN and to demonstrate by concrete deeds its commitment to the UN Charter.
- S/2001/185** Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Ukraine. Reports that during its presidency of the Security Council, Ukraine intends to convene on 7 Mar. 2001 an open debate on the follow-up to the summit meeting entitled "Ensuring an effective role for the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa", held on 7 Sept. 2000; forwards a working paper (annex) on the topic of the debate to serve as a basis for the discussion.
- S/2001/366** Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Angola. Transmits, in the capacity of President of the African Countries Using Portuguese as an Official Language, final communiqué of its 11th Summit, Luanda, 10 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/468 (A/55/936)** Letter, 9 May 2001, from Cuba. Transmits resolutions adopted at the 105th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, held in Havana, 1-7 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/735 (A/55/1021)** Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.
- S/2001/935** Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) - Threats to International Peace and Security Caused by Terrorist Acts : note / by the President of the Security Council.
- S/2001/946** Letter, 7 Oct. 2001, from the United States of America. Reports that, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN and together with other States, it has initiated actions in the exercise of its inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks of 11 Sept. 2001 in the states of New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia; states that these actions include measures against the Al-Qaeda terrorist training camps and military installations of the Taliban regime in Afghanistan.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

- S/2001/947** Letter, 7 Oct. 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Reports that, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN, the United Kingdom has military assets engaged in operations against targets known to be involved in the operation of terror against the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries around the world, as part of a wider international effort; states that the forces have been employed to avert the continuing threat of attacks from the same source.
- S/2001/1052** Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from the United States of America. Transmits remarks made on 6 Nov. 2001 by the President of the United States to the Warsaw Conference on Terrorism entitled "No nation can be neutral in this conflict."
- S/2001/1104** Letter, 23 Nov. 2001, from Australia. Reports on measures taken by Australia in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept 2001; states that it decided to apply the Security Treaty between Australia, New Zealand and the United States to the present situation and announces to contribute elements of the Australian Defence Force, including land, air and naval units, to assist the United States-led military operations.
- S/2001/1127** Letter, 29 Nov. 2001, from Germany. Reports on measures initiated by Germany in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN, following the armed attacks in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; states that it is providing nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) defence units, medical units, specialized units, air-transport capacities, naval forces, including navy aviation, and necessary support units; states further that these measures are solely directed against the terrorist network of Bin Laden, Al-Qaeda, and those harbouring and supporting it.
- S/2001/1134** Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits directory compiled by the Counter-Terrorism Committee of contact points in each State, in a number of international/regional organizations and agencies, as well as in the UN Secretariat, who may be approached by the Committee or other States for information or assistance in connection with matters arising under Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1134/Add.1** Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism : directory of contact points : addendum.
Transmits 19 additional replies received from Member States.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/2001/1171 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Netherlands.
Reports on measures taken by the Netherlands in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; states that the Government will be providing the international coalition against terrorism with air-transport capacity (air-to-air refuelling), naval forces, navy aviation (Orion-maritime patrol planes) and necessary support.

S/2001/1193 Letter, 17 Dec. 2001, from New Zealand.
Reports that New Zealand has joined other States in the exercise of its inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; states that it would make a military contribution in response to the calls by the United States and the Security Council for effective action to combat terrorism.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/921 Draft resolution [on threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts].

S/2001/1060 Draft resolution [on the adoption of declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/5 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4278th meeting, 20 Feb. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Recognizes that peacemaking, peacekeeping and peace-building are often closely interrelated; stresses that, to be successful, such a peace-building strategy should meet, inter alia, the following basic criteria: relevance, coherence and consistency of programmes and actions; the consent and cooperation of the authorities of the State concerned where they exist; continuity in and conclusion of the process; cooperation and coordination among organizations and other actors involved; and cost-effectiveness of the overall peace-building operation; strongly encourages the UN system and regional and subregional organizations, donor countries and the international financial institutions to consider undertaking initiatives such as: utilization of the mechanism of consolidated appeals, the joint holding of pledging conferences to mobilize expeditiously international political support and the essential resource requirements; ensuring prompt financing of quick start-up peace-building projects; and strengthening mechanisms that promote development and self-reliance by improving capacity-building activities.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

S/PRST/2001/10 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4302nd meeting, 22 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Notes the progress achieved in translating the commitments made at its Summit meeting into practical results and expresses its determination to intensify efforts to this end; underlines the importance of the Declaration as a contribution towards the development of a well-targeted strategy and shared vision in the maintenance of international peace and security and of the deeper and broader involvement of Member States and the wider international community in that regard; underlines the need for closer cooperation and interaction within the UN system in addressing the challenges to peace and security, including the root causes of conflicts, and intends to continue taking concrete steps in advancing this goal; decides to conduct a further review, with the active participation of non-members, of the implementation of the commitments made at its meeting at the level of Heads of State and Government.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Belarus, Brazil, Canada, Croatia, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Pakistan, Peru and Sweden.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4278 (20 Feb. 2001).

At the 4278th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Peace-building: towards a comprehensive approach": S/PRST/2001/5.

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4288(Resumption1) (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4302 (22 Mar. 2001).

At the 4302nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)": S/PRST/2001/10.

S/PV.4395 (28 Sept. 2001).

At the 4385th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/921 was adopted unanimously: S/RES/1373 (2001).

S/PV.4413 (12 Nov. 2001).

At the 4413th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1060 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1377 (2001).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1373(2001) [Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts].

Decides that all States shall: (a) prevent and suppress the financing of terrorist acts; (b) criminalize the wilful provision or collection, by any means, directly or indirectly, of funds by their nationals or in their territories with the intention that the funds should be used, or in the knowledge that they are to be used, in order to carry out terrorist acts; (c) freeze without delay funds and other financial assets or economic resources of persons who commit, or attempt to commit, terrorist acts or participate in or facilitate the commission of terrorist acts; (d) prohibit their nationals or any persons and entities within their territories from making any funds, financial assets or economic resources or financial or other related services available, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of persons who commit or attempt to commit or facilitate or participate in the commission of terrorist acts, of entities owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such persons and of persons and entities acting on behalf of or at the direction of such persons; declares that acts, methods, and practices of terrorism are contrary to the purposes and principles of the UN and that knowingly financing, planning and inciting terrorist acts are also contrary to the purposes and principles of the UN; decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council, consisting of all the members of the Council, to monitor implementation of this resolution; directs the Committee to delineate its tasks, submit a work programme within 30 days of the adoption of this resolution, and to consider the support it requires, in consultation with the Secretary-General. (Adopted unanimously, 4385th meeting, 28 Sept. 2001)

S/RES/1377(2001) [The adoption of declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism].

Decides to adopt declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism annexed to the present resolution. (Adopted unanimously, 4413th meeting, 12 Nov. 2001)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY PRESENCE IN KOSOVO

See: KFOR

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/154 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1329 (2000). Issued: 21 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/865 (A/56/352) Note [transmitting the 8th report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, submitted by the President of the Tribunal, covering the period from 1 Aug. 2000–31 July 2001] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 17 Sept. 2001.

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA (continued)

General documents

S/2001/47 Letter, 11 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Recommends the appointment of Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri (Morocco) to fill a vacancy for a judge on the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia; includes curriculum vitae.

S/2001/48 Letter, 16 Jan. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to document (S/2001/47) and reports that the President of the Security Council supports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri as a judge of the Chambers of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia.

S/2001/61 Letter, 11 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 827 (1993), 1166 (1998) and 1329 (2000) and forwards the 24 nominations received pursuant to article 13 bis of the Statute of the International Tribunal as amended.

S/2001/63 Letter, 19 Jan. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the 24 nominations for permanent judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2001/61) has been brought to the attention of the Security Council and that the Council decided to extend the deadline for nomination of permanent judges for the Tribunal until 31 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/88 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to document (S/2001/48) and reports that the Secretary-General has appointed Mohamed El Habib Fassi Fihri as a permanent judge of the Chambers of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, effective 1 Mar. 2001, for the remainder of Judge Bennouna's term of office which will expire on 16 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/391 Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 827 (1993), 1166 (1998) and 1329 (2000) concerning the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the amendments to the statute of the International Tribunal; forwards to the Council the 60 nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal received from States Members of the UN and non-member States maintaining permanent observer missions at UN Headquarters within the 60-day period specified in para. 1 (b) of art. 13 ter of the statute as amended; includes the list of candidates.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25–27 June 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/108 Draft resolution [on the nominations for Permanent Judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER
YUGOSLAVIA (continued)**

S/2001/414 Draft resolution [on nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4429 (27 Nov. 2001) Rwanda, Bosnia and Herzegovina and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4260 (19 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4274 (8 Feb. 2001).

At the 4274th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/108 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1340(2001).

S/PV.4274/Corr.1 (8 Feb. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4316 (27 Apr. 2001).

At the 4316th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/414 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1350 (2001).

S/PV.4429 (27 Nov. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1340(2001) [The nominations for Permanent Judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

Forwards nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with article 13 bis (1)(d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal (Adopted unanimously, 4274th meeting, 8 Feb. 2001)

S/RES/1350(2001) [Nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].

Forwards nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with article 13 ter (1) (d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal (Adopted unanimously, 4316th meeting, 27 Apr. 2001)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

See also: RWANDA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/764 (A/56/265) Identical letters, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter and report from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda reviewing the current situation regarding the conduct of trials before the Tribunal; transmits also a request to amend the Statute of the Tribunal in order to create a pool of ad litem judges to ensure the timely completion of the Tribunal's mandate.

S/2001/764/Corr.1 (A/56/265/Corr.1) Identical letters, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council : corrigendum.
Corrects text.

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
(continued)**

S/2001/863 (A/56/351) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 14 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/863/Corr.1 (A/56/351/Corr.1) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] : corrigendum / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 7 Nov. 2001. - Corrects text. - The document is withdrawn by A/56/351/Corr.2-S/2001/863/Corr.2.

S/2001/863/Corr.2 (A/56/351/Corr.2) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] : corrigendum / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 26 Nov. 2001. - Withdraws document
A/56/351/Corr.1-S/2001/863/Corr.1.

General documents

S/2001/262 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 955 (1994), 1165 (1998) and 1329 (2000) and forwards 4 nominations received pursuant to article 12, paragraph 1 (c) of the Statute of the International Tribunal for Rwanda as amended.

S/2001/550 Letter, 23 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to article 12 of the statute of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda concerning vacancies in the Chambers and recommends the appointment of Andréa Vaz (Senegal) to complete the remainder of the term of office of Judge Laïty Kama, who died on 6 May 2001; includes Ms. Vaz's curriculum vitae.

S/2001/551 Letter, 30 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the letter of 23 May 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/550) concerning the composition of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda and states that the President of the Security Council, after consulting the Council members, supports the Secretary-General's decision to appoint Andréa Vaz as a judge of the Chambers of the International Tribunal.

S/2001/552 Letter, 31 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to the letter of 30 May 2001 from the President of the Security Council (S/2001/551) and reports appointment of Andréa Vaz (Senegal) as a Judge of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, effective 4 June 2001, for the remainder of the term of office of Judge Kama, which term will expire on 24 May 2003.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/294 Draft resolution [on establishment of the list of candidates nominated for judges of the International Tribunal for Rwanda].

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
(continued)**

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4429 (27 Nov. 2001) Rwanda, Bosnia and
Herzegovina and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4307 (30 Mar. 2001).

At the 4307th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/294
was adopted unanimously: resolution 1347 (2001).

S/PV.4429 (27 Nov. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1347(2001) [Establishment of the list of candidates
nominated for judges of the International Tribunal for
Rwanda].

Forwards the following nominations to the General
Assembly in accordance with Article 12, paragraph 2 (d) of
the Statute of the International Tribunal for Rwanda:
Mouinou Aminou (Benin), Frederick Mwela Chomba
(Zambia), Winston Churchill Matanzima Maqutu (Lesotho),
Harris Michael Mtegha (Malawi) and Areltte Ramarason
(Madagascar). (Adopted unanimously, 4307th meeting, 30
Mar. 2001)

IPTF

See: INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–AIRSPACE

General documents

S/2001/518 Letter, 23 May 2001, from the Islamic
Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale dated 7 May
2001 from the Interests Section of the Islamic Republic
of Iran in Washington, D.C., addressed to the Embassy
of Pakistan, to be forwarded to the United States
Department of State on the alleged violation of its
airspace by the United States aircraft in the Persian Gulf
region, 7 Feb. 2001.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–IRAQ

General documents

S/2001/12 Letter, 31 Dec. 2000, from Iraq. Reports
continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the
Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation
between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the
Iranian side, 22 Aug.-24 Nov. 2000.

S/2001/28 Letter, 8 Jan. 2001, from the Islamic Republic
of Iran. Transmits cases of violations by Iraq of the terms
of the ceasefire between the 2 countries, 23 Jan.-16 May
2000.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–IRAQ (continued)

S/2001/57 Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from the Islamic Republic
of Iran. States that, in compliance with the Security
Council resolutions related to sanctions against Iraq, the
Islamic Republic of Iran has seized an Iraqi tanker called
Al-Zahra, which was carrying 10 sailors along with a
cargo of 2,500 metric tons of Iraqi unauthorized mazut, 8
Dec. 2000; states further that in this connection, on 10
Dec. Iraqi forces approached the impounded tanker and
engaged Iranian Navy personnel, and that in the course
of the conflict one Iraqi was killed and one Iranian was
wounded.

S/2001/124 Letter, 6 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter
dated 5 Feb. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs enclosing excerpts
from a book by Giandomenico Picco entitled "Man
Without a Gun"; concerns details on the deal for the
release of Western hostages in Lebanon in exchange for
publishing a report assigning responsibility for initiating
the Iraq-Iran war to Iraq.

S/2001/144 Letter, 15 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Reports
continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the
Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation
between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the
Iranian side, 11 May 2000-18 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/159 Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from the Islamic
Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale of 28 Jan. 2001
from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs addressed to the
Embassy of Iraq in Tehran protesting against alleged
interception and looting of Iranian vessels by Iraqi
vessels, 8 Oct. 2000 and 12 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/271 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Islamic
Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale of 4 Feb. 2001
from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs addressed to the
Embassy of Iraq in Tehran concerning acts of hostility
against the Islamic Republic of Iran, allegedly launched
by members of the Mujahedin-e Khalq Organization
currently stationed in Iraq.

S/2001/330 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Kuwait. Refers to
letter of 20 Aug. 2000 from Iraq (S/2000/821) and states
that Kuwait and the Islamic Republic of Iran have the
right to enter into negotiations together on the
delimitation of the shared continental shelf.

S/2001/368 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Reports
continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the
Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation
between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the
Iranian side, 1 Jan.-8 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/374 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits
letter of 15 Apr. 2001 from the Minister of Information
and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the
delimitation of the continental shelf between the Islamic
Republic of Iran and Kuwait; states that the delimitation
of international boundaries in the boundary triangle
common to three countries cannot be carried out by two
of them while excluding the third; reiterates its rejection
of any agreement that is prejudicial to its legitimate rights
with respect to the continental shelf.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–IRAQ (continued)

- S/2001/381** Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Refers to letters dated from 31 Jan. 2000 to 22 Mar. 2001 (S/2000/78, S/2000/127, S/2000/128, S/2000/164, S/2000/216, S/2000/912, S/2000/1036, S/2000/1170 and S/2001/271) and reports that armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran have conducted a limited operation against a number of the Mujahedin-e Khalq Organization's (MKO) command and control, training and logistic bases inside Iraqi territory on 18 Apr. to stop cross-border attacks by the MKO.
- S/2001/529** Letter, 23 May 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 20 Dec. 2000-24 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/598** Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Refers to letter of 16 Apr. 2001 from Iraq (S/2001/374) concerning the question of the delimitation of the continental shelf in the Persian Gulf; rejects the content of the aforesaid letter and states that the intentions of Iran and Kuwait to engage in bilateral negotiations on the commonly shared boundaries are not required by international law and custom to include a third party, and therefore Iraq should not expect to participate in the negotiations.
- S/2001/651** Letter, 29 June 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Refutes allegations made on 28 June 2001 by the Deputy Foreign Minister of Iraq at the resumed 4336th meeting of the Security Council on the situation between Iraq and Kuwait.
- S/2001/674** Letter, 5 July 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 21 Apr.-20 May 2001.
- S/2001/679** Letter, 9 July 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 18 Apr.-23 June 2001.
- S/2001/705** Letter, 16 July 2001, from Iraq. Responds to letter dated 29 June 2001 from the Islamic Republic of Iran (S/2001/651), which criticizes the demand made by the Under-Secretary at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iraq at the resumed meeting of the Security Council held on 28 June 2001, that the Council should discharge its obligations with respect to ridding the Middle East region of weapons of mass destruction.
- S/2001/744** Letter, 26 July 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 22 Apr.-2 July 2001.
- S/2001/810** Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 24 Apr.-24 July 2001.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–IRAQ (continued)

- S/2001/1295** Letter, 26 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 26 June-19 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1338** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Reports continued violations of the ceasefire resolution and the Tehran agreement concerning the area of separation between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, by the Iranian side, 29 Aug.-21 Nov. 2001.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

General documents

- S/2001/5 (A/55/727)** Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits Final communiqué adopted by the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council at its 21st session held in Manama on 30-31 Dec. 2000 and the Manama Declaration 2000 on the strengthening of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (GCC) process, adopted 31 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/232** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Concerns statements made by officials of the Islamic Republic of Iran regarding territorial claims over the Greater Tunb, the Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands.
- S/2001/252** Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from United Arab Emirates. Transmits Ministerial Declaration of the States members of the Gulf Cooperation Council adopted at its 78th sess., Riyadh, 17 Mar. 2001, concerning territorial claims over the Greater Tunb, the Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands.
- S/2001/309** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits part of the final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit held in Amman, 27-28 Mar. 2001, relating to the issue of territorial claims over the Greater Tunb, the Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands.
- S/2001/319** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits note verbale of 20 Mar. 2000 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Iranian activities in the islands of Greater Tunb, Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa.
- S/2001/359** Letter, 11 Apr. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale dated 28 Mar. 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Embassy of the United Arab Emirates in Tehran in response to note verbale of 20 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/319) concerning territorial claims over the Abu Musa, the Greater Tunb and the Lesser Tunb; states that it considers the content of the note an interference into its domestic affairs and categorically rejects it.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–UNITED STATES

General documents

S/2001/518 Letter, 23 May 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Transmits note verbale dated 7 May 2001 from the Interests Section of the Islamic Republic of Iran in Washington, D.C., addressed to the Embassy of Pakistan, to be forwarded to the United States Department of State on the alleged violation of its airspace by the United States aircraft in the Persian Gulf region, 7 Feb. 2001.

IRAQ–AIRSPACE

See: IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

IRAQ–IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See: IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)–IRAQ

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

See also: IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION

General documents

S/2001/118 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 4 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 24–31 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/32 Identical letters, 9 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports the alleged interception of a vessel owned by an Iraqi businessman by United States forces stationed in the Arabian Gulf region on 12 Dec. 2000; states that 2 seamen were killed and a third was badly burned; requests the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council to intervene with the Government of the United States with a view to inducing it to stop these hostile practices.

S/2001/37 Identical letters, 11 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 9 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 1–6 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/68 Identical letters, 22 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits study of Jan. 2001 by the Iraqi Government on the impact of the embargo on Iraqi children, in light of Security Council resolution 1314 (2000).

S/2001/79 Identical letters, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 21 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 8–16 Jan. 2001.

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/85 Letter, 24 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 23 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace committed over the period, 17 Dec. 1998–31 Dec. 2000 by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq–Kuwait Observation Mission.

S/2001/115 Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 4 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq–Kuwait Observation Mission, 1–26 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/116 Identical letters, 5 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 4 Feb. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 17–25 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/117 Identical letters, 5 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 4 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Iraq's cooperation with the International Committee of the Red Cross and the Saudi authorities in conducting a search for the Saudi pilot Muhammad Salih Nazirah, whose aircraft was shot down in 1991 in Iraqi territory.

S/2001/122 Identical letters, 6 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 26 Jan.–1 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/141 Identical letters, 14 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 12 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 2–6 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/146 Letter, 17 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning an alleged act of aggression carried out by United States and British aircraft in the vicinity of Baghdad and its suburbs on the evening of 16 Feb. 2001, which allegedly led to the destruction of civilian property as well as a number of civilian fatalities and injuries; states that this incident was carried out from within the demilitarized zone in which the UN Iraq–Kuwait Observation Mission is based.

S/2001/149 Letter, 19 Feb. 2001, from Belarus. Transmits letter of 17 Feb. 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the air strikes carried out by the United States and the United Kingdom against targets to the south-west of Baghdad.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/151** Letter, 18 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 14 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, 27 Jan.- 9 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/152** Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to a broadcast report on CNN in which a spokesman for the United Kingdom Ministry of Defence was allegedly quoted as saying that the 6 aircraft that took part in the attack against Iraq had taken off from Kuwait and returned to their bases, thereby demonstrating that Saudi Arabia and Kuwait are offering financial and logistical support for the action against Iraq.
- S/2001/160** Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Secretary-General to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq; refers to his letter of 17 Feb. 2001 (S/2001/146) regarding the actions that were conducted by United States and British aircraft in airspace of Iraq during the night of 16 Feb.; states that it is for the Security Council to interpret its own resolutions and the lawfulness for the enforcement of the no-fly zones; further states that the work of UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission of monitoring the demilitarized zone, have been reported to the Council on a regular basis.
- S/2001/161** Identical letters, 20 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 19 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 7-15 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/163** Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 272 unexploded cluster bombs, missiles, other ordnance and anti-personnel and anti-tank mines were found and rendered harmless in the period 1 Jan.-16 Feb. 2001 in 5 Iraqi governorates.
- S/2001/168** Identical letters, 25 Feb. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 16-22 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/169** Letter, 25 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, responding to the Secretary-General's letter of 21 Feb. 2001 (S/2001/160); concerns the position that must be taken under the Charter of the UN regarding the actions that were conducted by United States and British aircraft against Baghdad and its outskirts on 16 Feb. 2001 with regard to the no-flight zones.

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/227** Identical letters, 14 Mar. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 13 Mar. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 23-27 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/230** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 13 Mar. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 10-23 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/248** Identical letters, 20 Mar. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 18 Mar. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 1-6 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/274** Identical letters, 26 Mar. 2001, from Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of 5 Feb. 2001 from Iraq (S/2001/117) and states that Saudi Arabia has cooperated in the work of the Tripartite Commission and the Technical Subcommittee on matters relating to prisoners, detainees and missing persons; alleges that Iraq has not cooperated in providing positive information regarding the Saudi pilot Muhammad bin Salih Nadirah, whose plane was shot down on 13 Feb. 1991.
- S/2001/285** Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 25 Mar. 2001 from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 24 Feb.-9 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/297** Identical letters, 28 Mar. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 25 Mar. 2001 from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 6-18 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/298** Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 26 Mar. 2001 from Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the outbreak of foot-and-mouth-disease in neighbouring countries and the difficulties encountered by the preventive vaccination programme to guard against its spread to Iraq; states that there is a need for the renovation of facilities and laboratories for the production of vaccine against the disease, which were destroyed in 1996.
- S/2001/316** Identical letters, 1 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 31 Mar. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 19-26 Mar. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/323** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits statement of the same date by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the settlement of the situation with respect to Iraq; proposes unification of efforts of all interested States on the basis of a "package" approach entailing the suspension and then the lifting of economic sanctions in exchange for the re-establishment in Iraqi territory of an international monitoring system.
- S/2001/329** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 10-23 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/340** Identical letters, 7 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of 26 Mar. 2001 from Saudi Arabia (S/2001/274) and states that Iraq has cooperated with the International Committee of the Red Cross and the Tripartite Commission on Missing Persons; refutes the claims regarding the remains of the Saudi pilot Muhammad Salih Nazirah, whose plane was shot down on 13 Feb. 1991.
- S/2001/369** Identical letters, 15 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 27 Mar.-6 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/370** Letter, 13 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 8 Apr. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft and stating that Iraq will continue to exercise its legitimate right of self-defence under Art. 51 of the Charter of the UN; includes samples of leaflets dropped from the air cautioning Iraqi armed forces against engaging the attacking United States and British aircraft.
- S/2001/410** Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 164 unexploded cluster bombs, missiles, other ordnance and anti-personnel and anti-tank mines were found and rendered harmless in all parts of Iraq in the period 1 Feb.-31 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/411** Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 23 Apr. 2001 from Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq concerning the alleged constant action to which Iraq is being subjected by numerous parties and negative attitude adopted by the Security Council with regard to its commitment to safeguarding the sovereignty, territorial integrity and political independence of Iraq.

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/439** Identical letters, 1 May 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to the fact sheet presented to the Security Council at its informal consultations on 20 Apr. 2001 by Yuli Vorontsov, the coordinator of the search for missing persons; refutes the alleged distortion of the facts regarding the remains of the Saudi and American pilots; states that the Tripartite Commission decided at its consultative meeting of 15 Mar. 2001, not to deal with the matter.
- S/2001/475** Letter, 11 May 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 10 May 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 14-27 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/484** Identical letters, 14 May 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 12 May 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 16-22 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/517** Identical letters, 21 May 2001, from Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of 7 Apr. 2001 from Iraq (S/2001/340) and refutes allegations contained therein; states that Saudi Arabia reaffirms the importance of compliance with international humanitarian law and relevant Security Council resolutions to resolve matters relating to prisoners, detainees and missing persons in Iraq; alleges that Iraq has not cooperated effectively with the Tripartite Commission and the Technical Subcommittee in providing positive information regarding the Saudi and Kuwaiti pilots and other missing persons.
- S/2001/532** Letter, 26 May 2001, from Iraq. Concerns alleged violations of Iraqi sovereignty and territorial integrity by United States and United Kingdom; states that elements of rebel groups from northern Iraq were invited to a training course in the United States for the purpose of undermining Iraq's security.
- S/2001/536** Identical letters, 26 May 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 25 May 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 23 Apr.-3 May 2001.
- S/2001/554** Letter, 4 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 31 May 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged interception by 3 American warplanes of an Iraqi Airways Boeing 707 civilian aircraft on a domestic flight carrying passengers between Baghdad and Basrah governorates, 18 May 2001; states that United States and United Kingdom bear the responsibility for this act.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/559 Letter, 5 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 5 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that on 23 May 2001 United States and British aircraft allegedly fired 3 missiles at an area of wheatland in the Hamdaniyah district of Ninawa Governorate, setting fire to the land and destroying the crop.

S/2001/583 Letter, 10 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 6 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, 28 Apr.-25 May 2001.

S/2001/602 Letter, 17 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 14 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 26 May-8 June 2001.

S/2001/620 Identical letters, 17 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 14 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 5-25 May 2001.

S/2001/638 Identical letters, 24 June 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 23 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 26 May-11 June 2001.

S/2001/647 Identical letters, 27 June 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports interception and search by the United States forces of Iraqi tender Haziran within Iraqi territorial waters near Mina' al-Nasr (formerly Abu Fulus) on 19 June 2001.

S/2001/649 Letter, 28 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 9-22 June 2001.

S/2001/650 Identical letters, 28 June 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 12-21 June 2001.

S/2001/658 Letter, 2 July 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 139 unexploded bombs, missiles, other ordnance and anti-personnel and anti-tank mines were found and rendered harmless in all parts of Iraq in the period 1 Apr.-31 May 2001.

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/659 Letter, 2 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits tables containing statistical data relating to the impact of economic embargo on the health of Iraqi citizens as of 19 June 2001, to which reference was made by Riyadh Al-Qaysi, Under-Secretary at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iraq, in his statement to the Security Council on 28 June 2001.

S/2001/687 Letter, 10 July 2001, from Iraq. Seeks the intervention of the Secretary-General and requests that the WHO mission be given security clearances and permitted to visit Iraq as soon as possible to implement the agreed mandate concerning the conduct of various studies to establish a link between depleted-uranium munitions and the various cancers and birth defects whose incidence in Iraq has allegedly increased alarmingly subsequent to their use.

S/2001/689 Identical letters, 10 July 2001, from Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports armed incident involving the Saudi Frontier Force and drugs smugglers allegedly entering from Iraqi territory near the Raffha' sector in the northern province of Saudi Arabia, 11 June 2001; requests that Iraqi authorities be urged to halt these violations of Saudi Arabia's borders and to prevent illegal entry into its territory.

S/2001/692 Identical letters, 12 July 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 10 July 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 22-30 June 2001.

S/2001/702 Letter, 16 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 12 July 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 23 June-6 July 2001.

S/2001/725 Identical letters, 23 July 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 10 July 2001 from Saudi Arabia (S/2001/689) and denies the allegations that smugglers attempted to cross the Saudi Arabian frontier on 11 June 2001; condemns the violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft launched from the territory of Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and Turkey.

S/2001/726 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 22 July 2001, from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting aerial sorties and attacks carried out by British and United States aircraft, 1-11 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/755** Letter, 28 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 7-20 July 2001.
- S/2001/756** Identical letters, 31 July 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 12-22 July 2001.
- S/2001/773** Identical letters, 7 Aug. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 6 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 22-30 July 2001.
- S/2001/776** Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Reports interception and search by the United States forces on 2 July 2001 of Iraqi vessel MV Man, carrying tons of refined sugar, and refusing to allow the vessel to proceed to an Iraqi port to unload its cargo.
- S/2001/786** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 9 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 21 July-3 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/805** Identical letters, 16 Aug. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft on 10 Aug 2001; also reports the bombing of civilian and services-related installations in the Dhi Qar and Wasit governorates which resulted in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 11 others.
- S/2001/807** Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 15 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone, 31 July- 7 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/816** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 15 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 31 July- 7 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/845** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 1,390 unexploded cluster bombs, missiles, other ordnance and anti-tank mines were found and rendered harmless in all parts of Iraq in the period 1 June-31 July 2001.

IRAQ-POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/846** Identical letters, 4 Sept. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 29 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 8-13 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/847** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 2 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq's international boundaries committed by United States and British warplanes flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 4-17 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/850** Identical letters, 5 Sept. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 14-28 Aug. 2001, allegedly resulted in the death of 1 Iraqi citizen, injuries to 3 others and destruction of some civilian installations in the northern region.
- S/2001/860** Letter, 10 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Concerns Iraqi national strategy with regard to the problem of narcotic drugs and denies allegations by Saudi Arabia in its letter of 10 July (S/2001/689) that Iraqi drug smugglers tried to cross the Saudi frontier; informs that the Ministry of the Interior of Iraq recently approached the Ministry of Interior of Saudi Arabia with a view to devising a formula for coordination and cooperation between the 2 countries in the combating of drug-smuggling, and that Saudi Arabia has so far not responded to the Iraqi request.
- S/2001/878** Identical letters, 17 Sept. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 15 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting aerial sorties and attacks carried out by British and United States aircraft over the period 29 Aug.-7 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/879** Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 15 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq's international boundaries committed by United States and British warplanes flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 18-31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/898** Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 19 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged violations of Iraq's international boundaries committed by United States and British warplanes flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 1-14 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/927** Identical letters, 30 Sept. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 24 Sept. 2001, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 8-18 Sept. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/929** Letter, 1 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 29 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting that an Iraqi civilian vessel was allegedly detained for 34 days and sunk by United States forces in the Arabian Gulf, 5 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/954** Identical letters, 8 Oct. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 6 Oct. 2001, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 19-30 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/955** Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 4 Oct. 2001, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 15-28 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/974** Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 179 unexploded cluster bombs, missiles, other ordnance and anti-personnel and anti-tank mines were found and rendered harmless in all parts of Iraq in the period 1 Aug.-30 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/995** Letter, 21 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 20 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that United States and British aircraft in their role of enforcing the no-flight zones are violating Iraqi airspace and targeting Iraqi civilians.
- S/2001/1014** Identical letters, 24 Oct. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of 23 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 1-11 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1026** Letter, 28 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 23 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 29 Sept.-12 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1027** Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting aerial sorties and attacks carried out by British and United States aircraft, 12-22 Oct. 2001, in course of which they fired missiles in Dhi Qar Governorate, destroying many civilian installations.
- S/2001/1057** Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 4 Nov. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 13-26 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1068** Letter, 9 Nov. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 7 Nov. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting 89 sorties and attacks carried out by British and United States aircraft, 23-31 Oct. 2001; urges the Secretary-General to perform his duties under the Charter and ensure that the persistent action is halted.

IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/1105** Letter, 20 Nov. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 27 Oct.-9 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1106** Identical letters, 20 Nov. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 1-15 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1145** Letter, 2 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 1 Dec. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting alleged violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 10-23 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1229** Identical letters, 19 Dec. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 15 Dec. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft, 16-30 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1230** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq's airspace and international boundaries committed by United States and British military aircraft flying across the demilitarized zone monitored by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission over the period 24 Nov.-7 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1260** Letter, 23 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that 1,972 unexploded ordnance were found and rendered harmless in all parts of Iraq in the period 1-30 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1263** Identical letters, 25 Dec. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 24 Dec. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraqi airspace by United States and British aircraft over the period 1-15 Dec. 2001.

IRAQ–SAUDI ARABIA

General documents

- S/2001/823** Identical letters, 27 Aug. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports the alleged attack by the armed Saudi patrol personnel on units of the Iraqi Border Guard Force, 24-25 Aug. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ–SAUDI ARABIA (continued)

S/2001/923 Identical letters, 26 Sept. 2001, from Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to identical letters dated 27 Aug. 2001 from Iraq (S/2001/823) and reports incidents involving the death and subsequent handing over of the body of a Saudi Frontier Force patrolman from the Kasr post, allegedly attacked by armed Iraqis who violated Saudi territory on 25 Aug. 2001; affirms its right to defend its territory and its citizens in the ways it deems appropriate under international law.

IRAQ–TURKEY

General documents

S/2001/31 Identical letters, 9 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 8 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq concerning alleged violations of Iraq's territory and airspace by Turkish forces on 15, 16, 17 and 18 Dec. 2000; requests the UN to urge the Turkish Government to comply with the provisions of the Charter of the UN and the norms of international law by withdrawing its forces from northern Iraq immediately.

S/2001/1010 Identical letters, 23 Oct. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that Turkish armed forces allegedly entered northern Iraq during the period 5-9 Oct. 2001, thereby violating Iraq's sovereignty and territorial integrity; requests the UN to urge the Turkish Government to comply with the provisions of the Charter of the UN and the norms of international law by immediately withdrawing its armed forces from Iraq's territory.

IRAQ–UNITED STATES

General documents

S/2001/54 Letter, 16 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the decision taken by Iraq to allocate 100 million euros to assist the alleged 30 million United States citizens who live below the poverty line; requests the UN to coordinate and deliver the assistance as soon as possible.

S/2001/80 Identical letters, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter dated 23 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to letter (S/2001/54) concerning the decision taken by the Government of Iraq to allocate 100 million euros to assist United States citizens who live below the poverty line; confirms Iraq's request for the allocation.

IRAQ–UNITED STATES (continued)

S/2001/143 Letter, 15 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reiterating Iraq's request to allocate 100 million euros from its funds to assist the alleged 30 million United States citizens who live below the poverty line; also concerns alleged United States obstruction of Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to meet the urgent humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/647 Identical letters, 27 June 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports interception and search by the United States forces of Iraqi tender Haziran within Iraqi territorial waters near Mina' al-Nasr (formerly Abu Fulus) on 19 June 2001.

S/2001/776 Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Reports interception and search by the United States forces on 2 July 2001 of Iraqi vessel M/V Man, carrying tons of refined sugar, and refusing to allow the vessel to proceed to an Iraqi port to unload its cargo.

IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION

See also: IRAQ–POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

UN IRAQ–KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

Reports

S/2001/72 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits 39th report of the Committee, stating that under the guidelines set up to facilitate full implementation of paragraphs 24, 25 and 27 of Council resolution 687 (1991), no relevant information has been received by the Committee during the period covered by this report.

S/2001/177 Note [transmitting the 4th quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission under paragraph 12 of Security Council resolution 1284 (1999)] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 27 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/186 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1330 (2000).
Issued: 2 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/186/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1330 (2000) : corrigendum.
Issued: 8 Mar. 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/287 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (for the period from 22 September 2000 to 27 March 2001).
Issued: 28 Mar. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/321 Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits the 15th report of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait on the implementation of the oil-for-food programme.

S/2001/400 Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits 40th report of the Committee, stating that under the guidelines set up to facilitate full implementation of paragraphs 24, 25 and 27 of Security Council resolution 687 (1991), no relevant information has been received by the Committee during the period covered by this report.

S/2001/403 Letter, 16 Mar. 2001 from the President of Governing Council of the UN Compensation Commission. Transmits 17 annexes containing the reports, recommendations and decisions made by the Panel of Commissioners concerning categories E2, E3, E4, F3 and E/F categories of claims, the decision concerning the correction of awards for A and C claims and the 13th report of the Executive Secretary pursuant to article 41 of the Provisional Rules for Claims Procedure, considered during the 39th session, Geneva, 13-15 Mar. and 2 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/404 Letter, 3 Apr. 2001 from the President of Governing Council of the UN Compensation Commission. Transmits information concerning the reconvened 39th session of the Governing Council to consider the issue of the provision of technical assistance to Iraq.

S/2001/505 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1330 (2000).
Issued: 18 May 2001.

S/2001/515 Note [transmitting the 5th quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission under paragraph 12 of Security Council resolution 1284 (1999)] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 24 May 2001.

S/2001/566 Letter, 6 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits executive summary of the report of the team of experts established pursuant to paragraph 15 of Security Council 1330 (2000), which visited Iraq 18 Mar.-1 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/582 Fourth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999).
Issued: 12 June 2001.

S/2001/721 Letter, 20 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits report of the Committee, pursuant to paragraph 6, subparagraph (f), of the guidelines to facilitate full international implementation of paragraphs 24, 25 and 27 of Council resolution 687 (1991).

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/738 Letter, 26 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits 5th annual report of the Committee, covering its activities from 21 Nov. 1999-30 Nov. 2000.

S/2001/758 Letter, 1 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits distribution plan dated 2001/07/31 from the Executive Director of the Iraq Programme addressed to the Permanent Representative of Iraq to the UN pursuant to paragraph 8 (a)(iii) of Security Council resolution 986(1995); concerns the purchase and distribution of humanitarian supplies and equipment; informs of the approval of the plan in accordance to resolutions 986 (1995), 1281 (1999), 1284 (1999), 1302 (2000), 1330 (2000) and 1360 (2001).

S/2001/763 Letter, 22 June 2001, from the President of the Governing Council of the UN Compensation Commission. Transmits decision concerning the arrangement to provide technical assistance to Iraq in respect of environmental monitoring and assessment claims, adopted at the 10th special session of the Governing Council, Geneva, 19 June 2001, and 18 annexes containing the reports, recommendations and decisions made by the Panel of Commissioners concerning categories D, E2, E3, E4, F1 and F4 categories of claims, considered during the 40th session, Geneva, 19-21 June 2001.

S/2001/796 Fifth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999).
Issued: 15 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/833 Note [transmitting the 6th quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission under paragraph 12 of Security Council resolution 1284 (1999)] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 30 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/842 Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits report of the Committee on the implementation of the arrangements in paragraphs 1, 2, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of resolution 986 (1995).

S/2001/913 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (for the period from 28 March to 24 September 2001).
Issued: 26 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/919 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1360 (2001).
Issued: 28 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1003 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits report of the Committee pursuant to paragraph 6, subparagraph (f), of the guidelines to facilitate full international implementation of paragraphs 24, 25 and 27 of Security Council resolution 687 (1991).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/1089** Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1360 (2001).
Issued: 19 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1126** Note [transmitting the 7th quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission, in accordance with para. 12 of Security Council resolution 1284 (1999)].
Issued: 29 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1196** Sixth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999).
Issued: 13 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1341** Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait. Transmits 17th report of the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) concerning the Situation between Iraq and Kuwait on the implementation of the arrangements in paragraphs 1, 2, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of resolution 986 (1995).

General documents

- S/2001/5 (A/55/727)** Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits Final communiqué adopted by the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council at its 21st session held in Manama on 30-31 Dec. 2000 and the Manama Declaration 2000 on the strengthening of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (GCC) process, adopted 31 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/17** Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 4 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting the deportation from Iraq of a Kenyan officer working as a liaison officer in the Baghdad office of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) for allegedly attempting to smuggle whiskey into Kuwait; requests the staff member's withdrawal from Iraq and the termination of his employment with UNIKOM.
- S/2001/26** Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter from the Director General of the IAEA informing the Security Council of the intention of the Agency to conduct a safeguards inspection in Iraq; states that the Agency intends to carry out another physical inventory verification in Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/44** Letter, 14 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs conveying Iraq's request for an inquiry into the use of depleted uranium by the United States and the United Kingdom during the 1991 Persian Gulf conflict; states that this has allegedly been a direct cause of injury to hundreds of thousands of Iraqi civilians, especially children and women.
- S/2001/46** Letter, 11 Jan. 2001, from Kuwait. Refers to letter from Iraq (S/2000/1110) and refutes allegations made concerning seizure of an Iraqi vessel by Kuwaiti forces, 25 Oct. 2000.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/53** Identical letters, 17 Jan. 2001, from Kuwait addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to reports in the news media of 15 Jan. 2001 and states that the recommendation allegedly set forth in a working paper presented by the son of the Iraqi President and member of the National Assembly of Iraq to change the map of Iraq to include Kuwait as part of Greater Iraq is in violation of Security Council resolution 833 (1993); calls on the Security Council to call upon Iraq to desist from maintaining an attitude that poses a threat to the security and stability of Kuwait.
- S/2001/68** Identical letters, 22 Jan. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits study of Jan. 2001 by the Iraqi Government on the impact of the embargo on Iraqi children, in light of Security Council resolution 1314 (2000).
- S/2001/76** Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs alleging that Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to the Palestinian people was obstructed by unfounded arguments by the United States and the United Kingdom in the discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) and requests that members of the Committee authorize the allocation to supply the urgent humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/109** Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 4 Feb. 2000 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning contracts for the Iraqi Meteorological and Seismological Authority under phase VII of the memorandum of understanding of 20 May 1996; requests the Secretary-General to exert every effort with a view to lifting the holds placed by the United States representative on the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) on the 6 contracts concluded by the Authority and other humanitarian contracts and gaining approval for payment from memorandum revenues of the dues owed by the Authority to the World Meteorological Organization.
- S/2001/129** Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of IAEA confirming that an IAEA team carried out a physical inventory verification of the declared nuclear material remaining in Iraq under IAEA seal, 20-23 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/134** Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Executive Director of the Office of the Iraq Programme to the Permanent Representative of Iraq to UN, conveying the Secretary-General's approval of the distribution plan submitted by Iraq on the understanding that its implementation would be governed by Security Council resolutions 986 (1995), 1281 (1999), 1284 (1999), 1302 (2000), 1330 (2000) and the Memorandum of Understanding of 20 May 1996; transmits also letter of 4 Feb. 2001 from Iraq which includes the plan.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/170 Letter, 25 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits statement of the same date by the Deputy Prime Minister concerning the lifting of sanctions against Iraq and the application of the provisions of paragraph 14 of Security Council resolution 687 (1991) to all countries of the region.

S/2001/179 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 17 Feb. 2000 from the Minister of the Interior describing the difficulties encountered by the installations operated by the Ministry that are caused by the holds placed on contracts under the Memorandum of Understanding for items relevant to the Ministry's work that are essential to the provision of potable water and for sanitation and waste disposal services; requests the Secretary-General to take an active role in urging the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) to approve the contracts that are on hold.

S/2001/259 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Reports that the practice by members of the UN Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) of placing holds on humanitarian contracts concluded under the Memorandum of Understanding for items exclusively for medical use, inflict further harm to the Iraqi people and deprive the Memorandum of its basic rationale; states that the policy has reached extremes and can no longer be tolerated; appeals to the Secretary-General to end the practice.

S/2001/277 (A/55/851) Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits final declaration of the 78th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf and declaration of the Council concerning the ruling of the International Court of Justice on the border dispute between Bahrain and Qatar.

S/2001/323 Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits statement of the same date by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the settlement of the situation with respect to Iraq; proposes unification of efforts of all interested States on the basis of a "package" approach entailing the suspension and then the lifting of economic sanctions in exchange for the re-establishment in Iraqi territory of an international monitoring system.

S/2001/324 Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq referring to the Secretary-General's report of 2 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/186) concerning delays in the issuance of visas for the UN personnel; states that the UN Office of the Iraq Programme has allegedly abused the exercise of its power to request entry visas and it has caused a waste of Iraqi funds allocated to meeting the humanitarian needs of the people of Iraq.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/328 Letter, 5 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to document (S/2001/287) concerning the question of the termination or continuation of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) and its modalities of operation and reports that members of the Security Council concur with the Secretary-General's recommendation that UNIKOM be maintained, and that in accordance with Council's resolution 689 (1991) the question be reviewed once again by 6 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/330 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Kuwait. Refers to letter of 20 Aug. 2000 from Iraq (S/2000/821) and states that Kuwait and the Islamic Republic of Iran have the right to enter into negotiations together on the delimitation of the shared continental shelf.

S/2001/337 Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of the IAEA concerning the Agency's verification activities in Iraq; states that the Agency remains prepared to resume these activities under the relevant Security Council resolutions at short notice with the assistance and cooperation of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission; informs that during the period covered by the report, the Agency continued to expand and refine the structure and content of its information system, in the areas of computer support to inspections and analytical tools.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/374 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 15 Apr. 2001 from the Minister of Information and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the delimitation of the continental shelf between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Kuwait; states that the delimitation of international boundaries in the boundary triangle common to three countries cannot be carried out by two of them while excluding the third; reiterates its rejection of any agreement that is prejudicial to its legitimate rights with respect to the continental shelf.

S/2001/412 Letter, 25 Apr. 2001, from Kuwait. Concerns a broadcast of 23 Apr. 2001 on Iraqi satellite television entitled "The ongoing story of Kuwaiti mendacity" which refers to paragraph 10 of the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (S/2001/287); states that the broadcast distorts information presented in the report.

S/2001/450 Letter, 5 May 2001, from Iraq. Refers to article published in the New York Times of 29 Apr. 2001 and statement by the spokesman of the United States Department of State of 1 May 2001 alleging that Iraq had acquired radiological weapons; states that the allegations lack any rationale and are a prelude to strengthening the embargo against Iraq.

S/2001/451 Letter, 6 May 2001, from Iraq. Concerns the payment of arrears in its contribution to the budget of the UN, referring to Security Council resolution 1330 (2000) and sub-account to be used for such payment.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/526** (A/55/956) Letter, 24 May 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits joint communiqué of the 11th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council of the Gulf Arab States and the European Union, held in Manama, Bahrain, 23 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/528** Letter, 23 May 2001, from Iraq. Requests the Secretary-General to designate a time and place for the handover of Kuwaiti property found in the local market; provides list of items found.
- S/2001/533** Letter, 26 May 2001, from Iraq. Refers to the letter from Kuwait (S/2001/412) concerning the alleged hostile intentions of Iraq to Kuwait and states that the Kuwaiti practices and statements are incompatible with the UN Charter and the provisions of the Security Council resolutions relating to Iraq.
- S/2001/547** Identical letters, 29 May 2001, from Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports alleged violations of the land boundaries of Saudi Arabia by Iraq and provides a list of recent border incidents, 19 Mar.-21 Apr. 2001; appeals to the Security Council to urge Iraq to desist from its violations of Saudi Arabia's international boundaries.
- S/2001/550** (A/55/981) Letter, 4 June 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué issued by the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf at its 79th session, held in Jeddah, 2-3 June 2001.
- S/2001/560** Letter, 1 June 2001, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission. Transmits revised lists of chemical and biological items entitled "Items to be notified under Export/Import Mechanism approved by SCR1051" which were the result of series of consultations held with interested States on 13-14 Feb. and 8-9 May 2001; informs that consultations on missile-related list took place on 25 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/561** Letter, 4 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 1 June 2001 from the Director General of IAEA enclosing letter of same date addressed to the President of the Security Council; informs the Council that annex 3 to the IAEA plan, which reflects the list of nuclear and nuclear-related items and technology to which the import/export mechanism applies, will be amended as reflected in the attachment and that the Iraqi authorities will be so informed.
- S/2001/568** Identical letters, 6 June 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Concerns alleged Iraqi violations of Saudi Arabia land boundaries; alleges hostile intentions of Saudi Arabia, United States and British authorities to create a false impression that there is a tense situation on the Iraq-Saudi-Arabia border so as to strengthen the embargo imposed on Iraq.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/597** Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Requests that an open formal meeting of the Security Council be convened in order to consider ways of improving the humanitarian situation in Iraq in the conditions of the negative effect of the sanctions on the population of that country, and also ways of implementing all the Council resolutions on Iraq and a post-conflict settlement in the Gulf region.
- S/2001/603** Letter, 18 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 17 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the ongoing consultations in the Security Council on the extension of the Memorandum of Understanding of 20 May 1996 and the alleged attempts being made to deviate from the principles on which the humanitarian programme was established.
- S/2001/631** Letter, 25 June 2001, from Tunisia. Requests that the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN be allowed to participate, without the right to vote, in the Security Council's discussion on the item currently on its agenda, "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait".
- S/2001/637** Letter, 24 June 2001, from Iraq. Concerns the oil-for-food programme accounts designated for humanitarian purchases that have been placed on hold by the United States and United Kingdom thus having an adverse impact on the sound implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding of 20 May 1996 between Iraq and the UN Secretariat.
- S/2001/651** Letter, 29 June 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Refutes allegations made on 28 June 2001 by the Deputy Foreign Minister of Iraq at the resumed 4336th meeting of the Security Council on the situation between Iraq and Kuwait.
- S/2001/659** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits tables containing statistical data relating to the impact of economic embargo on the health of Iraqi citizens as of 19 June 2001, to which reference was made by Riyadh Al-Qaysi, Under-Secretary at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iraq, in his statement to the Security Council on 28 June 2001.
- S/2001/682** Letter, 9 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits exchange of letters dated 5 July 2001 between the UN Secretariat and the Permanent Representative of Iraq concerning the agreement to extend the Memorandum of Understanding of 20 May 1996 for a new period of 150 days, effective 4 July 2001.
- S/2001/703** Letter, 17 July 2001, from Malaysia. Concerns Malaysia's economic losses arising from the implementation of the Security Council's sanctions against Iraq and requests consultations with the Security Council under Art. 50 of the Charter of the UN.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/705 Letter, 16 July 2001, from Iraq. Responds to letter dated 29 June 2001 from the Islamic Republic of Iran (S/2001/651), which criticizes the demand made by the Under-Secretary at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iraq at the resumed meeting of the Security Council held on 28 June 2001, that the Council should discharge its obligations with respect to ridding the Middle East region of weapons of mass destruction.

S/2001/715 Letter, 18 July 2001, from Iraq. Transmits text of the presentation of the delegation of Iraq in the dialogue with the Secretary-General at UN Headquarters in New York, 26 and 27 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/724 Identical letters, 23 July 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Concerns the humanitarian contracts submitted under the Memorandum of Understanding between Iraq and the UN (S/1996/356) and the oil-for-food programme; alleges that the United States and the United Kingdom are placing holds on these contracts, including electricity-related contracts to the detriment of Iraqi citizens; appeals to the UN to intervene so that holds on these contracts may be lifted.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/804 Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 16 Aug. 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning participation in the work of the Tripartite Commission; requests that China, India and the Russian Federation take part in the work of the Commission if the United States and the United Kingdom insist on attending the meetings.

S/2001/809 Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs in response to the report submitted to the Security Council on 15 Aug. 2001 concerning Kuwaiti missing persons (S/2001/796); states that the report presents an untrue picture of the subject of missing persons and overlooks Iraqi cooperation in the humanitarian field.

S/2001/813 Identical letters, 21 Aug. 2001, from Kuwait addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits text of a speech made by the Iraqi President during his meeting with Arab businessmen in Baghdad on 18 Aug. 2001 concerning alleged threats against the security, sovereignty and independence of Kuwait; calls on the Security Council to call upon Iraq to desist from maintaining an attitude that poses a threat to the security and stability of Kuwait.

S/2001/818 Letter, 23 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 20 Aug. 2001 from the Director General of IAEA; refers to the document S/2001/561 forwarding the revised list of nuclear and nuclear-related items and technology and requests the Secretary-General to inform all States that the effective date of the revised list in S/2001/561 is 1 Sept. 2001.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/371 (A/56/362) Letter, 12 Sept. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 80th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 7 and 8 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/899 Letter, 21 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter dated 19 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the alleged exploitation by Kuwait of the Ratqah oilfield, which is situated on the border between Iraq and Kuwait.

S/2001/925 Letter, 1 Oct. 2001, from Kuwait. Transmits letter of the same date from the Acting Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning alleged charges made against Kuwait by Iraq (S/2001/899) on the migration of oil to Kuwait from the Iraqi side oilfields; refutes allegations made therein and urges Iraq to desist the aggressive and provocative practice.

S/2001/936 Letter, 4 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's report of 26 Sept. 2001 (S/2001/913) concerning the question of the termination or continuation of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) and its modalities of operation and reports that members of the Security Council concur with the Secretary-General's recommendation that UNIKOM be maintained, and that in accordance with Council's resolution 689 (1991) the question be reviewed once again by 6 Apr. 2002.

S/2001/945 Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of the IAEA concerning the Agency's verification activities in Iraq; reports that during the period covered by the report, the Agency has continued to expand and refine the structure and content of its information system, in the areas of computer support and analytical tools and that it is planning to increase its data-collection and analytical effort in this area, in cooperation with the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC); states that the Agency remains prepared to resume the activities under the relevant Security Council resolutions at short notice with the assistance and cooperation of UNMOVIC.

S/2001/994 Letter, 21 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 19 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting an increase in the number of armed assaults on Iraqi fishing boats in Iraqi territorial waters, allegedly carried out by Kuwaiti naval units.

S/2001/1029 Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1284 (1999) and reports the Secretary-General's proposal to appoint John S. Wolf (United States) as a Commissioner of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission.

S/2001/1030 Letter, 31 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's proposal (S/2001/1029) to appoint John S. Wolf (United States) as a Commissioner of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1047 Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from Kuwait. Concerns the alleged smuggling of petroleum and petroleum products through the waterways and seaports of the Arabian Gulf and states that the practices of the Iraqi Government have gone beyond the violations of the Security Council resolutions relating to the embargo to include pollution of the marine environment; calls upon the Council to urge the countries that allow these vessels to fly their flags to discharge their duty to meet their obligations under resolutions 661 (1990) and 665 (1990) and to refrain from contributing to the pollution of the marine environment in this region.

S/2001/1064 Letter, 2 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1284 (1999) and proposes the appointment of Li Junhua (China) as Commissioner of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission.

S/2001/1065 Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's proposal (S/2001/1064) to appoint Li Junhua (China) as a Commissioner of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission.

S/2001/1069 Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Governing Council of the UN Compensation Commission. Concerns the 41st session of the Governing Council of the UN Compensation Commission, held at Geneva, 25-27 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1070 Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Kuwait. Reports alleged violations of Kuwait's boundaries by Iraq observed by Kuwaiti security personnel on 11 Nov. 2001; states that they represent an escalation and provide an indication of a wish on Iraq's part to undermine stability along the border; condemns these hostile practices and policies of the Iraqi Government, which are incompatible with the Charter of the UN and the relevant Security Council resolutions and calls upon the Security Council to intervene with the Iraqi Government in order to induce it to halt its violations and respect the sovereignty and security of Kuwait.

S/2001/1082 Letter, 13 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to appoint General Miguel Angel Moreno (Argentina) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, to succeed Major General John Augustine Vize (Ireland), who will be relinquishing his post on 30 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1083 Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General dated 13 Nov. 2001 (S/2001/1082) and reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of his intention to appoint General Miguel Angel Moreno (Argentina) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1172 Letter, 5 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits exchange of letters dated 1 Dec. 2001 between the UN Secretariat and the Permanent Representative of Iraq concerning the agreement to extend the Memorandum of Understanding of 20 May 1996 for a new period of 180 days, effective 1 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1176 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Refers to the letter of 12 Nov. 2001 from Kuwait (S/2001/1070) reporting alleged violations of Kuwait's boundaries by Iraq on 11 Nov. 2001 and states that these allegations were proved to be false by the press statement issued by the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission on 20 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1188 Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from Kuwait. Transmits letter dated 11 Dec. 2001 from the Acting Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the issue of the Kuwaitis and third-country nationals detained in Iraq; requests the Secretary-General to devise a means to ensure Iraq's active cooperation with a view to resolve the issue of the prisoners and missing persons.

S/2001/1208 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from Iraq. Refers to letter dated 1 Oct. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Kuwait (S/2001/925) concerning the alleged exploitation of shared transboundary oilfields; refutes allegations made therein and urges Kuwait to halt its unilateral oil exploitation.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/545 Draft resolution [on measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people].

S/2001/652 Draft resolution [on measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people].

S/2001/1123 Draft resolution [on improvement of the humanitarian programme for Iraq].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4336 (26 June 2001) Iraq, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Canada, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, Yemen, Thailand and Qatar.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4324 (1 June 2001).

At the 4324th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/545 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1352 (2001).

S/PV.4336 (26 June 2001).

S/PV.4336(Resumption1) (28 June 2001).

S/PV.4336/Corr.1 (26 June 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4344 (3 July 2001).

At the 4344th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/652 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1360 (2001).

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4431 (29 Nov. 2001).

At the 4431st meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1123 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1382 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1352(2001) [Measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people].

Decides to extend the provisions of resolution 1330 (2000) until 3 July 2001; expresses its intention to consider new arrangements for the sale or supply of commodities and products to Iraq based on the following principles: (a) that such new arrangements will improve significantly the flow or supply of commodities and products to Iraq and subject to review by the Committee established by resolution 661 (1990); (b) that such new arrangements will improve the controls to prevent the sale or supply of items prohibited or unauthorized by the Council and to prevent the flow of revenues to Iraq outside the escrow account established by resolution 986 (1995) from the export of petroleum and petroleum product from Iraq. (Adopted unanimously, 4324th meeting, 1 June 2001)

S/RES/1360(2001) [Measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people].

Decides that the provisions of resolution 986 (1995), except those contained in paragraphs 4, 11 and 12 and subject to paragraph 15 of resolution 1284 (1999), shall remain in force for a new period of 150 days beginning at 00.01 hours, Eastern Daylight Time, on 4 July 2001; further decides that from the sum produced from the import by States of petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq, including financial and other essential transactions related thereto, in the 150-day period referred to in paragraph 1 above, the amounts recommended by the Secretary-General in his report of 1 Feb. 1998 (S/1998/90) for the food/nutrition and health sectors should continue to be allocated on a priority basis in the context of the activities of the Secretariat, of which 13 per cent of the sum produced in the period referred to above shall be used for the purposes referred to in paragraph 8 (b) of resolution 986 (1995); decides to conduct a thorough review of all aspects of the implementation of this resolution 90 days after the entry into force of paragraph 1 above and again prior to the end of the 150-day period, and expresses its intention, prior to the end of the 150-day period, to consider favourably renewal of the provisions of this resolution as appropriate; requests the Secretary-General to provide a comprehensive report to the Council 90 days after the date of entry into force of this resolution on its implementation and again at least one week prior to the end of the 150-day period. (Adopted unanimously, 4344th meeting, 3 July 2001)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1382(2001) [Improvement of the humanitarian programme for Iraq].

Decides that the provisions of resolution 986 (1995), except those contained in paragraphs 4, 11 and 12 and subject to paragraph 15 of resolution 1284 (1999), and the provisions of paragraphs 2, 3 and 5-13 of 1360 (2001) shall remain in force for a new period of 180 days beginning at 0001 hours, Eastern Standard Time, on 1 Dec. 2001; stresses the obligation of Iraq to cooperate with the implementation of this resolution and other applicable resolutions, including by respecting the security and safety of all persons directly involved in their implementation; reaffirms its commitment to a comprehensive settlement on the basis of the relevant resolutions of the Security Council, including any clarification necessary for the implementation of resolution 1284 (1999); decides that, for the purposes of this resolution, references in resolution 1360 (2001) to the 150-day period established by that resolution shall be interpreted to refer to the 180-day period established pursuant to paragraph 1 above. (Adopted unanimously, 4431st meeting, 29 Nov. 2001)

ISRAEL-LEBANON

See also: MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

Reports

S/2001/66 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period 18 July 2000 to 18 January 2001).
Issued: 22 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/423 Interim report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.
Issued: 30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/714 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period from 23 January to 20 July 2001).
Issued: 20 July 2001.

General documents

S/2001/1 Letter, 31 Dec. 2000, from Lebanon. Reports alleged Israeli attacks on Lebanese civilians, 22 and 30 Dec. 2000, and violations of its airspace.

S/2001/14 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Requests the Security Council to extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, which expires on 31 Jan. 2001, for a further interim period of 6 months; also calls for the release of those who have allegedly been detained for years in Israeli prisons without due process of law and for the removal of the many mines allegedly left on Lebanese territory by Israel.

S/2001/43 (A/55/733) Letter, 15 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged Israeli violations of Lebanon's sovereignty which occurred on 14 Jan. 2001.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

- S/2001/55** Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 5 Jan. 2001 from Lebanon (S/2001/14) requesting the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and denies allegations contained in the letter; states that Israel has fully complied with Security Council resolution 425 (1978) by withdrawing its troops from south Lebanon.
- S/2001/56 (A/55/736)** Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents which were allegedly carried out by Israel against Lebanon, including the detonation of landmines left behind by the Israeli occupation, injuring a citizen and causing other damage, 1-15 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/62 (A/55/738)** Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel by land, sea and air, 13-31 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/99** Identical letters, 2 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that Israel has allegedly established a gateway complex at the entrance of the Lebanese village of Ghajar, has excavated a trench there and set up a 400-metre-long concrete barrier equipped with high-technology devices; this was allegedly confirmed by the Personal Representative of the Secretary-General for southern Lebanon, after visiting the area by helicopter.
- S/2001/110 (A/55/766)** Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents which were allegedly carried out by Israel against Lebanon, including the detonation of landmines left behind by the Israeli occupation, injuring 6 persons and causing serious damage, 16-31 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/111 (A/55/767)** Letter, 6 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports alleged border incidents of 26 Jan. 2001 in the area of Har Dov where 2 soldiers of the Israel Defence Forces opened fire, killing 2 men and wounding another; the PLO claimed responsibility for the attack and called for a continuation of the armed struggle against Israel; refers to several letters concerning the security of its border with Lebanon and calls upon the Lebanese Government to fulfil its responsibilities under Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 1310 (2000).
- S/2001/142 (A/55/792)** Identical letters, 16 Feb. 2001, from Israel addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that anti-tank missiles were fired from the Lebanese territory at vehicles of the Israel Defence Forces that were patrolling on the Israeli side of the Blue Line in the vicinity of Har Dov, 16 Feb. 2001, resulted in the death of an Israeli soldier and injuries to 3 others; states that the group Hizbulah has claimed responsibility for the attack.
- S/2001/164 (A/55/802)** Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty by Israel, 1-15 Feb. 2001.

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

- S/2001/184 (A/55/814)** Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents that were committed by Israel, 16-28 Feb. 2001, which allegedly violate Lebanon's sovereignty.
- S/2001/243 (A/55/841)** Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were committed by Israel, 1-14 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/292 (A/55/864)** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits letter dated 23 Mar. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning alleged Israeli threats to launch fresh attacks on Lebanese territory and installations designed to bring water to 2 villages.
- S/2001/313 (A/55/868)** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were committed by Israel, 15-29 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/344 (A/55/894)** Letter, 10 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were allegedly committed by Israel, 19 Mar.-8 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/355 (A/55/898)** Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty and of Security Council resolution 425 (1978), that were committed by Israel, 12 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/362 (A/55/900)** Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits statement by the Government on the attack against one of the Syrian posts in Lebanese territories allegedly launched by Israeli forces on the morning of 16 Apr. 2001; calls upon the UN to adopt a firm stance against such attacks.
- S/2001/371 (A/55/902)** Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the attack on Lebanon allegedly launched by Israel on 16 Apr. 2001; urges the UN to take measures to halt and prevent any recurrence of such attack.
- S/2001/375 (A/55/903)** Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits press communiqué issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning Israeli reoccupation of areas in the Gaza Strip and attack on Lebanese territory of 16 Apr. 2001 allegedly committed by Israeli forces.
- S/2001/383 (A/55/906)** Note verbale, 18 Apr. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 16 Apr. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry, in its capacity as the Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, concerning the missile strike on Syrian radar installations inside Lebanon allegedly launched by Israeli forces; calls upon the international community to take immediate and effective action to halt the attacks and to create favourable circumstances to the resumption of the peace process.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

S/2001/385 (A/55/908) Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from the Syrian Arab Republic and Lebanon dated 16 Apr. 2001 (A/55/900-S/2001/362) and 17 Apr. 2001 (A/55/902-S/2001/371) and refutes allegations of Israeli attack against Lebanon; states that the area referred to Shab'a farms is not on the Lebanese side of the Blue Line and that the attack on the area was in response to attacks by Hizbullah.

S/2001/393 Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from Morocco. Transmits official communiqués issued by the Chair of the Al-Quds Committee and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of Morocco concerning the recent activities by Israel against the countries of the region and the alleged threats to attack Holy Places of Al-Quds al-Sharif; calls upon the international community to intervene with the Israeli Government to halt these acts and withdraw from the occupied territories.

S/2001/407 (A/55/914) Note verbale, 23 Apr. 2001, from Yemen. Transmits statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the bombing of Syrian positions inside Lebanon allegedly launched by Israeli forces; calls upon the international community to meet their responsibilities with respect to the escalation and threats of the situation.

S/2001/430 (A/55/923) Letter, 30 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 9-18 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/444 (A/55/929) Letter, 7 May 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter dated 18 Apr. 2001 from Israel (A/55/908-S/2001/385) and states that Israel's attack on Syrian positions in Lebanon is a violation of Lebanon's sovereignty and a violation of the Blue Line; states also that the Shab'a farmlands are Lebanese territory occupied by Israel.

S/2001/454 (A/55/930) Letter, 8 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 19-30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/464 (A/55/934) Letter, 9 May 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to the interim report of the Secretary-General on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) (S/2001/423) and states that the reconfiguration of the force in the manner recommended might undermine the sense of security and safety created by the presence of UNIFIL; also states that although Israel's withdrawal to the Blue Line has been confirmed, but this withdrawal up to internationally recognized boundaries has not been confirmed.

S/2001/476 (A/55/937) Letter, 14 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 9 May 2001.

S/2001/478 (A/55/938) Letter, 14 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 29 Apr.-10 May 2001.

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

S/2001/500 Letter, 18 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that members of the Security Council has considered the Secretary-General's report of 30 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/423) on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) and that they commend the contribution of UNIFIL to international peace and stability and endorse the technical reconfiguration approach for UNIFIL.

S/2001/502 (A/55/948) Letter, 17 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 27 Apr.-5 May 2001.

S/2001/530 (A/55/958) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violation of Lebanon's sovereignty committed by Israel on 27 May 2001 when it installed an observation post 20 metres inside Lebanese territory in the vicinity of Ghajar village, manned by not less than 2 soldiers on a permanent basis.

S/2001/531 (A/55/959) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 17-28 May 2001.

S/2001/606 (A/55/991) Letter, 18 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 29 May-15 June 2001.

S/2001/630 (A/55/995) Letter, 25 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 17-24 June 2001.

S/2001/642 (A/55/1001) Letter, 27 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports the setting of fires deep inside the Shab'a farmlands allegedly committed by Israeli forces, 13-14 June 2001.

S/2001/643 (A/55/1002) Letter, 27 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 15-23 June 2001.

S/2001/653 (A/55/1007) Letter, 2 July 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits statement issued on 30 June 2001 following consultations by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Lebanon and Syrian Arab Republic on the latest alleged Israeli threats.

S/2001/654 Letter, 2 July 2001, from Lebanon. Reports an alleged attack by the Israeli warplanes on a radar position belonging to the Syrian forces operating in Lebanon in the Dunhur al-Ayun locality of the Bekaa, 1 July 2001, resulted in injuries to 2 members of the Syrian forces and 1 enlisted man in the Lebanese Army.

S/2001/670 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Qatar. Reports, in the capacity of the Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Group was held in New York at the level of ambassadors and permanent representatives to the UN, 3 July 2001; states the position of pan-Arab solidarity with Lebanon regarding Israeli attacks and threats against the country.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

S/2001/673 (A/56/161) Letter, 6 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an anti-tank missiles and mortar attack at 2 army outposts in the Mount Dov region on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, allegedly carried out by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, resulting in the injuries of 2 soldiers, 29 June 2001; states that it holds the Lebanese and the Syrian Governments responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/677 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Lebanon. Requests extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon which expires 31 July 2001, for a further interim period of 6 months in accordance with Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978).

S/2001/734 Letter, 26 July 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978) and asserts that the purpose of the mission of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon as specified in those resolutions is to assist the Government of Lebanon to extend its authority over its territory; states that it would be unacceptable to change that mission to an observer status and it recommends that this idea should be abandoned.

S/2001/746 (A/56/226) Note verbale, 30 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits letter of the same date from the Syrian Arab Republic in reply to the Israeli allegations as stated in document A/56/161-S/2001/673.

S/2001/777 (A/56/283) Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns the candidature of the Syrian Arab Republic for membership on the Security Council; presents arguments questioning the suitability of the candidature.

S/2001/831 Letter, 28 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns developments in South Lebanon resulting from the evacuation of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) from the Abasiyah checkpoint on 4 Aug. 2001; requests the re-establishment of UNIFIL outpost in the area.

S/2001/848 Letter, 5 Sept. 2001, from Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations. Refers to letter from Israel dated 28 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) on the developments in South Lebanon and concerns the status and peacekeeping efforts of UN Interim Force in Lebanon in the Ghajar/Ababasiyeh area along the Blue Line.

S/2001/856 Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter from Israel dated 29 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) and concerns recent concentration of Israeli troops on the southern border of Lebanon and in the Shab'a farmlands area; states that these actions constitute a threat to peace and security in the area and a violation of Security Council resolution 425 (1978) and of Lebanese sovereignty by land, sea and air.

S/2001/901 (A/56/396) Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 24 Sept. 2001.

ISRAEL–LEBANON (continued)

S/2001/957 Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from the Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution no. 6115 entitled "Solidarity with the Republic of Lebanon", adopted by the League of Arab States Council of Ministers at its 116th regular session, Cairo, 9-10 Sept. 2001; strongly condemns Israel which continues to occupy Lebanese territory and reaffirms its support for Lebanon to rebuild and develop the country, especially the areas freed from Israeli occupation.

S/2001/1004 (A/56/503) Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 30 Sept.-22 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1012 (A/56/507) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports cross-border attacks on the Israeli positions along the Blue Line in the Mount Dov region, allegedly by Hizbullah, 22 Oct. 2001; calls on the Governments of Lebanon and the Syrian Arab Republic to abide scrupulously by their obligations under Security Council resolutions to refrain from providing any kind of support to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

S/2001/1050 (A/56/605) Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Refers to letter dated 24 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/507-S/2001/1012) and rejects the distortions regarding the alleged support by Syrian Arab Republic to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

S/2001/1119 (A/56/662) Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 12-20 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1173 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Concerns disclosure of information on the location of minefields in southern Lebanon; states that Israel Defence Force has transferred all information as well as maps to the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and that Lebanon should be responsible for establishing control and authority in the area, with respect to minefields, which endangers the civilian population.

S/2001/1177 (A/56/695) Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 24-28 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1206 (A/56/718) Letter, 18 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli military aircraft, 12-13 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1336 (A/56/761) Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports the erecting of a fence in the town of Ghajar allegedly carried out by Israeli forces to prevent any infiltration from the Lebanese side, 24 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1337 (A/56/762) Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli military aircraft, 9-19 Dec. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

ISRAEL-LEBANON (continued)

Draft resolutions

S/2001/87 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

S/2001/748 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4267 (30 Jan. 2001).

At the 4267th meeting draft resolution S/2001/87 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1337 (2001).

S/PV.4354 (31 July 2001).

At the 4354th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/748 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1365 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1337(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, until 31 July 2001; decides to return the military personnel of UNIFIL to the operational level by 31 July, and requests that Secretary-General take the necessary measures to implement this decision; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; condemns all acts of violence and expresses concern over the violations of the withdrawal line; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution and to report to the Security Council thereon; decides to review the situation, by early May 2001, and to consider any steps it deems appropriate regarding UNIFIL and UNTSO, on the basis of this report. (Adopted unanimously, 4267th meeting, 30 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1365(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL, as recommended by the Secretary-General, for a further period of 6 months, until 31 Jan. 2002; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; reiterates its call on the parties to continue to fulfil the commitments they have given to respect fully the withdrawal line identified by the UN, as set out in the Secretary-General's report of 16 June 2000 (S/2000/590), to exercise utmost restraint and to cooperate fully with the UN and UNIFIL; condemns all acts of violence, expresses great concern about the serious breaches and the air, sea and land violations of the withdrawal line, and urges the parties to put an end to them and to respect the safety of the UNIFIL personnel; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution; stresses the importance of, and the need to achieve, a comprehensive, just and lasting peace in the Middle East, based on all its relevant resolutions including its resolution 242 (1967) of 22 Nov. 1967 and 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973. (Adopted unanimously, 4354th meeting, 31 July 2001)

ISRAELI-PALESTINIAN INTERIM AGREEMENT ON THE WEST BANK AND THE GAZA STRIP (1995)

See: PALESTINE QUESTION

KFOR

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Reports

S/2001/52 Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 23 Nov.-10 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/205 Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 11 Dec. 2000-31 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/333 Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/465 Letter, 9 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/578 Letter, 8 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/600 Report of the Security Council Mission on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001.
Issued: 19 June 2001.

S/2001/707 Letter, 17 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 May 2001.

S/2001/832 Letter, 29 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 July 2001.

S/2001/910 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/926 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo.
Issued: 2 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1002 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1131 Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KFOR (continued)

General documents

S/2001/214 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 8 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the situation in southern Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

S/2001/601 Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits press release from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation of 8 June 2001 on the 2nd anniversary of the adoption of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) on Kosovo; states that the overall situation in Kosovo has remained tense and that the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and KFOR have failed to bring the expected results; asserts that the Kosovo problem can be settled only on the basis of strict and full implementation of the Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/27 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4388th meeting, 5 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the elections to be held on 17 Nov. as a basis for the establishment of democratic self-governing institutions as specified in the Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government, under which the people of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, will enjoy substantial autonomy in accordance with resolution 1244 (1999); emphasizes the responsibility of Kosovo's elected leaders to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999); supports the continuing efforts by the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) and KFOR to improve public security; calls on Kosovo Albanian leaders to actively support these efforts to promote security and return, and to combat extremism, including terrorist activities; stresses the need for proper organization and adequate security for the elections on 17 Nov., and welcomes continuing steps taken in that regard; calls on all women and men of Kosovo to vote in the elections of 17 Nov.; commends the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for their encouragement to the Kosovo Serb community to register, which confirms the multi-ethnic character of Kosovo, and calls on them to also actively encourage the fullest possible participation in the vote; underlines the importance, for the Kosovo Serb community, to integrate in the structures set up by UNMIK; encourages the further development of a constructive dialogue between UNMIK and the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

KFOR (continued)

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001) Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001) Yugoslavia, Albania and Sweden.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001) Yugoslavia, Belgium and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001) Albania, Belgium and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001) Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4309/Corr.1 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4309/Corr.2 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001).

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001).

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4388 (5 Oct. 2001).

At the 4388th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)":
S/PRST/2001/27.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001).

KOREAN QUESTION

General documents

S/2001/495 Letter, 17 May 2001, from Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Transmits detailed report on the delay in the construction of the light-water reactor project under the Democratic People's Republic of Korea-United States of America Agreed Framework, issued on 16 May 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

KFOR

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN
KOSOVO

Reports

- S/2001/52** Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 23 Nov.-10 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/102** Letter, 1 Feb. 2001, from the Chairperson of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1160 (1998). Transmits annual report of the Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1160 (1998) covering the period 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 2000.
- S/2001/205** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 11 Dec. 2000-31 Jan. 2001.
- S/2001/218** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 13 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/218/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.
Issued: 26 Mar. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2000/62-69 and 2001/1-4 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.
- S/2001/333** Letter, 3 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/465** Letter, 9 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/565** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 7 June 2001.
- S/2001/578** Letter, 8 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/600** Report of the Security Council Mission on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001.
Issued: 19 June 2001.
- S/2001/707** Letter, 17 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 May 2001.
- S/2001/832** Letter, 29 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 July 2001.

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

- S/2001/910** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/926** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 2 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/926/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.
Issued: 4 Oct. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2001/23 and 2001/24 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.
- S/2001/1002** Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1131** Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits monthly report on the international security presence in Kosovo, covering the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.

General documents

- S/2001/86** Letter, 27 Jan. 2001, from Yugoslavia.
Transmits letter of the same date from the Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting an urgent meeting of the Security Council to discuss the situation in the Ground Safety Zone in southern Serbia; requests that the Council ensure that the provisions contained in its statement of 19 Dec. 2000 be fully implemented, in particular that armed Albanians withdraw immediately from the Zone and be disbanded, and that the regime established in the Zone be fully respected; reports an incident of 26 Jan. 2001, where a soldier was seriously wounded by Albanians and soon succumbed to the wounds.
- S/2001/112** Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement regarding the recent upsurge in violence in Mitrovica, Kosovo, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 2 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/145** Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Yugoslavia.
Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs condemning an armed incident in which 1 of the 5 KFOR-escorted buses ferrying Serbs on the Merdare-Podujevo road, Kosovo and Metohija, ran into an anti-tank mine allegedly planted by Albanian extremists, killing 7 Serbs and wounding 40 others.
- S/2001/193** Letter, 4 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister of Foreign Affairs reporting an armed incident near Tanusevce and requesting that an emergency session of the Security Council be convened to consider an action plan of the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on measures for the cessation of violence and stabilization on the border with Yugoslavia (Kosovo section).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

- S/2001/201** Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits conclusions of the European Union General Affairs Council on the Western Balkans (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Kosovo), issued 27 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/203** Letter, 2 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the violent incidents on the border between the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Kosovo and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on 28 Feb. 2001; urges the parties to respect their border demarcation agreement of 23 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/211** Letter, 8 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits Declaration by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union condemning the ethnic Albanian extremist attacks on 4 Mar. 2001 near the village of Tanusevci, leading to the death of 3 FYROM soldiers; calls on all political leaders in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Kosovo to isolate the forces behind the attacks and restore the stability in the region.
- S/2001/214** Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 8 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the situation in southern Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- S/2001/251** Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Refers to statements of the President of the Security Council of 12 and 16 Mar. 2001 (S/PRST/2001/7 and S/PRST/2001/8) and forwards the conclusions of the Assembly of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia regarding the current security situation, adopted at its session of 16-18 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/267** Letter, 23 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 22 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing the Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the further controlled return of Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Serbian forces into additional sectors of the Ground Safety Zone.
- S/2001/358** Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement issued on 6 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the visit to Belgrade of the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General in Kosovo.
- S/2001/360** Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 11 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO reporting that the North Atlantic Council has agreed to authorize the Commander of KFOR to allow the return of Yugoslavia/Serbian forces to sector D of the Ground Safety Zone, corresponding to the municipality of Medvedja, effective as from 12 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/376** Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

- S/2001/428** Letter, 27 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the release of 145 Kosovo Albanians of the so-called Djakova/Djacovica group, issued on 26 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.
- S/2001/442** Letter, 4 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia issued on 3 May 2001 by the European Union.
- S/2001/443** Letter, 5 May 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits Resolution on the situation in Kosovo and Metohija and the position of the Serbian people and members of other non-Albanian communities, adopted by the National Assembly of the Republic of Serbia, at the 3rd meeting of its 1st regular session, 4 May 2001.
- S/2001/482** Letter, 15 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission on the implementation of resolution 1244 (1999) to Kosovo from 15-19 June 2001 and have agreed on the terms of reference of the mission, which are included in the Annex.
- S/2001/497** Letter, 17 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 14 May 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO reporting that the North Atlantic Council has decided to authorize the Commander of KFOR to allow the controlled return of Yugoslav forces into sector B of the Ground Safety Zone, effective as from 24 May 2001.
- S/2001/538** Letter, 22 May 2001 from Sweden. Transmits statement on the promulgation of a Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government in Kosovo and the announcement of Kosovo-wide elections issued on 16 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.
- S/2001/563** Letter, 5 June 2001, from Yugoslavia. Reports the views of the Government of Yugoslavia on the general elections in Kosovo and establishment of provisional institutions of self-government under the auspices of the UN; welcomes the commitment of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo to facilitate the safe return of refugees and displaced persons to their homes.
- S/2001/592** Letter, 14 June 2001, from Yugoslavia. Requests the Security Council to terminate the prohibitions imposed by Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) against Yugoslavia.
- S/2001/601** Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits press release from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation of 8 June 2001 on the 2nd anniversary of the adoption of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) on Kosovo; states that the overall situation in Kosovo has remained tense and that the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and KFOR have failed to bring the expected results; asserts that the Kosovo problem can be settled only on the basis of strict and full implementation of the Council resolution 1244 (1999).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

S/2001/720 Letter, 17 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits final document of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Central European Initiative (CEI), Milan, 22 June 2001; concerns European regional economic and political cooperation, regional security and decisions to establish a CEI Cooperation Fund and Working Group for Interregional and Cross-border Cooperation.

S/2001/740 Letter, 27 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter dated 25 July 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to the Special Representative and Head of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) concerning the "Guidelines for Visits of Government Officials and Political Entity Representatives from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia" to Kosovo, adopted by UNMIK.

S/2001/849 Letter, 6 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) and states that the new authorities of Yugoslavia are cooperating constructively with the international community in efforts to bring peace and stability to the region; expresses belief that Yugoslavia has complied with the provisions of resolution 1160 (1998) and suggests that the Security Council may therefore wish to reconsider the prohibitions imposed by paragraph 8 of that resolution.

S/2001/931 Letter, 2 Oct. 2001, from Jamaica. Transmits final report covering major activities of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1160 (1998) from 1 Jan. to 10 Sept. 2001, when the Security Council decided by its resolution 1367 (2001) to terminate the established arms embargo against Yugoslavia.

S/2001/978 Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the situation in the Western Balkans issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 9 Oct. 2001; concerns slow progress in resolving all matters still outstanding to stabilize and integrate the Western Balkan region.

S/2001/1051 Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the President of Yugoslavia, relative to the recent signing of the Yugoslavia-UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo joint document regarding the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) and the elections in Kosovo and Metohija, to be held on 17 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1081 Letter, 8 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement concerning Kosovo issued on 6 Nov. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; welcomes the signing of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)-Federal Republic of Yugoslavia joint document concerning cooperation on matters of mutual interest between UNMIK, the future elected authorities in Kosovo and the authorities in Belgrade, on 5 Nov. 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/256 Draft resolution [on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

S/2001/854 Draft resolution [on lifting of sanctions against Yugoslavia, in accordance with resolution 1160 (1998)].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/7 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4290th meeting, 7 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/191)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Strongly condemns recent violence by ethnic Albanian armed extremists in the north of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, in particular the killing of 3 soldiers of the armed forces of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the area of Tanusevci; regrets that the violence continues and calls for an immediate end to it; underlines the responsibility of the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia for the rule of law in its territory; supports actions by the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to address the violence with an appropriate level of restraint and to preserve the political stability of the country and foster harmony between all ethnic components of the population; recalls the need to respect the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PRST/2001/8 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4298th meeting, 16 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) - Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2001/218)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the establishment of a working group under the authority of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General aimed at developing a legal framework for provisional institutions for democratic and autonomous self-government in Kosovo and stresses the need for all ethnic groups to be represented in the work of this group; calls on all parties to support the efforts of the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) to build a stable multi-ethnic democratic society in Kosovo and to ensure suitable conditions for Kosovo-wide elections; welcomes close contact between the Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and UNMIK and KFOR; calls for an end to all acts of violence in Kosovo, in particular those which are ethnically motivated and urges all political leaders in Kosovo to condemn these acts and to increase their efforts to create inter-ethnic tolerance; remains concerned about the security situation in certain municipalities in Southern Serbia as a result of the violent actions of ethnic Albanian armed groups; welcomes the ceasefire agreements signed on 12 Mar. 2001 and calls for strict compliance with their provisions; welcomes the decision taken by NATO to authorize the commander of KFOR to allow the controlled return of forces of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the Ground Safety Zone.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

S/PRST/2001/27 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4388th meeting, 5 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the elections to be held on 17 Nov. as a basis for the establishment of democratic self-governing institutions as specified in the Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government, under which the people of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, will enjoy substantial autonomy in accordance with resolution 1244 (1999); emphasizes the responsibility of Kosovo's elected leaders to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999); supports the continuing efforts by the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) and KFOR to improve public security; calls on Kosovo Albanian leaders to actively support these efforts to promote security and return, and to combat extremism, including terrorist activities; stresses the need for proper organization and adequate security for the elections on 17 Nov., and welcomes continuing steps taken in that regard; calls on all women and men of Kosovo to vote in the elections of 17 Nov.; commends the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for their encouragement to the Kosovo Serb community to register, which confirms the multi-ethnic character of Kosovo, and calls on them to also actively encourage the fullest possible participation in the vote; underlines the importance, for the Kosovo Serb community, to integrate in the structures set up by UNMIK; encourages the further development of a constructive dialogue between UNMIK and the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

S/PRST/2001/34 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4409th meeting, 9 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Calls upon all women and men of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, to vote; welcomes the signing on 5 Nov. 2001 of the UNMIK-FRY Common Document by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and the Special Representative of the President of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Federal Republic of Serbia; emphasizes the responsibility of the provisional institutions of self-government and all concerned to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999).

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001) Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4286 (6 Mar. 2001) Yugoslavia, Argentina, Bulgaria, Canada, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Turkey and Switzerland.

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

S/PV.4289 (7 Mar. 2001) Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Slovenia, Sweden, the former Republic of Macedonia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001) Albania, Bulgaria, Sweden, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001) Yugoslavia, Albania and Sweden.

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001) Yugoslavia and Belgium.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001) Yugoslavia, Belgium and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV.4366 (10 Sept. 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001) Albania, Belgium and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001) Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4286 (6 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4289 (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4290 (7 Mar. 2001).

At the 4290th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council": **S/PRST/2001/7**.

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4296/Corr.1 (16 Mar. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4298 (16 Mar. 2001).

At the 4298th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": **S/PRST/2001/8**.

S/PV.4298/Corr.1 (16 Mar. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4301 (21 Mar. 2001).

At the 4301st meeting, draft resolution **S/2001/256** was adopted unanimously: resolution 1345 (2001).

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4309/Corr.1 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

S/PV.4309/Corr.2 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001).

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001).

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001).

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4366 (10 Sept. 2001).

At the 4366th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/854 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1367 (2001).

S/PV.4373 (17 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4388 (5 Oct. 2001).

At the 4388th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/27.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001).

At the 4409th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/34.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1345(2001) [The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

Strongly condemns extremist violence, including terrorist activities, in certain parts of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and certain municipalities in southern Serbia; demands that all those who are currently engaged in armed action against the authorities of those states immediately cease all such action, lay down their weapons and return to their homes; calls on Kosovo Albanian political leaders, and leaders of the ethnic Albanian communities in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, southern Serbia and elsewhere, publicly to condemn violence and ethnic intolerance; welcomes the efforts of KFOR to implement resolution 1244 (1999); calls on States and appropriate international organizations to give practical help to strengthen democratic, multiethnic societies; decides to monitor development on the ground carefully and remain actively seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4301st meeting, 21 Mar. 2001)

S/RES/1367(2001) [Lifting of sanctions against

Yugoslavia, in accordance with resolution 1160 (1998)]. Decides to terminate the prohibitions established by paragraph 8 of resolution 1160 (1998); decides further to dissolve the Committee established by paragraph 9 of resolution 1160 (1998). (Adopted unanimously, 4366th meeting, 10 Sept. 2001)

KUWAIT–IRAQ

See: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

LAND MINES

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

LEBANON–ISRAEL

See: ISRAEL–LEBANON

LIBERIA SITUATION

See also: AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

Reports

S/2001/424 First report of the Secretary-General pursuant to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia.

Issued: 30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/513 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1346 (2001).

Issued: 23 May 2001.

S/2001/513/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1346 (2001): corrigendum.

Issued: 4 June 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/939 Report of the Secretary-General in pursuance of paragraph 13 (a) of resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.

Issued: 5 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/965 Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 13 (b) of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.

Issued: 11 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1015 Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits report of the Panel of Experts Established pursuant to Security Council Resolution 1343 (2001), paragraph 19, concerning Liberia.

S/2001/1025 Second report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraphs 2 and 3 of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia.

Issued: 31 Oct. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

General documents

S/2001/64 Letter, 19 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 12 Jan. 2001 from the Executive Secretary of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) concerning the decision to deploy troops along the border areas of Guinea and Liberia to help stop further armed incursions and restore peace; requests the good offices of the Secretary-General to bring to the attention of the Security Council the possibility of the use of some measure of enforcement action by the ECOWAS Cease-fire Monitoring Group troops in implementing their mandate.

S/2001/106 Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Germany. Concerns Germany's humanitarian and economic assistance to the deteriorating humanitarian situation along the border areas of Guinea and Liberia; states that Germany is looking forward to contributing to the efforts of the Security Council, the Economic Community of West African States and other Member States to maintain international peace and security in the region.

S/2001/166 Letter, 23 Feb. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Sierra Leone on 23 Feb. 2001 concerning the question of sanctions against Liberia.

S/2001/167 Letter, 23 Feb. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning alleged remarks attributed to Guinea's Army Chief of Staff threatening to take the Guinean conflict deep into Liberia; states that Liberia is a peace-abiding member of the international community and calls upon the UN to prevail on the Guinean authorities to exercise restraint against carrying out their threat.

S/2001/173 Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from Guinea. Concerns the development of the draft resolution on sanctions against Liberia which is currently being discussed by the Security Council.

S/2001/176 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits letter of 24 Feb. 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation concerning the expulsion from Liberia of 4 telecommunications operators (2 each from Sierra Leone and Guinea) by airport authorities without any reference to the Protocols of the Roberts Flight Information Region, an international tripartite organization where Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone belong as the Member Nations.

S/2001/215 Note [on the election of the Chairman and Vice-Chairmen of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia] / by the President of the Security Council.

S/2001/253 Letter, 21 Mar. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Sierra Leone on 20 Mar. 2001 concerning the decision of the Government of Liberia to expel the Ambassador of Sierra Leone to Liberia; transmits also note verbale of the same date from the Government declaring the Chargé d'affaires of Liberia, Samuel Peters, persona non grata for acts incompatible with his diplomatic status.

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/264 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning the implementation of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001); states that Liberia will address adequately the concerns of the Security Council and provides a list of measures already taken; requests the Council to establish a verification mechanism to report on Liberia's compliance and to deploy observers at entry points and UN Mission in Sierra Leone troops at the border with Sierra Leone; further requests the Council to provide technical assistance to establish a diamond certification regime and to engage Economic Community of West African States in the peace process.

S/2001/268 Letter, 23 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia and reports the appointment by the Secretary-General of 5 experts to the Panel of Experts Established by Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000) to investigate violations of the measures imposed by paragraphs 5 to 7 of the resolution, to collect information on the compliance by the Government of Liberia with demands in paragraph 2 of that resolution, and to further investigate possible links between the exploration of natural resources, other forms of economic activity in Liberia and fuelling of the conflict in Sierra Leone and neighbouring countries.

S/2001/353 Letter, 11 Apr. 2001, from Mali. Transmits final communiqué of the Extraordinary Summit of Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, Abuja, 11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/429 Letter, 30 Apr. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia stating Liberia's compliance with the Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) and providing a list of measures already taken; requests the Security Council to present any information or evidence that may contravene the objective of the implementation of the Council's resolution.

S/2001/467 Letter, 10 May 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Sierra Leone on 9 May 2001, on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.

S/2001/474 Letter, 11 May 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter of 10 May 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the situation in Lofa County, Liberia; calls upon the UN to dispatch a fact-finding mission to Liberia to investigate the attacks against Liberia carried out allegedly by Liberian dissidents, mainly former combatants of the United Liberation Movement of Liberia for Democracy (ULIMO) living in Guinea.

S/2001/516 Letter, 23 May 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Liberia concerning the violation of paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) by the Government of Guinea in view of its alleged support for the United Liberation Movement of Liberia for Democracy.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/519 Letter, 18 May 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter of 23 Apr. 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs stating the Liberia's compliance with the Security Council resolution 1343 (2001); provides a list of names of individuals and claims that none of them were present in the territory of Liberia at the time of the adoption of the resolution.

S/2001/562 Letter, 4 June 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning the alleged acts of aggression against the territory of Liberia by the United Liberation Movement for Democracy in Liberia from the territories of Guinea and Sierra Leone; requests the Security Council grant a limited waiver of the arms embargo to permit the Government of Liberia to import essential military supplies for its self-defence.

S/2001/593 Letter, 13 June 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits letter dated 12 June 2001 from Liberia concerning inaccuracies in listing Liberian subjects affected by resolution 1343 (2001); alleges that Liberian Government officials has been unduly targeted for travel restrictions and other penalties.

S/2001/595 Letter, 15 June 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter of 12 June 2001 from the Minister of Foreign Affairs informing the Executive Secretary of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) that the Government of Liberia has captured mortar ammunition cases and spent cartridges with the United Kingdom Government inscription allegedly used in Lofa County by rebel forces attacking from the territory of Guinea; requests the ECOWAS Executive Secretariat to request from the British Government an explanation as how rebels fighting the Liberian Government obtained ammunition similar to that which it supplied the army of neighbouring Sierra Leone.

S/2001/625 Letter, 18 June 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Refers to letter of 15 June 2001 from Liberia (S/2001/595) and reiterates the United Kingdom compliance with all regulations of the Economic Community of West African States and the UN concerning the import of weapons to Sierra Leone; states the United Kingdom readiness to conduct investigation into allegations that it supplies military equipment to dissident movements in the Mano River region.

S/2001/675 Letter, 5 July 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter of 28 June 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Liberia concerning the implementation of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001).

S/2001/704 Letter, 16 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits letter dated 9 July 2001 from Gambia concerning inaccuracies in listing a Gambian subject affected by resolution 1343 (2001); states that the Gambian Government official has been unduly targeted for travel restrictions and other penalties and that the inclusion of the Gambian national in the list is an error.

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/727 Letter, 24 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits letter dated 19 July 2001 and its enclosure dated 13 July 2001 from Liberia, concerning the travel ban imposed by para. 7 of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001); refers to the request for a waiver of the travel ban to allow the Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Finance to travel to Freetown, Sierra Leone, on 14 July 2001 to attend the World Cup qualifying soccer match between Liberia and Sierra Leone.

S/2001/795 Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits note verbale dated 13 Aug. 2001 from the Permanent Mission of Bulgaria to the UN addressed to the Chairman of the Committee containing information undertaken by Bulgaria with regard to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.

S/2001/851 Letter, 6 Sept. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning the alleged armed attacks into Lofa County, Liberia, from across the Guinean border; reiterates request to the Security Council to grant a limited waiver of the arms embargo to permit the Government of Liberia to import essential military supplies for its self-defence.

S/2001/867 Letter, 13 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits letter dated 10 Sept. 2001 from the Chairman of the UN Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Liberia, in response to his letter dated 11 June 2001 (S/2001/593, enclosure) concerning certain inaccuracies in the list of persons affected by para. 7 of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001).

S/2001/924 Letter, 1 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits letters dated 27 Sept. 2001 from Liberia enclosing letter from its Minister for Foreign Affairs, dated 20 Sept. 2001, concerning the response of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the concern of the Government of Liberia with respect to criteria used by the Security Council in compiling its list of persons affected by para. 7 of said resolution; requests that the Committee apprise Liberia of the criteria used in compiling the list of persons affected by para. 7 of resolution 1343 (2001).

S/2001/930 Letter, 2 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Transmits note verbale dated 26 Sept. 2001 from Bulgaria addressed to the Chairman of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia; reports measures taken by Bulgaria to implement Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/981 Letter, 12 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Recommends that the mandate of the UN Peace-building Support Office in Liberia be extended for one additional year, to 31 Dec. 2002.

S/2001/982 Letter, 18 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the recommendation on the extension of the mandate of the UN Peace-building Support Office in Liberia until 31 Dec. 2002, contained in the Secretary-General's letter dated 12 Oct. 2001 (S/2001/981).

S/2001/1035 Letter, 31 Oct. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia concerning the regime of sanctions imposed under the Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) and renewing his call for lifting of the sanctions.

S/2001/1043 Letter, 2 Nov. 2001, from Singapore. Transmits letter of the same date addressed to the Chairman of the Panel of Experts Established pursuant to Security Council Resolution 1343 (2001); refers to the report of the Panel (S/2001/1015) in which references were made concerning payments for weapons deliveries from the account of Borneo Jaya Pte. Ltd. to the company San Air and requests the Panel to present copies of all relevant documentation of the alleged transaction.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/188 Draft resolution [on the situation in Liberia].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001) Guinea.

S/PV.4405 (5 Nov. 2001) Liberia, Belgium, Guinea and Sierra Leone.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4276 (12 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4287 (7 Mar. 2001).

At the 4287th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/188 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1343 (2001).

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4405 (5 Nov. 2001).

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1343(2001) [The situation in Liberia].

Decides to terminate the prohibitions imposed by paragraph 8 of resolution 788 (1992) and to dissolve the ECOWAS Committee of Five on Liberia established under resolution 985 (1995); demands that the Government of Liberia immediately cease its support for the RUF in Sierra Leone and for other armed rebel groups in the region; demands that all States in the region take action to prevent armed individuals and groups from using their territory to prepare and commit attacks on neighbouring countries and refrain from any action that might contribute to further destabilization of the situation on the borders between Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone; decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council, consisting of all the members of the Council; requests the Secretary-General to establish, within 1 month from the date of adoption of this resolution, in consultation with the Committee a Panel of Experts for a period of 6 months consisting of no more than 5 members, drawing, as much as possible and as appropriate, on the expertise of the members of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1306 (2000). (Adopted unanimously, 4287th meeting, 7 Mar. 2001)

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA–UNITED STATES

General documents

S/2001/624 Letter, 21 June 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Concerns situation between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States and calls on the Security Council to take the following measures: to acknowledge the responsibility of the United States for the attack on Libya in 1986; to call upon the Government of United States to pay compensation to those harmed in the attack; to acknowledge the right of Libya to just compensation for the damage and losses it has sustained owing to the sanctions.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

LOCKERBIE INCIDENT

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

LUSAKA PROTOCOL (1994)

See: ANGOLA SITUATION

MACEDONIA

See: THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

See also: ISRAEL-LEBANON

PALESTINE QUESTION

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

Reports

S/2001/66 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period 18 July 2000 to 18 January 2001).
Issued: 22 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/499 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (for the period from 22 November 2000 to 18 May 2001).
Issued: 18 May 2001.

S/2001/714 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period from 23 January to 20 July 2001).
Issued: 20 July 2001.

S/2001/1079 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (for the period from 19 May 2001 to 15 November 2001).
Issued: 15 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1100 (A/56/642) Question of Palestine : the situation in the Middle East : report of the Secretary General.
Issued: 23 Nov. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/1 Letter, 31 Dec. 2000, from Lebanon. Reports alleged Israeli attacks on Lebanese civilians, 22 and 30 Dec. 2000, and violations of its airspace.

S/2001/2 (A/55/725) Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports the explosion of a bomb in Netanya, resulting in the injuries of 54 Israeli civilians, 1 Jan. 2001 and murder of Jewish couple in Ofra, 31 Dec. 2000; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to fulfil its responsibilities to control terrorist elements operating in the areas under its control.

S/2001/5 (A/55/727) Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits Final communiqué adopted by the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council at its 21st session held in Manama on 30-31 Dec. 2000 and the Manama Declaration 2000 on the strengthening of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (GCC) process, adopted 31 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/7 (A/ES-10/54) Identical letters, 3 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept.-28 Dec. 2000 from Palestine and reports the deaths of 7 Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; states that the Palestinian side does not condone the actions referred to in letter A/55/725-S/2001/2 from Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 29 and 31 Dec. 2000 and 2 Jan. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/14 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Requests the Security Council to extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, which expires on 31 Jan. 2001, for a further interim period of 6 months; also calls for the release of those who have allegedly been detained for years in Israeli prisons without due process of law and for the removal of the many mines allegedly left on Lebanese territory by Israel.

S/2001/33 (A/ES-10/55) Identical letters, 10 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Jan. 2001 from Palestine and reports the alleged deaths of 7 more Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 5-9 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/43 (A/55/733) Letter, 15 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged Israeli violations of Lebanon's sovereignty which occurred on 14 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/50 (A/ES-10/56) Identical letters, 16 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to several previous letters from Palestine on this topic and reports that allegedly, on 15 Jan. 2001, a large group of armed Israeli settlers in the Gaza Strip descended upon a Palestinian area known as Al-Mawasi and caused vast destruction by allegedly assaulting Palestinians and burning Palestinian property; includes the names of those Palestinians allegedly killed 11 Jan.-15 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/55 Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 5 Jan. 2001 from Lebanon (S/2001/14) requesting the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and denies allegations contained in the letter; states that Israel has fully complied with Security Council resolution 425 (1978) by withdrawing its troops from south Lebanon.

S/2001/56 (A/55/736) Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents which were allegedly carried out by Israel against Lebanon, including the detonation of landmines left behind by the Israeli occupation, injuring a citizen and causing other damage, 1-15 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/62 (A/55/738) Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel by land, sea and air, 13-31 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/71 (A/55/742) Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 recent acts of terrorism allegedly committed by Palestinians which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli civilians in Palestinian-controlled towns; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to put an end to violent activities emanating from territories under its control.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/75 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning intervention of the United States and the United Kingdom during discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990); concerns Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to supply urgently needed humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people and the refusal of the United States and the United Kingdom to go along with these requests; refers to document (S/2000/1217, annex).

S/2001/76 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs alleging that Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to the Palestinian people was obstructed by unfounded arguments by the United States and the United Kingdom in the discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) and requests that members of the Committee authorize the allocation to supply the urgent humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/81 (A/55/748) Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent in Nov. and Dec. of 2000 and reports a recent incident of 23 Jan. 2001, which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli men who owned a restaurant in Tel-Aviv on the outskirts of the Palestinian-controlled town of Tulkarm; states that a final peace settlement can only be sustained by a fundamental commitment to non-violence and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to reaffirm its allegiance to that principle.

S/2001/98 (A/55/760) Identical letters, 1 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Concerns the alleged possible use by Israel, which the Israeli army has denied in a press statement, of depleted uranium shells against Palestinian targets, especially during the most recent fighting; calls upon the Secretary-General, in cooperation with the Security Council, to look into the possibility of field inspections by appropriate, trained inspectors.

S/2001/99 Identical letters, 2 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that Israel has allegedly established a gateway complex at the entrance of the Lebanese village of Ghajar, has excavated a trench there and set up a 400-metre-long concrete barrier equipped with high-technology devices; this was allegedly confirmed by the Personal Representative of the Secretary-General for southern Lebanon, after visiting the area by helicopter.

S/2001/101 (A/ES-10/57) Identical letters, 2 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Reports that 9 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 16 Jan.-1 Feb. 2001; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/103 (A/55/762) Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent from 2 Nov. 2000-25 Jan. 2001 and reports recent incidents of 25 and 29 Jan. 2001, which allegedly resulted in the deaths of 4 more Israeli civilians; calls upon the Palestinian leadership, in particular the Palestinian Authority and Chairman Arafat, to abide by its commitment to peacefully resolve the conflict and to renounce the use of violence.

S/2001/110 (A/55/766) Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents which were allegedly carried out by Israel against Lebanon, including the detonation of landmines left behind by the Israeli occupation, injuring 6 persons and causing serious damage, 16-31 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/111 (A/55/767) Letter, 6 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports alleged border incidents of 26 Jan. 2001 in the area of Har Dov where 2 soldiers of the Israel Defence Forces opened fire, killing 2 men and wounding another; the PLO claimed responsibility for the attack and called for a continuation of the armed struggle against Israel; refers to several letters concerning the security of its border with Lebanon and calls upon the Lebanese Government to fulfil its responsibilities under Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 1310 (2000).

S/2001/125 (A/55/777) Letter, 9 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports a car bomb explosion in Jerusalem on 8 Feb. 2001, in which one woman was injured and 9 passers-by were treated for shock.

S/2001/131 (A/ES-10/58) Identical letters, 13 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 7 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/132 (A/55/781) Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, which resulted in death of an Israeli civilian and injuries to 3 others, 11 Feb. 2001; states that the Palestinian Authority has repeatedly failed to take any steps to halt the violence against Israelis and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its repeated legal undertakings in the agreements concluded with Israel.

S/2001/137 (A/55/787) Letter, 14 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian driver, an employee of the Israeli bus company Egged, allegedly rammed the bus he was driving into a group of civilians and off-duty soldiers, killing 8 and injuring 19 Israeli citizens.

S/2001/139 (A/55/793) Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Palestine. Reports that the Israeli forces allegedly used an unknown type of gas against Palestinian civilians, which resulted in the admission of 40 Palestinians to local hospitals on 12 Feb. 2001; requests assistance of available expertise in the UN System in examining and defining the type of gas used.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/142 (A/55/792) Identical letters, 16 Feb. 2001, from Israel addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that anti-tank missiles were fired from the Lebanese territory at vehicles of the Israel Defence Forces that were patrolling on the Israeli side of the Blue Line in the vicinity of Har Dov, 16 Feb. 2001, resulted in the death of an Israeli soldier and injuries to 3 others; states that the group Hizbullah has claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/156 (A/ES-10/59) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 10 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/158 (A/55/799) Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to allegations contained in the letter of 1 Feb. 2001 from Palestine (A/55/760-S/2001/98) regarding the alleged use of depleted uranium and states that Israel does not use such ammunition.

S/2001/162 Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting the facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory into the West Bank of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and to ensure a speedy agreement to Iraq's request for the allocation of 1 billion euros to meet the humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/164 (A/55/802) Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty by Israel, 1-15 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/170 Letter, 25 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits statement of the same date by the Deputy Prime Minister concerning the lifting of sanctions against Iraq and the application of the provisions of paragraph 14 of Security Council resolution 687 (1991) to all countries of the region.

S/2001/175 (A/ES-10/60) Identical letters, 27 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 23-26 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/180 (A/55/817) Note verbale, 28 Feb. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits letter of 21 Feb. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the question of partition of the Syrian village of Alghajar in Golan Heights.

S/2001/184 (A/55/818) Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports armed incidents that were committed by Israel, 16-28 Feb. 2001, which allegedly violate Lebanon's sovereignty.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/187 (A/55/819) Letter, 2 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a bomb was allegedly detonated by a Palestinian taxi passenger in the Mei-Ami Junction, north of Israel, killing 1 and injuring 9 Israeli citizens.

S/2001/189 (A/ES-10/61) Identical letters, 2 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 27 Feb.-2 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 366.

S/2001/190 Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 28 Feb. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and urges the approval of the annex to the procurement and distribution plan under phase IX of the memorandum of understanding relating to the requirements of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/193 (A/55/821) Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian allegedly detonated a bomb in the Israeli city of Netanya, killing 3 and injuring 50 Israeli citizens.

S/2001/197 (A/55/823) Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Transmits exchange of letters dated 9 Sept. 1993 between the Prime Minister of Israel and the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the PLO stating their commitments to the peace process; concerns the rising tide of serious violations and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitments as stated in attached letter.

S/2001/207 (A/ES-10/62) Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, and reports on the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People which took place in Vienna on 20 and 21 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/208 (A/ES-10/63) Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the inability of 4 invited Palestinian speakers, including high-ranking officials of the Palestinian Authority, and several NGO participants from the territories occupied by Israel to attend the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People, 20-21 Feb. 2001, held in Vienna, due to the general closure and travel restrictions imposed by Israel.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/209 (A/ES-10/64) Identical letters, 9 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from Israel of 6 Mar. 2001 (A/55/823-S/2001/197) and refutes allegations contained therein; reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 3-5 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 371.

S/2001/210 (A/55/832) Letter, 9 Mar. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 9 Mar. 2001 by an official source of the Foreign Ministry concerning the statement of the United States Secretary of State before the United States Congress on Jerusalem and the transfer of the American Embassy to that city.

S/2001/216 Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of Mar. 2001 and on behalf of the members of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Security Council be convened to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; appeals to the Council to take the necessary steps to safeguard peace and security in the region.

S/2001/220 (A/55/837) Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits statement adopted by the Council of Ministers at its meeting held on 12 Mar. 2001 affirming the positions of the United Arab Emirates on the question of Palestine, the situation in the Middle East and developments in the peace process, as well as the position with regard to the remarks of the United States Secretary of State, to the effect that Jerusalem is the capital of Israel and that the United States should move its embassy to that city.

S/2001/222 Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 14 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/225 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 15 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

S/2001/226 (A/ES-10/65) Identical letters, 12 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon the Security Council to convene a meeting to consider the situation; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-12 Mar. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/231 Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; urges the Council to take the necessary measures to provide protection to Palestinian people by setting up a UN protection force in the region.

S/2001/235 Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate, without the right to vote, in the Council's discussion on the agenda item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question".

S/2001/236 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group at the UN, that the Security Council address an invitation to the Deputy Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's deliberations on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/239 (A/ES-10/66) Identical letters, 16 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 12 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take measures to bring all illegal actions by Israel to an end, including the establishment of a UN observer force to provide protection for civilians and to bring stability to the area; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 13-16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/243 (A/55/841) Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were committed by Israel, 1-14 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/244 (A/55/842) Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports on 2 armed incidents, 18-19 Mar. 2001, allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, 1 resulting in injury of an Israeli soldier in the area of Kibbutz Nahal Oz, the other resulting in the death of an Israeli citizen driving near Efrat.

S/2001/255 (A/ES-10/67) Identical letters, 21 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 16 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; rejects allegations contained in the letter of 19 Mar. from Israel and calls on the international community to identify specific responsibilities and to take necessary legal actions; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 17 and 21 Mar. 2001.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/277** (A/55/851) Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits final declaration of the 78th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf and declaration of the Council concerning the ruling of the International Court of Justice on the border dispute between Bahrain and Qatar.
- S/2001/278** (A/55/858) Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a 10-month-old baby was killed in a Jewish neighborhood of Hebron and 2 Jewish civilians were wounded, allegedly by the Palestinian gunmen, 26 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/280** (A/55/860) Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents in which a car bomb was detonated in the southern Jerusalem and a public bus exploded in the northern Jerusalem, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 38 other Israeli citizens; states that the organization Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for both attacks.
- S/2001/282** Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 27 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/284** (A/ES-10/68) Identical letters, 28 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 21-27 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/291** (A/55/863) Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an explosion caused allegedly by a suicide bomber near the Israeli town of Kfar Saba, in which 2 teen-aged males were killed and 4 others wounded, 28 Mar. 2001; states that military wing of Hamas claimed responsibility for the attack.
- S/2001/292** (A/55/864) Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits letter dated 23 Mar. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning alleged Israeli threats to launch fresh attacks on Lebanese territory and installations designed to bring water to 2 villages.
- S/2001/295** (A/ES-10/69) Identical letters, 29 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 28 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 8 Palestinians killed, 28-29 Mar. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/296** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Refers to the summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15) and reiterates the Committee's objection to the deletion from the list of items relating to the exercise of the inalienable rights of the Palestinian people, the question of Palestine and the situation in the Middle East.
- S/2001/304** (A/ES-10/70) Identical letters, 30 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 29 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation and provide protection for Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 30 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/313** (A/55/868) Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were committed by Israel, 15-29 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/314** (A/ES-10/71) Identical letters, 2 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 30 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 30 Mar.-2 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/332** (A/ES-10/72) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 5 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/335** (A/ES-10/73) Letter, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel; states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for the Palestinian people; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/336 (A/ES-10/74) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concern the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel and states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for Palestinians; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/344 (A/55/894) Letter, 10 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports violations of Lebanon's sovereignty, that were allegedly committed by Israel, 19 Mar.-8 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/352 (A/ES-10/75) Identical letters, 11 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 5 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 7-11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/355 (A/55/898) Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty and of Security Council resolution 425 (1978), that were committed by Israel, 12 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/362 (A/55/900) Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits statement by the Government on the attack against one of the Syrian posts in Lebanese territories allegedly launched by Israeli forces on the morning of 16 Apr. 2001; calls upon the UN to adopt a firm stance against such attacks.

S/2001/364 (A/55/901) Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 14 Apr. 2001, when 2 pipe bombs exploded, allegedly injuring a civilian person and doing damage to several parked cars, and a mortar attack at the city of Sderot, 16 Apr. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/367 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports missile attack at an IDF tank on patrol on the Israeli side of the Blue Line allegedly launched by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, 14 Apr. 2001, resulted in an injury to an Israeli soldier; holds the Governments of Lebanon and Syria responsible for the attack.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/371 (A/55/902) Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the attack on Lebanon allegedly launched by Israel on 16 Apr. 2001; urges the UN to take measures to halt and prevent any recurrence of such attack.

S/2001/372 (A/ES-10/76) Identical letters, 17 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 12-17 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/375 (A/55/903) Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits press communiqué issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning Israeli reoccupation of areas in the Gaza Strip and attack on Lebanese territory of 16 Apr. 2001 allegedly committed by Israeli forces.

S/2001/380 Identical letters, 18 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Requests the retention of the following items listed in paragraph 8 of the statement by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council is seized: the Palestine question, the Middle East problem, including the Palestine question and the question of the exercise by the Palestinian people of its inalienable rights.

S/2001/383 (A/55/906) Note verbale, 18 Apr. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 16 Apr. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry, in its capacity as the Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, concerning the missile strike on Syrian radar installations inside Lebanon allegedly launched by Israeli forces; calls upon the international community to take immediate and effective action to halt the attacks and to create favourable circumstances to the resumption of the peace process.

S/2001/385 (A/55/908) Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from the Syrian Arab Republic and Lebanon dated 16 Apr. 2001 (A/55/900-S/2001/362) and 17 Apr. 2001 (A/55/902-S/2001/371) and refutes allegations of Israeli attack against Lebanon; states that the area referred to Shab'a farms is not on the Lebanese side of the Blue Line and that the attack on the area was in response to attacks by Hizbullah.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/390 (A/ES-10/77) Identical letters, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israeli Defense Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/392 (A/ES-10/78) Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israeli Defence Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/393 Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from Morocco. Transmits official communiqués issued by the Chair of the Al-Quds Committee and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of Morocco concerning the recent activities by Israel against the countries of the region and the alleged threats to attack Holy Places of Al-Quds al-Sharif; calls upon the international community to intervene with the Israeli Government to halt these acts and withdraw from the occupied territories.

S/2001/396 (A/55/910) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 22 Apr. 2001, when a high-explosive bomb was allegedly detonated by the Palestinian suicide bomber in the middle of a bus stop crowded with people, killing 1 person and injuring more than 50 others, and a car bomb explosion in the town of Or Yehuda on same date; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/407 (A/55/914) Note verbale, 23 Apr. 2001, from Yemen. Transmits statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the bombing of Syrian positions inside Lebanon allegedly launched by Israeli forces; calls upon the international community to meet their responsibilities with respect to the escalation and threats of the situation.

S/2001/418 (A/ES-10/79) Identical letters, 26 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 12 Palestinians killed, 17-26 Apr. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/426 (A/55/920) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the escalation of violence in the Middle East issued on 18 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/430 (A/55/923) Letter, 30 Apr. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 9-18 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/432 (A/ES-10/80) Identical letters, 1 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 26 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 30 Apr. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 26 Apr.-1 May 2001.

S/2001/435 (A/55/924) Letter, 1 May 2001, from Israel. Concerns worsening of the security situation in the territories occupied by Israel and reports alleged attacks on Israeli civilians, 28 Apr.-1 May 2001.

S/2001/438 (A/55/926) Identical letters, 2 May 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits reply of the Syrian Arab Republic to letters from Israel of 16 Apr. and 18 Apr. 2001 addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2001/367 and A/55/908-S/2001/385) concerning the worsening situation in the Middle East.

S/2001/438/Corr.1 (A/55/926/Corr.1) Identical letters, 2 May 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council: corrigendum.
Corrects text.

S/2001/440 (A/55/927) Letter, 3 May 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits statement concerning an armed incident carried out allegedly by Israel inside the territory of the Syrian Arab Republic on 14 Apr. 2001, when Israeli military patrols fired several rounds at a Syrian police position in the sector of a UN position; demands that such acts be condemned and that they be ended.

S/2001/444 (A/55/929) Letter, 7 May 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter dated 18 Apr. 2001 from Israel (A/55/908-S/2001/385) and states that Israel's attack on Syrian positions in Lebanon is a violation of Lebanon's sovereignty and a violation of the Blue Line; states also that the Shab'a farmlands are Lebanese territory occupied by Israel.

S/2001/447 (A/ES-10/81) Identical letters, 7 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 1 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 2-7 May 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/454 (A/55/930)** Letter, 8 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 19-30 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/459 (A/56/69)** Letter, 8 May 2001, from Israel. Reports interception by Israeli Navy of a boat allegedly transporting weapons from Lebanon to Gaza Strip, 6 May 2001; reports also attacks on Israeli civilians, 6-8 May 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.
- S/2001/463 (A/ES-10/82)** Identical letters, 9 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Concerns statements to the press made by the Prime Minister of Israel allegedly claiming that the territories occupied by Israel since 1967 are "disputed" and "not occupied" and rejecting the cessation of settlement activities in the territories; calls on all members of the international community to reiterate their rejection and condemnation of such positions and statements by Israel.
- S/2001/464 (A/55/934)** Letter, 9 May 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to the interim report of the Secretary-General on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) (S/2001/423) and states that the reconfiguration of the force in the manner recommended might undermine the sense of security and safety created by the presence of UNIFIL; also states that although Israel's withdrawal to the Blue Line has been confirmed, but this withdrawal up to internationally recognized boundaries has not been confirmed.
- S/2001/471 (A/ES-10/83)** Identical letters, 10 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the name of Palestinian killed, 8 May 2001; states that the Palestinian authority has nothing to do with the weapons allegedly captured in a boat off the Gaza strip (A/56/69-S/2001/459).
- S/2001/473 (A/56/72)** Letter, 11 May 2001, from Israel. Reports that a powerful explosive device was detonated near Kisufim crossing allegedly killing 2 Romanian contract workers and injuring the 3rd, 10 May 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its signed commitments to disarm terrorist organizations operating in the territory under its control.
- S/2001/476 (A/55/937)** Letter, 14 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 9 May 2001.
- S/2001/478 (A/55/938)** Letter, 14 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 29 Apr.-10 May 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/479 (A/ES-10/84)** Identical letters, 14 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 10 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Beitunia, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, 14 May 2001; includes the names of 11 Palestinian killed, 10-14 May 2001; urges the Security Council to bear its responsibilities under the UN Charter and to react effectively in putting an end to the armed attacks.
- S/2001/486 (A/ES-10/85)** Identical letters, 15 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel; urges the international community to bring an end to the violence and provide protection to Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 14-15 May 2001.
- S/2001/490 (A/55/943)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6053 entitled "Question of Jerusalem", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/491 (A/55/944)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6057 entitled "Dubious attempts by Israel to have a number of archaeological sites in East Jerusalem inscribed on the World Heritage List", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/494** Letter, 17 May 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the grave and deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/496 (A/ES-10/86)** Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 15 May 2001 and reports the alleged extrajudicial killings of 5 Palestinian policemen near the city of Ramallah by Israeli forces; reports also armed incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel and calls upon the Security Council to undertake its responsibilities taking into consideration the request of the Arab Group for an official meeting of the Council; includes the name of 1 Palestinian killed, 16 May 2001.
- S/2001/502 (A/55/948)** Letter, 17 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 27 Apr.-5 May 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 55TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/504 (A/ES-10/87) Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of F-16 warplanes by Israel to fire missiles and rockets against Palestinian targets in the cities of Nablus and Ramallah, resulted in the death of at least 10 Palestinians, injuries to at least 100 Palestinians and physical destruction and devastation of buildings and infrastructure; includes the names of 10 Palestinians killed, 18 May 2001.

S/2001/506 (A/56/78) Letter, 18 May 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Netanya and in the vicinity of Neveh Tzuf, 18 May 2001, resulted in the death of 7 Israeli civilians and injuries to over 40 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for both attacks.

S/2001/508 (A/ES-10/88) Identical letters, 21 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of helicopter gunships and tanks by Israel against targets in the cities of Jenin, Tulkarem Ramallah and Gaza, resulted in the death of 7 Palestinians and serious damage; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 18-21 May 2001.

S/2001/514 (A/55/952) Letter, 23 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the same date issued by the Cabinet Ministers of Qatar at their regular session regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/520 Letter, 23 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the report of the Sharm el Sheikh Fact Finding Committee (the Mitchell report) issued on 22 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; states that the European Union welcomes the report as a realistic proposal to restore calm in the Middle East and relaunch the peace process.

S/2001/524 (A/56/80) Letter, 25 May 2001, from Israel. Reports explosion of a car bomb in the city of Hadera, resulted in injuries to 66 civilians, 25 May 2001; states that Israel is currently considering steps to alleviate the conditions of the Palestinian population by increasing the authorized entry of total number of Palestinian workers to 25,000, despite the security risks.

S/2001/526 (A/55/956) Letter, 24 May 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits joint communiqué of the 11th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council of the Gulf Arab States and the European Union, held in Manama, Bahrain, 23 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/527 (A/55/957) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits statement concerning an armed incident carried out allegedly by Israel inside the territory of the Syrian Arab Republic on 2 May 2001, when 2 Israeli 155-millimetre artillery tracer shells impacted in an area 100 meters south of Sayda village; demands that such acts be condemned and that they be ended.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/530 (A/55/958) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violation of Lebanon's sovereignty committed by Israel on 27 May 2001 when it installed an observation post 20 metres inside Lebanese territory in the vicinity of Ghajar village, manned by not less than 2 soldiers on a permanent basis.

S/2001/531 (A/55/959) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 17-28 May 2001.

S/2001/540 (A/56/81) Letter, 30 May 2001, from Israel. Reports series of attacks on Israeli civilian targets in Jerusalem by Fatah, which claimed responsibility; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to implement recommendations of the Mitchell Committee and to abide by its commitment to renounce the use of violence and control all Palestinian factions that engage in violent activities.

S/2001/543 (A/55/974) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits final communiqué adopted on 26 May 2001 in Doha, Qatar, by the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/543/Add.1 (A/55/974/Add.1) Letter, 8 June 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of Qatar, at the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference Member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, held in Doha, Qatar, 26 May 2001.

S/2001/544 (A/ES-10/89) Identical letters, 31 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; urges Israel to accept fully the recommendations made by the Sharm el-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (the Mitchell report); includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 22-29 May 2001.

S/2001/555 (A/56/85) Letter, 4 June 2001, from Israel. Reports a terror attack allegedly committed by Palestinian suicide bomber which resulted in the deaths of 20 and injuries to 90 young Israelis in a popular Tel-Aviv nightclub, 1 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitment of 9 Sept. 1993, to renounce violence and implement a complete and unconditional ceasefire.

S/2001/558 (A/55/981) Letter, 4 June 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué issued by the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf at its 79th session, held in Jeddah, 2-3 June 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/580 (A/56/91)** Letter, 11 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an alleged Palestinian stoning attack on Israeli civilian vehicle in the vicinity of the township of Shiloh, 5 June 2001 which resulted in the death of a minor; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack and reiterates Israeli call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism regardless of its declared motives.
- S/2001/585 (A/56/92)** Letter, 13 June 2001, from Israel. Reports attacks against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to 2 others, 12-13 June 2001; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for these latest incidents and calls upon it to abide by its signed commitment; reiterates its call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism, regardless of declared motives, and to work to ensure that those who engage in or lend their support to terrorist activity will find no refuge among the community of nations.
- S/2001/586 (A/ES-10/90)** Identical letters, 13 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 31 May 2001 and reports incident of 9 June 2001 resulting in the deaths of 3 Palestinian women and injuries to other Palestinian civilians, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of 13 Palestinians killed, 31 May-11 June 2001.
- S/2001/604 (A/56/97)** Letter, 18 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to another, 18 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/605 (A/ES-10/91)** Identical letters, 18 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 June 2001 and reports armed incidents in Khan Yunis refugee camp in the Gaza Strip allegedly carried out by Israeli forces, 17 June 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 Palestinian children; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 13-18 June 2001.
- S/2001/606 (A/55/991)** Letter, 18 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 29 May-15 June 2001.
- S/2001/611 (A/56/98)** Letter, 19 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilian Israeli vehicle in the vicinity of Einav township on 18 June 2001 allegedly committed by Palestinian gunman, resulted in the death of 1 person, 18 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/619 (A/56/119)** Letter, 21 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli civilian man in the village of Silat e-Dhahr and a bomb explosion in the city of Hadera allegedly committed by Palestinians, resulted in the death of 1 person, 20 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.
- S/2001/629 (A/ES-10/92)** Identical letters, 25 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 June 2001 and reports an armed incident in Nablus committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israelis, 24 June 2001; concerns Israel's alleged refusal to implement some recommendations of the Report of the Sharm El-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (Mitchell Report), to which the Palestinian side remains fully committed; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 19-24 June 2001.
- S/2001/630 (A/55/995)** Letter, 25 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's sovereignty that were committed by Israel, 17-24 June 2001.
- S/2001/642 (A/55/1001)** Letter, 27 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports the setting of fires deep inside the Shab'a farmlands allegedly committed by Israeli forces, 13-14 June 2001.
- S/2001/643 (A/55/1002)** Letter, 27 June 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 15-23 June 2001.
- S/2001/653 (A/55/1007)** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Lebanon. Transmits statement issued on 30 June 2001 following consultations by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Lebanon and Syrian Arab Republic on the latest alleged Israeli threats.
- S/2001/654** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Lebanon. Reports an alleged attack by the Israeli warplanes on a radar position belonging to the Syrian forces operating in Lebanon in the Dunhur al-Ayun locality of the Bekaa, 1 July 2001, resulted in injuries to 2 members of the Syrian forces and 1 enlisted man in the Lebanese Army.
- S/2001/656 (A/56/131)** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 June-2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 soldiers and 1 civilian person and injuries to many others; reiterates its call upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/657 (A/ES-10/93) Identical letters, 2 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 52 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 25 June 2001 and reports armed incidents committed against Palestinian civilians allegedly by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 2 July 2001; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 27 June-1 July 2001.

S/2001/662 (A/56/138) Letter, 3 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to many others; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.

S/2001/669 (A/ES-10/94) Identical letters, 5 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 53 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 July 2001 and reports an armed incident in Hebron committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israeli forces, 3 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 3-5 July 2001.

S/2001/670 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Qatar. Reports, in the capacity of the Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Group was held in New York at the level of ambassadors and permanent representatives to the UN, 3 July 2001; states the position of pan-Arab solidarity with Lebanon regarding Israeli attacks and threats against the country.

S/2001/673 (A/56/161) Letter, 6 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an anti-tank missiles and mortar attack at 2 army outposts in the Mount Dov region on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, allegedly carried out by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, resulting in the injuries of 2 soldiers, 29 June 2001; states that it holds the Lebanese and the Syrian Governments responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/677 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Lebanon. Requests extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon which expires 31 July 2001, for a further interim period of 6 months in accordance with Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978).

S/2001/686 (A/ES-10/95) Identical letters, 11 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 54 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 6 July 2001 and reports the demolition of Palestinian homes in the Shufat and Rafah refugee camps, 9-10 July 2001, and armed incidents in East Jerusalem and the West Bank allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, 7 and 11 July 2001; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 7-11 July 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/696 (A/56/184) Letter, 13 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to 6 others, 12 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring an end to the violence.

S/2001/697 (A/ES-10/96) Identical letters, 13 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 55 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), Tulkarem and Nablus allegedly committed by Israeli forces and Israeli settlers against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian, injuries to many others and destruction of property, 12-13 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 12-13 July 2001.

S/2001/698 (A/55/1017) Letter, 12 July 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 34th special session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 11 July 2001.

S/2001/699 (A/56/185) Letter, 16 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits response of the Syrian Arab Republic to the statements made on 10 July 2001 by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the alleged expansion of Israeli settlement activity in the territories occupied by Israel; requests the Secretary-General to use his authority under the Charter to take the necessary measures to induce Israel to halt its settlement activities in the Golan Heights in accordance with the Security Council resolution 497(1981).

S/2001/701 Letter, 13 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the demolition of Palestinian houses in Jerusalem, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 10 July 2001.

S/2001/706 (A/56/201) Letter, 17 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack carried out allegedly by a Palestinian suicide bomber at the bus stop near the Binyamina railway station, resulting in the deaths of 2 Israeli soldiers and injuries to 10 other persons, and premature detonation of explosives near the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Pat, intended to be used against civilian targets, 16 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring to an end of the violence.

S/2001/708 (A/ES-10/97) Identical letters, 17 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 56 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in Bethlehem, Jenin and Tulkarem allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the deaths of 6 civilians and injuries to many others, 17 July 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 16-17 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/717 (A/ES-10/98) Identical letters, 20 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 57 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports an armed incident near the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), allegedly committed by Israeli settlers, resulting in the death of a family of 3 Palestinian civilians, including a 3-month old baby, 19 July 2001; includes the names of the 3 Palestinians killed, 19 July 2001.

S/2001/728 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Middle East issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.

S/2001/734 Letter, 26 July 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978) and asserts that the purpose of the mission of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon as specified in those resolutions is to assist the Government of Lebanon to extend its authority over its territory; states that it would be unacceptable to change that mission to an observer status and it recommends that this idea should be abandoned.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/737 (A/56/223) Letter, 26 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the town of Ramallah, 24 July 2001, resulting in the death of the civilian; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire and to take concerted action to prevent such attacks.

S/2001/742 (A/ES-10/99) Identical letters, 26 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 58 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 20 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 25 July 2001 when 7 missiles were fired allegedly by Israeli occupying forces from a hilltop army base overlooking the city of Nablus, killing a Palestinian civilian and injuring a number of others; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 20-25 July 2001.

S/2001/743 (A/56/225) Letter, 27 July 2001, from Israel. Reports gunfire incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in Jerusalem, 27 July 2001, resulting in the death of 1 Israeli civilian, and an attack on a group of teens in a playground nearby Givon; calls on the Palestinian leadership to uphold its fundamental commitment to abandon the use of violence.

S/2001/746 (A/56/226) Note verbale, 30 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits letter of the same date from the Syrian Arab Republic in reply to the Israeli allegations as stated in document A/56/161-S/2001/673.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/750 (A/55/1023) Letter, 30 July 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 30 July 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denouncement of a group to lay down the foundation stone at the alleged Temple in the Al-Haram Al-Qudsi Al-Sharif.

S/2001/754 (A/ES-10/100) Identical letters, 31 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 59 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 31 July 2001 when missiles were fired allegedly by an Israeli helicopter at an office building in the city of Nablus, killing 8 Palestinian civilians and injuring a number of others; further states that the armed incident followed an apparent assassination of 6 Palestinian civilians on 29 July 2001 in the city of Jenin.

S/2001/766 Letter, 2 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major General Lalit Mohan Tewari (India) as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/2001/767 Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the letter dated 2 Aug. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/766) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his intention to appoint Major General Lalit Mohan Tewari (India) as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/2001/768 (A/56/272) Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incidents of 4-5 Aug. 2001, allegedly carried out by Palestinians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuring many others; reiterates its call on the Palestinian leadership to strictly adhere to the terms of the ceasefire.

S/2001/770 (A/56/275) Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 31 July 2001 from Palestine concerning statements by the Palestinian Observer Mission on terrorism and other acts of violence which allegedly were committed by Israel; states that these claims are misrepresentations and they conflict with the actual events that took place.

S/2001/775 (A/56/280) Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 6 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against an Israeli civilian and a soldier allegedly carried out by Palestinians; states that since the ceasefire which went into effect on 13 June 2001, 19 Israelis have been killed and there have been over 1,000 armed incidents.

S/2001/777 (A/56/283) Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns the candidature of the Syrian Arab Republic for membership on the Security Council; presents arguments questioning the suitability of the candidature.

S/2001/780 (A/56/286) Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Jerusalem, 9 Aug. 2001, resulted in the death of 15 civilians and injuries to more than 130 others; reports also, 2 other armed incidents of the same day.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/783 (A/ES-10/101)** Identical letters, 13 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 60 previous letters from Palestine and reports attacks and arrests in Palestinian institutions in East Jerusalem and confiscations of archives, maps and land ownership documents belonging to the Orient House allegedly by Israeli forces on 10 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to immediately take the necessary action to redress the situation and to halt the continuous deterioration of the situation on the ground; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 30 July-12 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/784 (A/55/1027)** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 12 Aug. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denunciation of Israel for the seizure of the Orient House and for shutting down Palestinian establishments in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/785 (A/ES-10/102)** Identical letters, 14 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 61 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports on an armed incident on the night of 13 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian City of Jenin, causing destruction to 2 checkpoints and the police headquarters building; requests the Security Council to intervene promptly to put an end to the present tragic situation.
- S/2001/787 (A/56/294)** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the northern Israeli city of Haifa, 12 Aug. 2001, resulting in wounding of 21 people.
- S/2001/790** Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 1 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the escalation of violence in the Middle East.
- S/2001/791** Letter, 10 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 9 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Jerusalem.
- S/2001/797** Letter, 15 Aug. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Follow-up Committee on the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, followed by an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group, was held on 15 Aug. 2001, at the ambassadorial level, at the UN, to consider the deteriorating situation in the occupied territories; requests the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.
- S/2001/798 (A/ES-10/103)** Identical letters, 16 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 62 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 Aug. 2001 and reports raids in the area of Bethlehem and death of an individual in Hebron, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces on 15 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to meet and take the necessary action to put an end to the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 15-16 Aug. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/799** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001, regarding the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/800** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Mali. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Group of Islamic States at the UN, the Security Council to extend an invitation to the Acting Permanent Observer for the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate in the meeting of the Council to be held on Monday, 20 Aug. 2001, on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question".
- S/2001/801** Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Tunisia. Requests that the Security Council extend an invitation, under rule 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, to the Deputy Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001 on the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem..
- S/2001/803** Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 13 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Haifa on 12 Aug. 2001 and the closure of Orient House in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/806** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 16 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; asks the Secretary-General to secure immediate approval for the allocation of 1 billion euros of Iraq's assets for the provision of food, medicine and other basic humanitarian supplies to the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/812 (A/ES-10/104)** Identical letters, 21 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 63 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 5 Palestinians on 19 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/814 (A/ES-10/105)** Identical letters, 22 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 64 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians on 22 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/819 (A/ES-10/106)** Letter, 22 Aug. 2001, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest escalation of tensions and violence in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; requests urgent action by the UN with a view to implement the Mitchell Committee recommendations without further delay.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/821 (A/ES-10/107) Identical letters, 27 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 65 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-22 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians, 23-27 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

S/2001/825 (A/56/324) Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians and military personnel by Palestinians; states that Israel holds Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.

S/2001/826 (A/ES-10/108) Identical letters, 28 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 66 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports armed incidents on 28 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian towns of Beit Jala in the West Bank and Rafah in the Gaza Strip, causing extensive damage and destruction to civilian property; requests the Security Council to uphold its responsibility and to take the necessary action to prevent further escalation to the present situation.

S/2001/830 (A/ES-10/109) Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group, texts of 2 resolutions adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at an emergency meeting held on 22 Aug. 2001 at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs entitled "The recent Israeli aggression against the city of Jerusalem" and "World Conference against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance".

S/2001/831 Letter, 28 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns developments in South Lebanon resulting from the evacuation of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) from the Abasiyah checkpoint on 4 Aug. 2001; requests the re-establishment of UNIFIL outpost in the area.

S/2001/834 (A/56/325) Letter, 30 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2001 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports latest deadly attacks against Israeli civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen; states that Israel holds the Palestinian authority responsible for the incidents.

S/2001/840 (A/56/331) Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports incidents of bomb explosions directed against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in injuries to many civilians, 2 Sept. 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to renounce the use of violence, and to control those who engage in violence against Israeli civilians.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/848 Letter, 5 Sept. 2001, from Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations. Refers to letter from Israel dated 28 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) on the developments in South Lebanon and concerns the status and peacekeeping efforts of UN Interim Force in Lebanon in the Ghajar/Ababasiyeh area along the Blue Line.

S/2001/855 (A/ES-10/110) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Palestine. Transmits letter of 6 Sept. 2001 from Yasser Arafat, President of Palestinian National Authority, reporting measures, described in an attached text, allegedly taken by Israel to seal off the city of Al-Quds from the rest of the Palestinian territory; states that these measures will further aggravate the worsening situation in the region and frustrate regional and international initiatives under way to salvage the peace process and to secure a resumption of negotiations.

S/2001/856 Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter from Israel dated 29 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) and concerns recent concentration of Israeli troops on the southern border of Lebanon and in the Shab'a farmlands area; states that these actions constitute a threat to peace and security in the area and a violation of Security Council resolution 425 (1978) and of Lebanese sovereignty by land, sea and air.

S/2001/858 (A/56/346) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli civilians travelling in the car near Kibbutz Bahan, resulted in the death of 1 person, 6 Sept. 2001; reiterates calls upon Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian leadership to carry out the actions which they are legally obliged to implement, and to act resolutely to prevent the perpetration of terrorist attacks against Israeli targets.

S/2001/871 (A/56/362) Letter, 12 Sept. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 80th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 7 and 8 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/875 (A/56/367) Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 9-15 Sept. 2001, resulted on the deaths of 2 policemen, 7 civilian persons and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/880 (A/ES-10/111) Identical letters, 17 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 67 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-28 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 48 more Palestinians, 28 Aug.-17 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

S/2001/892 (A/56/386) Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians near Tekoa Junction, 20 Sept. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and an injury to another; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/901 (A/56/396)** Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 24 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/907 (A/56/406)** Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports latest attack against Israeli civilians allegedly carried out by Palestinians, 24 Sept. 2001, resulted in the death of one person; states that Israel holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.
- S/2001/918 (A/ES-10/112)** Identical letters, 27 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-17 Sept. 2001 and reports alleged shelling by Israeli tanks in Palestinian refugee camp in Rafah, Gaza Strip, resulting in 3 deaths and injuries to 27 Palestinians; reports the deaths of 13 more Palestinians from 18-27 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/920 (A/ES-10/113)** Letter, 28 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns efforts made by the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the international community to end the violence in the territories occupied by Israel and to bring the parties back to the negotiating table; requests the UN to continue to maintain its permanent responsibility with respect to all aspects of the question of Palestine.
- S/2001/928 (A/ES-10/114)** Identical letters, 2 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Sept. 2001 and reports the deaths of 15 Palestinians from 28-30 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/932 (A/ES-10/115)** Identical letters, 3 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-2 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attacks near the town of Bet Lahia in northern Gaza, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 2 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/938 (A/56/438)** Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 3-4 Oct. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 2 civilians, and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.
- S/2001/941 (A/ES-10/116)** Identical letters, 5 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attack in Hebron, 5 Oct. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 5 Palestinians, injuries to others and destruction of property; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-5 Oct. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- S/2001/942 (A/56/443)** Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by gunman from the Hizbullah organization in the Mount Dov region, on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, 3 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/943 (A/56/444)** Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the city of Afula, 4 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 3 Israeli civilians and injuries to 13 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.
- S/2001/948 (A/56/450)** Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Kibbutz Shluhot, 7 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of an Israeli civilian; calls on the Palestinian leadership to adhere to its commitment to renounce the use of violence and punish those who continue to engage in such practices.
- S/2001/957** Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from the Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution no. 6115 entitled "Solidarity with the Republic of Lebanon", adopted by the League of Arab States Council of Ministers at its 116th regular session, Cairo, 9-10 Sept. 2001; strongly condemns Israel which continues to occupy Lebanese territory and reaffirms its support for Lebanon to rebuild and develop the country, especially the areas freed from Israeli occupation.
- S/2001/962 (A/56/462)** Letter, 11 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 9th extraordinary session of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC), held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: address of His Highness Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Amir of the State of Qatar, Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference of OIC, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.
- S/2001/971 (A/ES-10/117)** Identical letters, 16 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports assassination of Abdel Rahman Hamnadi in the town of Qalqilya, 14 Oct. 2001, and Mohammed Marshood in the city of Nablus, 15 Oct. 2001, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 6-15 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/975 (A/56/483)** Letter, 17 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on the Israel's Minister of Tourism in Hyatt Hotel, Jerusalem, 17 Oct. 2001, resulted in his death; states that the Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine claimed responsibility for the attack.
- S/2001/977** Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement issued on 9 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning the Middle East peace process.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/989 (A/ES-10/118) Identical letters, 19 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged attacks against Palestinians in Bethlehem, El-Bireh and Jenin, 18 Oct. 2001, and armed incidents involving Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in Bethlehem, Beit Jala, Al-Khader, Ramallah and Gaza, 19 Oct. 2001, resulted in 12 deaths and injuries to many others; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/990 (A/56/492) Letter, 19 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinian gunmen in the Judean Desert, 18 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to the others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/991 (A/ES-10/119) Identical letters, 22 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Oct. 2001 and reports presence of Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in and around cities of Qalqilya and Tulkarem on 20 Oct. 2001; reports also, shelling and shooting, which resulted in the deaths of 13 Palestinians, 20-21 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-21 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/993 (A/56/494) Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, statement by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar; states that it condemns the escalation of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and requests that the Security Council hold a meeting, as a matter of urgency, to consider the developments and assume its responsibilities to halt these practices.

S/2001/997 Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group was held at the ambassadorial level to consider the deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 Oct. 2001; request, on behalf of the Member States of the Islamic Group, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to take the necessary action to ensure the full and immediate withdrawal of Israeli occupation from Palestinian areas where it has reoccupied recently.

S/2001/1000 (A/ES-10/120) Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon Israel to withdraw its forces from all areas under Palestinian control immediately and requests the Security Council to act decisively in order to prevent further bloodshed and destruction.

S/2001/1004 (A/56/503) Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 30 Sept.-22 Oct. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1007 (A/ES-10/121) Identical letters, 24 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-22 Oct. 2001 and reports the continued military activities by Israeli forces in the Palestinian cities in the West Bank and Jerusalem, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians and injuries to many others, 22-23 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 22-23 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1011 (A/56/506) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident involving Palestinian civilian person, who allegedly attacked his former employer and 3 others, before being shot by an Israeli soldier in the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Talpiot, 22 Oct. 2001; states that Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1012 (A/56/507) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports cross-border attacks on the Israeli positions along the Blue Line in the Mount Dov region, allegedly by Hizbullah, 22 Oct. 2001; calls on the Governments of Lebanon and the Syrian Arab Republic to abide scrupulously by their obligations under Security Council resolutions to refrain from providing any kind of support to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

S/2001/1019 Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Requests, as Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that the Security Council consider urgently the current situation in the territories occupied by Israel and adopt the resolution on the matter, particularly regarding the immediate and complete withdrawal of Israeli forces.

S/2001/1023 (A/56/514) Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 24 Oct. 2001 and reports attacks on Israeli civilians in the city of Hadera allegedly by members of the Palestinian police forces, acted on behalf of the organization Islamic Jihad, 28 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 4 persons and injuries to 44 others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/1024 (A/ES-10/122) Identical letters, 30 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-24 Oct. 2001 and concerns deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; calls on the Security Council to address this matter seriously and to take concrete action to ensure the immediate withdrawal of Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 24-27 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1036 (A/ES-10/123) Identical letters, 1 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-30 Oct. 2001 and reports that 8 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 31 Oct. and 1 Nov. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1045 (A/56/601) Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits reply of the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic to the letter dated 17 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/483-S/2001/975); rejects the allegation that the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PLO) is headquartered in Damascus and calls on all countries of the world to exert pressure on Israel to end its occupation of Arab territories.

S/2001/1046 Letter, 1 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the Middle East issued on 29 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; calls on both parties of the conflict to do their utmost, on the political, security, economic and social fronts.

S/2001/1048 (A/56/604) Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Concerns an armed incident on a public bus in the northern Jerusalem, 4 Nov. 2001, in which 2 Israeli citizens were killed and 45 wounded, allegedly by a Palestinian; states that the fundamentalist organization Islamic Jihad has claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1050 (A/56/605) Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Refers to letter dated 24 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/507-S/2001/1012) and rejects the distortions regarding the alleged support by Syrian Arab Republic to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

S/2001/1071 (A/56/617) Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 5 Nov. 2001 and reports the latest armed incidents allegedly involving Palestinians, 1 near the village of Kfar Hess and another in the community of Mevo Dotan, resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli citizens and injuries to another person, 9-12 Nov. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.

S/2001/1084 (A/ES-10/124) Identical letters, 15 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-1 Nov. 2001 and reports that 19 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-15 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1090 (A/56/636) Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the crisis in the Middle East, at their meeting held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1092 (A/ES-10/125) Identical letters, 19 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-15 Nov. 2001 and reports that 4 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Nov. 2001.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1099 (A/56/641) Letter, 19 Nov. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 25th special session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, 23 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1111 (A/56/649) Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement delivered by Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of the State of Qatar, at the opening of the 13th ordinary session of the Al-Shourah Council, 19 Nov. 2001; concerns Qatar's development process and foreign policy priorities.

S/2001/1112 (A/56/650) Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 24 Nov. 2001 by the Foreign Ministry condemning and denouncing Israel's practices against the Palestinian people and the policy of assassination of their leaders.

S/2001/1118 (A/ES-10/126) Identical letters, 27 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Nov. 2001 and reports that 12 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces, 22-25 Nov. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-25 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1119 (A/56/662) Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 12-20 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1121 (A/56/663) Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Afula, 27 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 2 Israeli civilians and injuries to more than 50 others; states that both Islamic Jihad and the Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigade claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1133 (A/56/668) Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 12 Nov. 2001 and reports an armed attack on Israeli commuters in the north of the Gush Katif junction, allegedly by Palestinians, 28 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 3 others, including a 2-year-old girl; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for this attack.

S/2001/1141 (A/56/670) Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian aboard a public bus en route from Nazareth to Tel Aviv, 29 Nov. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 3 Israelis and injuries to 9 others; reports also another incident near the town of Tulkarm on the same day, resulted in the death of 1 Israeli soldier; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to renounce the use of terrorism and violence and to resolve all outstanding issues through negotiations.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1147 (A/ES-10/127) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns dramatic worsening of the security situation in the past few days in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

S/2001/1149 (A/ES-10/128) Identical letters, 4 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Nov. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 12 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the Gaza International Airport and in other areas of the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 29 Nov.-4 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1150 (A/56/678) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incidents in Jerusalem and Haifa, 1-2 Dec. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 26 Israeli civilians and injuries to hundreds; states that the Hamas organization claimed responsibility for the attacks; states also that there can be no return to normalcy in the region until the Palestinian Authority fulfils its signed commitments to renounce the use of terror and violence.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1160 (A/56/683) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement issued on 5 Dec. 2001 by the Cabinet of Ministers of Qatar condemning and denouncing Israel's attacks against the Palestinian people.

S/2001/1166 (A/ES-10/129) Identical letters, 10 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-4 Dec. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 14 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 5-10 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1170 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from Chile. Transmits declaration by the Rio Group concerning the latest events in the Middle East, issued in Santiago, Chile, on 5 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1173 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Concerns disclosure of information on the location of minefields in southern Lebanon; states that Israel Defence Force has transferred all information as well as maps to the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and that Lebanon should be responsible for establishing control and authority in the area, with respect to minefields, which endangers the civilian population.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1177 (A/56/695) Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli aircraft, 24-28 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1189 Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the Middle East issued on 10 Dec. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/1191 Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Egypt. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of December 2001 and on behalf of the States members of the League of Arab States, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and take the necessary action in that regard.

S/2001/1192 (A/56/703) Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 10th extraordinary sess. of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: statement of Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Emir of the State and the Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/1198 (A/56/706) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Refers to previous letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 4 Dec. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians in Jerusalem, Haifa and other locations allegedly committed by Palestinians, 5-12 Dec. 2001; includes the names of the 10 people killed, 12 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1206 (A/56/718) Letter, 18 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli military aircraft, 12-13 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1239 (A/ES-10/133) Identical letters, 21 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-10 Dec. 2001 and reports attacks on Palestinians in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-20 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1261 (A/ES-10/134) Identical letters, 26 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Dec. 2001 and reports that the Israeli Government obstructed the attendance by the President of the Palestinian Authority of religious observances on Christmas Eve, disregarding existing agreements.

S/2001/1262 (A/56/758) Letter, 26 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Transmits letter dated 25 Dec. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs; states that the former President of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Hashemi Rafsanjani, Head of the Expediency Council, allegedly declared that the Islamic world was arming itself to fight Israel and Western interests in the region; appeals to the Secretary-General to demand Iran to abandon its plans.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/1336 (A/56/761) Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports the erecting of a fence in the town of Ghajar allegedly carried out by Israeli forces to prevent any infiltration from the Lebanese side, 24 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1337 (A/56/762) Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from Lebanon. Reports alleged violations of Lebanon's airspace that were committed by Israeli military aircraft, 9-19 Dec. 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/87 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

S/2001/270 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Bangladesh, Colombia, Jamaica, Mali, Mauritius, Singapore and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4305)

S/2001/523 Draft resolution [on renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force].

S/2001/748 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

S/2001/1110 Draft resolution [on renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force].

S/2001/1199 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Egypt and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4438)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/15 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4322nd meeting, 30 May 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"] / by the President of the Security Council.

States that 'as is known, the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/2001/499) states, in paragraph 11: "... the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached." That statement of the Secretary-General reflects the view of the Security Council.

S/PRST/2001/37 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4428th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"] / by the President of the Security Council.

As is known, the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/2001/1079) states, in paragraph 12: "... the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached". That statement of the Secretary-General reflects the view of the Security Council.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4292 (14 Mar. 2001) Israel.

S/PV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

S/PV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001) Cuba, Islamic Republic of Iran, Mauritania and Morocco.

S/PV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001) Indonesia, Lebanon, League of Arab States and Organization of the Islamic Conference.

S/PV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001) Israel and Palestine.

S/PV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Djibouti, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Turkey, Yemen and Palestine.

S/PV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001) Cuba, Cyprus, Lebanon and Namibia.

S/PV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001) Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Israel, Malaysia, South Africa and Palestine.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4267 (30 Jan. 2001).

At the 4267th meeting draft resolution S/2001/87 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1337 (2001).

S/PV.4292 (14 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4293 (14 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001).

At the 4305th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/270 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.4322 (30 May 2001).

At the 4322nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/523 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1351 (2001); at the same meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the resolution just adopted on the renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force: S/PRST/2001/15.

S/PV.4354 (31 July 2001).

At the 4354th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/748 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1365 (2001).

S/PV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001).

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/PV.4357(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (20 Aug. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4357(Resumption2) (21 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4426 (21 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4428 (27 Nov. 2001).

At the 4428th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1110 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1381 (2001); at the same meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the resolution just adopted on the renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force: S/PRST/2001/37.

S/PV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001).

At the 4438th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1199 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.4438/Corr.1 (14 Dec. 2001).
Corrects text.

Resolutions

S/RES/1337(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, until 31 July 2001; decides to return the military personnel of UNIFIL to the operational level by 31 July, and requests that Secretary-General take the necessary measures to implement this decision; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; condemns all acts of violence and expresses concern over the violations of the withdrawal line; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution and to report to the Security Council thereon; decides to review the situation, by early May 2001, and to consider any steps it deems appropriate regarding UNIFIL and UNTSO, on the basis of this report. (Adopted unanimously, 4267th meeting, 30 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1351(2001) [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].

Calls upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; decides to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973). (Adopted unanimously, 4322nd meeting, 30 May 2001)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1365(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL, as recommended by the Secretary-General, for a further period of 6 months, until 31 Jan. 2002; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; reiterates its call on the parties to continue to fulfil the commitments they have given to respect fully the withdrawal line identified by the UN, as set out in the Secretary-General's report of 16 June 2000 (S/2000/590), to exercise utmost restraint and to cooperate fully with the UN and UNIFIL; condemns all acts of violence, expresses great concern about the serious breaches and the air, sea and land violations of the withdrawal line, and urges the parties to put an end to them and to respect the safety of the UNIFIL personnel; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution; stresses the importance of, and the need to achieve, a comprehensive, just and lasting peace in the Middle East, based on all its relevant resolutions including its resolution 242 (1967) of 22 Nov. 1967 and 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973. (Adopted unanimously, 4354th meeting, 31 July 2001)

S/RES/1381(2001) [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].

Calls upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; decides to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 2002; requests the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973). (Adopted unanimously, 4428th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001)

**MINE CLEARANCE–PEACEKEEPING
OPERATIONS**

General documents

S/2001/1173 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Concerns disclosure of information on the location of minefields in southern Lebanon; states that Israel Defence Force has transferred all information as well as maps to the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and that Lebanon should be responsible for establishing control and authority in the area, with respect to minefields, which endangers the civilian population.

MINURCA

See: UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC

MINURSO

See: UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN
WESTERN SAHARA

MONUC

See: UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

MULTINATIONAL MILITARY STABILIZATION FORCE

See: STABILIZATION FORCE

NAGORNY KARABAKH SITUATION

See: ARMENIA–AZERBAIJAN

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/28 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4390th meeting, 12 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Nobel Peace Prize"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Celebrates, together with the rest of the UN family, the award of the 2001 Nobel Peace Prize to the UN and to its Secretary-General, Kofi Annan; pays special tribute to all the men and women who work for the UN, whatever their tasks of duty, wherever they may be in the service of peace; In warmly congratulating the Secretary-General, Kofi Annan, the Council reiterates its own strong support for his efforts in upholding the purposes and principles of the UN Charter and for his role in assuring to the Organization its full and rightful place in the world and in leading its search for new ways forward for all men and women in all countries to live their lives with dignity and peace.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4390 (12 Oct. 2001).

At the 4390th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Nobel Peace Prize":
S/PRST/2001/28.

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

See also: DISARMAMENT

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

General documents

S/2001/26 Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter from the Director General of the IAEA informing the Security Council of the intention of the Agency to conduct a safeguards inspection in Iraq; states that the Agency intends to carry out another physical inventory verification in Jan. 2001.

S/2001/107 Letter, 5 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 2 Feb. 2001 from the Director General of IAEA concerning developments in the implementation of the Safeguards Agreement in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and including his report to the General Conference of IAEA and resolution (GC (44).Res/26) on the matter, adopted 22 Sept. 2000.

S/2001/129 Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of IAEA confirming that an IAEA team carried out a physical inventory verification of the declared nuclear material remaining in Iraq under IAEA seal, 20-23 Jan. 2001.

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION (continued)

S/2001/337 Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of the IAEA concerning the Agency's verification activities in Iraq; states that the Agency remains prepared to resume these activities under the relevant Security Council resolutions at short notice with the assistance and cooperation of the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission; informs that during the period covered by the report, the Agency continued to expand and refine the structure and content of its information system, in the areas of computer support to inspections and analytical tools.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/399 (A/55/911) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Japan and the United States of America. Transmits joint statement by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Japan, issued after the meeting of the 2 leaders in Washington, D.C. on 19 Mar. 2001; concerns bilateral relationship between the 2 countries and continued cooperation on global issues.

S/2001/495 Letter, 17 May 2001, from Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Transmits detailed report on the delay in the construction of the light-water reactor project under the Democratic People's Republic of Korea-United States of America Agreed Framework, issued on 16 May 2001.

S/2001/561 Letter, 4 June 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 1 June 2001 from the Director General of IAEA enclosing letter of same date addressed to the President of the Security Council; informs the Council that annex 3 to the IAEA plan, which reflects the list of nuclear and nuclear-related items and technology to which the import/export mechanism applies, will be amended as reflected in the attachment and that the Iraqi authorities will be so informed.

S/2001/612 (A/56/99) Letter, 18 June 2001, from Iraq. Concerns the 20th anniversary of the attack on Iraqi nuclear facilities by Israel on 7 June 1981 and calls for the implementation of relevant resolutions of the Security Council in particular resolution 487 (1981).

S/2001/667 (A/55/1010) Letter, 3 July 2001, from China. Transmits final documents adopted by the Shanghai Summit, 14-15 June 2001: Declaration on the Establishment of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization, joint declaration by the heads of State of China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, and communiqué on the meeting of the heads of State of the 6 countries.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION (continued)

S/2001/818 Letter, 23 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 20 Aug. 2001 from the Director General of IAEA; refers to the document S/2001/561 forwarding the revised list of nuclear and nuclear-related items and technology and requests the Secretary-General to inform all States that the effective date of the revised list in S/2001/561 is 1 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/945 Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Director General of the IAEA concerning the Agency's verification activities in Iraq; reports that during the period covered by the report, the Agency has continued to expand and refine the structure and content of its information system, in the areas of computer support and analytical tools and that it is planning to increase its data-collection and analytical effort in this area, in cooperation with the UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC); states that the Agency remains prepared to resume the activities under the relevant Security Council resolutions at short notice with the assistance and cooperation of UNMOVIC.

S/2001/1053 (A/56/609) Identical letters, 5 Nov. 2001, from Ukraine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Transmits press release of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the occasion of the elimination in Ukraine of the last intercontinental missile silo under the START Treaty.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

PALESTINE QUESTION

See also: MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Reports

S/2001/1100 (A/56/642) Question of Palestine : the situation in the Middle East : report of the Secretary General.
Issued: 23 Nov. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/2 (A/55/725) Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports the explosion of a bomb in Netanya, resulting in the injuries of 54 Israeli civilians, 1 Jan. 2001 and murder of Jewish couple in Ofra, 31 Dec. 2000; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to fulfil its responsibilities to control terrorist elements operating in the areas under its control.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/5 (A/55/727) Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits Final communiqué adopted by the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council at its 21st session held in Manama on 30-31 Dec. 2000 and the Manama Declaration 2000 on the strengthening of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (GCC) process, adopted 31 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/7 (A/ES-10/54) Identical letters, 3 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept.-28 Dec. 2000 from Palestine and reports the deaths of 7 Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; states that the Palestinian side does not condone the actions referred to in letter A/55/725-S/2001/2 from Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 29 and 31 Dec. 2000 and 2 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/33 (A/ES-10/55) Identical letters, 10 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Jan. 2001 from Palestine and reports the alleged deaths of 7 more Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 5-9 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/50 (A/ES-10/56) Identical letters, 16 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to several previous letters from Palestine on this topic and reports that allegedly, on 15 Jan. 2001, a large group of armed Israeli settlers in the Gaza Strip descended upon a Palestinian area known as Al-Mawasi and caused vast destruction by allegedly assaulting Palestinians and burning Palestinian property; includes the names of those Palestinians allegedly killed 11 Jan.-15 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/71 (A/55/742) Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 recent acts of terrorism allegedly committed by Palestinians which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli civilians in Palestinian-controlled towns; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to put an end to violent activities emanating from territories under its control.

S/2001/75 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning intervention of the United States and the United Kingdom during discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990); concerns Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to supply urgently needed humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people and the refusal of the United States and the United Kingdom to go along with these requests; refers to document (S/2000/1217, annex).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/76 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs alleging that Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to the Palestinian people was obstructed by unfounded arguments by the United States and the United Kingdom in the discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) and requests that members of the Committee authorize the allocation to supply the urgent humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/81 (A/55/748) Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent in Nov. and Dec. of 2000 and reports a recent incident of 23 Jan. 2001, which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli men who owned a restaurant in Tel-Aviv on the outskirts of the Palestinian-controlled town of Tulkarm; states that a final peace settlement can only be sustained by a fundamental commitment to non-violence and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to reaffirm its allegiance to that principle.

S/2001/98 (A/55/760) Identical letters, 1 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Concerns the alleged possible use by Israel, which the Israeli army has denied in a press statement, of depleted uranium shells against Palestinian targets, especially during the most recent fighting; calls upon the Secretary-General, in cooperation with the Security Council, to look into the possibility of field inspections by appropriate, trained inspectors.

S/2001/101 (A/ES-10/57) Identical letters, 2 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Reports that 9 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 16 Jan.-1 Feb. 2001; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/103 (A/55/762) Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent from 2 Nov. 2000-25 Jan. 2001 and reports recent incidents of 25 and 29 Jan. 2001, which allegedly resulted in the deaths of 4 more Israeli civilians; calls upon the Palestinian leadership, in particular the Palestinian Authority and Chairman Arafat, to abide by its commitment to peacefully resolve the conflict and to renounce the use of violence.

S/2001/125 (A/55/777) Letter, 9 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports a car bomb explosion in Jerusalem on 8 Feb. 2001, in which one woman was injured and 9 passers-by were treated for shock.

S/2001/131 (A/ES-10/58) Identical letters, 13 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 7 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/132 (A/55/781) Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, which resulted in death of an Israeli civilian and injuries to 3 others, 11 Feb. 2001; states that the Palestinian Authority has repeatedly failed to take any steps to halt the violence against Israelis and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its repeated legal undertakings in the agreements concluded with Israel.

S/2001/137 (A/55/787) Letter, 14 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian driver, an employee of the Israeli bus company Egged, allegedly rammed the bus he was driving into a group of civilians and off-duty soldiers, killing 8 and injuring 19 Israeli citizens.

S/2001/139 (A/55/793) Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Palestine. Reports that the Israeli forces allegedly used an unknown type of gas against Palestinian civilians, which resulted in the admission of 40 Palestinians to local hospitals on 12 Feb. 2001; requests assistance of available expertise in the UN System in examining and defining the type of gas used.

S/2001/156 (A/ES-10/59) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 10 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/158 (A/55/799) Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to allegations contained in the letter of 1 Feb. 2001 from Palestine (A/55/760-S/2001/98) regarding the alleged use of depleted uranium and states that Israel does not use such ammunition.

S/2001/162 Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting the facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory into the West Bank of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and to ensure a speedy agreement to Iraq's request for the allocation of 1 billion euros to meet the humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/175 (A/ES-10/60) Identical letters, 27 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 23-26 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/187 (A/55/819) Letter, 2 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a bomb was allegedly detonated by a Palestinian taxi passenger in the Mei-Ami Junction, north of Israel, killing 1 and injuring 9 Israeli citizens.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/189 (A/ES-10/61)** Identical letters, 2 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 27 Feb.-2 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 366.
- S/2001/190** Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 28 Feb. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and urges the approval of the annex to the procurement and distribution plan under phase IX of the memorandum of understanding relating to the requirements of the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/193 (A/55/821)** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian allegedly detonated a bomb in the Israeli city of Netanya, killing 3 and injuring 50 Israeli citizens.
- S/2001/197 (A/55/823)** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Transmits exchange of letters dated 9 Sept. 1993 between the Prime Minister of Israel and the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the PLO stating their commitments to the peace process; concerns the rising tide of serious violations and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitments as stated in attached letter.
- S/2001/207 (A/ES-10/62)** Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, and reports on the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People which took place in Vienna on 20 and 21 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/208 (A/ES-10/63)** Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the inability of 4 invited Palestinian speakers, including high-ranking officials of the Palestinian Authority, and several NGO participants from the territories occupied by Israel to attend the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People, 20-21 Feb. 2001, held in Vienna, due to the general closure and travel restrictions imposed by Israel.
- S/2001/209 (A/ES-10/64)** Identical letters, 9 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from Israel of 6 Mar. 2001 (A/55/823-S/2001/197) and refutes allegations contained therein; reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 3-5 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 371.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/216** Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of Mar. 2001 and on behalf of the members of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Security Council be convened to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; appeals to the Council to take the necessary steps to safeguard peace and security in the region.
- S/2001/220 (A/55/837)** Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits statement adopted by the Council of Ministers at its meeting held on 12 Mar. 2001 affirming the positions of the United Arab Emirates on the question of Palestine, the situation in the Middle East and developments in the peace process, as well as the position with regard to the remarks of the United States Secretary of State, to the effect that Jerusalem is the capital of Israel and that the United States should move its embassy to that city.
- S/2001/222** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 14 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/225** Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 15 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/226 (A/ES-10/65)** Identical letters, 12 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon the Security Council to convene a meeting to consider the situation; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/231** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; urges the Council to take the necessary measures to provide protection to Palestinian people by setting up a UN protection force in the region.
- S/2001/235** Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate, without the right to vote, in the Council's discussion on the agenda item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question".

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/236 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group at the UN, that the Security Council address an invitation to the Deputy Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's deliberations on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/239 (A/ES-10/66) Identical letters, 16 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 12 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take measures to bring all illegal actions by Israel to an end, including the establishment of a UN observer force to provide protection for civilians and to bring stability to the area; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 13-16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/244 (A/55/842) Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports on 2 armed incidents, 18-19 Mar. 2001, allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, 1 resulting in injury of an Israeli soldier in the area of Kibbutz Nahal Oz, the other resulting in the death of an Israeli citizen driving near Efrat.

S/2001/255 (A/ES-10/67) Identical letters, 21 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 16 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; rejects allegations contained in the letter of 19 Mar. from Israel and calls on the international community to identify specific responsibilities and to take necessary legal actions; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 17 and 21 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/278 (A/55/858) Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a 10-month-old baby was killed in a Jewish neighborhood of Hebron and 2 Jewish civilians were wounded, allegedly by the Palestinian gunmen, 26 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/280 (A/55/860) Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents in which a car bomb was detonated in the southern Jerusalem and a public bus exploded in the northern Jerusalem, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 38 other Israeli citizens; states that the organization Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for both attacks.

S/2001/282 Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 27 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/284 (A/ES-10/68) Identical letters, 28 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 21-27 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/291 (A/55/863) Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an explosion caused allegedly by a suicide bomber near the Israeli town of Kfar Saba, in which 2 teen-aged males were killed and 4 others wounded, 28 Mar. 2001; states that military wing of Hamas claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/295 (A/ES-10/69) Identical letters, 29 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 28 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 8 Palestinians killed, 28-29 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/296 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Refers to the summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15) and reiterates the Committee's objection to the deletion from the list of items relating to the exercise of the inalienable rights of the Palestinian people, the question of Palestine and the situation in the Middle East.

S/2001/304 (A/ES-10/70) Identical letters, 30 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 29 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation and provide protection for Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 30 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/314 (A/ES-10/71) Identical letters, 2 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 30 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 30 Mar.-2 Apr. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/332 (A/ES-10/72) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 5 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/335 (A/ES-10/73) Letter, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel; states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for the Palestinian people; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/336 (A/ES-10/74) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concern the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel and states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for Palestinians; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/352 (A/ES-10/75) Identical letters, 11 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 5 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 7-11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/364 (A/55/901) Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 14 Apr. 2001, when 2 pipe bombs exploded, allegedly injuring a civilian person and doing damage to several parked cars, and a mortar attack at the city of Sderot, 16 Apr. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack^a and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/367 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports missile attack at an IDF tank on patrol on the Israeli side of the Blue Line allegedly launched by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, 14 Apr. 2001, resulted in an injury to an Israeli soldier; holds the Governments of Lebanon and Syria responsible for the attack.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/372 (A/ES-10/76) Identical letters, 17 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 12-17 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/380 Identical letters, 18 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Requests the retention of the following items listed in paragraph 8 of the statement by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council is seized: the Palestine question, the Middle East problem, including the Palestine question and the question of the exercise by the Palestinian people of its inalienable rights.

S/2001/390 (A/ES-10/77) Identical letters, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israeli Defense Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/392 (A/ES-10/78) Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israel Defense Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/396 (A/55/910) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 22 Apr. 2001, when a high-explosive bomb was allegedly detonated by the Palestinian suicide bomber in the middle of a bus stop crowded with people, killing 1 person and injuring more than 50 others, and a car bomb explosion in the town of Or Yehuda on same date; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/418 (A/ES-10/79)** Identical letters, 26 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 12 Palestinians killed, 17-26 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/432 (A/ES-10/80)** Identical letters, 1 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 26 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 30 Apr. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 26 Apr.-1 May 2001.
- S/2001/447 (A/ES-10/81)** Identical letters, 7 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 1 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 2-7 May 2001.
- S/2001/459 (A/56/69)** Letter, 8 May 2001, from Israel. Reports interception by Israeli Navy of a boat allegedly transporting weapons from Lebanon to Gaza Strip, 6 May 2001; reports also attacks on Israeli civilians, 6-8 May 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.
- S/2001/463 (A/ES-10/82)** Identical letters, 9 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Concerns statements to the press made by the Prime Minister of Israel allegedly claiming that the territories occupied by Israel since 1967 are "disputed" and "not occupied" and rejecting the cessation of settlement activities in the territories; calls on all members of the international community to reiterate their rejection and condemnation of such positions and statements by Israel.
- S/2001/471 (A/ES-10/83)** Identical letters, 10 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the name of Palestinian killed, 8 May 2001; states that the Palestinian authority has nothing to do with the weapons allegedly captured in a boat off the Gaza strip (A/56/69-S/2001/459).
- S/2001/473 (A/56/72)** Letter, 11 May 2001, from Israel. Reports that a powerful explosive device was detonated near Kisutim crossing allegedly killing 2 Romanian contract workers and injuring the 3rd, 10 May 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its signed commitments to disarm terrorist organizations operating in the territory under its control.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/479 (A/ES-10/84)** Identical letters, 14 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 10 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Beitunia, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, 14 May 2001; includes the names of 11 Palestinian killed, 10-14 May 2001; urges the Security Council to bear its responsibilities under the UN Charter and to react effectively in putting an end to the armed attacks.
- S/2001/486 (A/ES-10/85)** Identical letters, 15 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel; urges the international community to bring an end to the violence and provide protection to Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 14-15 May 2001.
- S/2001/490 (A/55/943)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6053 entitled "Question of Jerusalem", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/491 (A/55/944)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6057 entitled "Dubious attempts by Israel to have a number of archaeological sites in East Jerusalem inscribed on the World Heritage List", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/494** Letter, 17 May 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the grave and deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/496 (A/ES-10/86)** Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 15 May 2001 and reports the alleged extrajudicial killings of 5 Palestinian policemen near the city of Ramallah by Israeli forces; reports also armed incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel and calls upon the Security Council to undertake its responsibilities taking into consideration the request of the Arab Group for an official meeting of the Council; includes the name of 1 Palestinian killed, 16 May 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/504 (A/ES-10/87) Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of F-16 warplanes by Israel to fire missiles and rockets against Palestinian targets in the cities of Nablus and Ramallah, resulted in the death of at least 10 Palestinians, injuries to at least 100 Palestinians and physical destruction and devastation of buildings and infrastructure; includes the names of 10 Palestinians killed, 18 May 2001.

S/2001/506 (A/56/78) Letter, 18 May 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Netanya and in the vicinity of Neveh Tzuf, 18 May 2001, resulted in the death of 7 Israeli civilians and injuries to over 40 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for both attacks.

S/2001/508 (A/ES-10/88) Identical letters, 21 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of helicopter gunships and tanks by Israel against targets in the cities of Jenin, Tulkarem Ramallah and Gaza, resulted in the death of 7 Palestinians and serious damage; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 18-21 May 2001.

S/2001/514 (A/55/952) Letter, 23 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the same date issued by the Cabinet Ministers of Qatar at their regular session regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/524 (A/56/80) Letter, 25 May 2001, from Israel. Reports explosion of a car bomb in the city of Hadera, resulted in injuries to 66 civilians, 25 May 2001; states that Israel is currently considering steps to alleviate the conditions of the Palestinian population by increasing the authorized entry of total number of Palestinian workers to 25,000, despite the security risks.

S/2001/540 (A/56/81) Letter, 30 May 2001, from Israel. Reports series of attacks on Israeli civilian targets in Jerusalem by Fatah, which claimed responsibility; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to implement recommendations of the Mitchell Committee and to abide by its commitment to renounce the use of violence and control all Palestinian factions that engage in violent activities.

S/2001/543 (A/55/974) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits final communiqué adopted on 26 May 2001 in Doha, Qatar, by the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/543/Add.1 (A/55/974/Add.1) Letter, 8 June 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of Qatar, at the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference Member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, held in Doha, Qatar, 26 May 2001.

S/2001/544 (A/ES-10/89) Identical letters, 31 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; urges Israel to accept fully the recommendations made by the Sharm el-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (the Mitchell report); includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 22-29 May 2001.

S/2001/555 (A/56/85) Letter, 4 June 2001, from Israel. Reports a terror attack allegedly committed by Palestinian suicide bomber which resulted in the deaths of 20 and injuries to 90 young Israelis in a popular Tel-Aviv nightclub, 1 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitment of 9 Sept. 1993, to renounce violence and implement a complete and unconditional ceasefire.

S/2001/580 (A/56/91) Letter, 11 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an alleged Palestinian stoning attack on Israeli civilian vehicle in the vicinity of the township of Shiloh, 5 June 2001 which resulted in the death of a minor; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack and reiterates Israeli call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism regardless of its declared motives.

S/2001/585 (A/56/92) Letter, 13 June 2001, from Israel. Reports attacks against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to 2 others, 12-13 June 2001; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for these latest incidents and calls upon it to abide by its signed commitment; reiterates its call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism, regardless of declared motives, and to work to ensure that those who engage in or lend their support to terrorist activity will find no refuge among the community of nations.

S/2001/586 (A/ES-10/90) Identical letters, 13 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 31 May 2001 and reports incident of 9 June 2001 resulting in the deaths of 3 Palestinian women and injuries to other Palestinian civilians, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of 13 Palestinians killed, 31 May-11 June 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/604 (A/56/97)** Letter, 18 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to another, 18 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/605 (A/ES-10/91)** Identical letters, 18 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 June 2001 and reports armed incidents in Khan Yunis refugee camp in the Gaza Strip allegedly carried out by Israeli forces, 17 June 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 Palestinian children; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 13-18 June 2001.
- S/2001/611 (A/56/98)** Letter, 19 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilian Israeli vehicle in the vicinity of Einav township on 18 June 2001 allegedly committed by Palestinian gunman, resulted in the death of 1 person, 18 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.
- S/2001/619 (A/56/119)** Letter, 21 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli civilian man in the village of Silat e-Dhahr and a bomb explosion in the city of Hadera allegedly committed by Palestinians, resulted in the death of 1 person, 20 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.
- S/2001/629 (A/ES-10/92)** Identical letters, 25 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 June 2001 and reports an armed incident in Nablus committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israelis, 24 June 2001; concerns Israel's alleged refusal to implement some recommendations of the Report of the Sharm El-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (Mitchell Report), to which the Palestinian side remains fully committed; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 19-24 June 2001.
- S/2001/656 (A/56/131)** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 June-2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 soldiers and 1 civilian person and injuries to many others; reiterates its call upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/657 (A/ES-10/93)** Identical letters, 2 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 52 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 25 June 2001 and reports armed incidents committed against Palestinian civilians allegedly by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 2 July 2001; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 27 June-1 July 2001.
- S/2001/662 (A/56/138)** Letter, 3 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to many others; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/669 (A/ES-10/94)** Identical letters, 5 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 53 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 July 2001 and reports an armed incident in Hebron committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israeli forces, 3 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 3-5 July 2001.
- S/2001/686 (A/ES-10/95)** Identical letters, 11 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 54 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 6 July 2001 and reports the demolition of Palestinian homes in the Shufat and Rafah refugee camps, 9-10 July 2001, and armed incidents in East Jerusalem and the West Bank allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, 7 and 11 July 2001; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 7-11 July 2001.
- S/2001/696 (A/56/184)** Letter, 13 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to 6 others, 12 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring an end to the violence.
- S/2001/697 (A/ES-10/96)** Identical letters, 13 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 55 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), Tulkaram and Nablus allegedly committed by Israeli forces and Israeli settlers against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian, injuries to many others and destruction of property, 12-13 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 12-13 July 2001.
- S/2001/698 (A/55/1017)** Letter, 12 July 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 24th special session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 11 July 2001.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/699 (A/56/185)** Letter, 16 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits response of the Syrian Arab Republic to the statements made on 10 July 2001 by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the alleged expansion of Israeli settlement activity in the territories occupied by Israel; requests the Secretary-General to use his authority under the Charter to take the necessary measures to induce Israel to halt its settlement activities in the Golan Heights in accordance with the Security Council resolution 497(1981).
- S/2001/701** Letter, 13 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the demolition of Palestinian houses in Jerusalem, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 10 July 2001.
- S/2001/706 (A/56/201)** Letter, 17 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack carried out allegedly by a Palestinian suicide bomber at the bus stop near the Binyamina railway station, resulting in the deaths of 2 Israeli soldiers and injuries to 10 other persons, and premature detonation of explosives near the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Pat, intended to be used against civilian targets, 16 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring to an end of the violence.
- S/2001/708 (A/ES-10/97)** Identical letters, 17 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 56 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in Bethlehem, Jenin and Tulkarem allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the deaths of 6 civilians and injuries to many others, 17 July 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 16-17 July 2001.
- S/2001/717 (A/ES-10/98)** Identical letters, 20 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 57 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports an armed incident near the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), allegedly committed by Israeli settlers, resulting in the death of a family of 3 Palestinian civilians, including a 3-month old baby, 19 July 2001; includes the names of the 3 Palestinians killed, 19 July 2001.
- S/2001/728** Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Middle East issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.
- S/2001/735 (A/55/1021)** Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.
- S/2001/737 (A/56/223)** Letter, 26 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the town of Ramallah, 24 July 2001, resulting in the death of the civilian; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire and to take concerted action to prevent such attacks.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/742 (A/ES-10/99)** Identical letters, 26 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 58 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 20 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 25 July 2001 when 7 missiles were fired allegedly by Israeli occupying forces from a hilltop army base overlooking the city of Nablus, killing a Palestinian civilian and injuring a number of others; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 20-25 July 2001.
- S/2001/743 (A/56/225)** Letter, 27 July 2001, from Israel. Reports gunfire incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in Jerusalem, 27 July 2001, resulting in the death of 1 Israeli civilian, and an attack on a group of teens in a playground nearby Givon; calls on the Palestinian leadership to uphold its fundamental commitment to abandon the use of violence.
- S/2001/750 (A/55/1023)** Letter, 30 July 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 30 July 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denouncement of a group to lay down the foundation stone at the alleged Temple in the Al-Haram Al-Qudsi Al-Sharif.
- S/2001/754 (A/ES-10/100)** Identical letters, 31 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 59 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 31 July 2001 when missiles were fired allegedly by an Israeli helicopter at an office building in the city of Nablus, killing 8 Palestinian civilians and injuring a number of others; further states that the armed incident followed an apparent assassination of 6 Palestinian civilians on 29 July 2001 in the city of Jenin.
- S/2001/768 (A/56/272)** Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incidents of 4-5 Aug. 2001, allegedly carried out by Palestinians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuring many others; reiterates its call on the Palestinian leadership to strictly adhere to the terms of the ceasefire.
- S/2001/770 (A/56/275)** Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 31 July 2001 from Palestine concerning statements by the Palestinian Observer Mission on terrorism and other acts of violence which allegedly were committed by Israel; states that these claims are misrepresentations and they conflict with the actual events that took place.
- S/2001/775 (A/56/280)** Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 6 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against an Israeli civilian and a soldier allegedly carried out by Palestinians; states that since the ceasefire which went into effect on 13 June 2001, 19 Israelis have been killed and there have been over 1,000 armed incidents.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/780 (A/56/286)** Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Jerusalem, 9 Aug. 2001, resulted in the death of 15 civilians and injuries to more than 130 others; reports also, 2 other armed incidents of the same day.
- S/2001/783 (A/ES-10/101)** Identical letters, 13 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 60 previous letters from Palestine and reports attacks and arrests in Palestinian institutions in East Jerusalem and confiscations of archives, maps and land ownership documents belonging to the Orient House allegedly by Israeli forces on 10 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to immediately take the necessary action to redress the situation and to halt the continuous deterioration of the situation on the ground; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 30 July-12 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/784 (A/55/1027)** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 12 Aug. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denouncement of Israel for the seizure of the Orient House and for shutting down Palestinian establishments in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/785 (A/ES-10/102)** Identical letters, 14 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 61 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports on an armed incident on the night of 13 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian City of Jenin, causing destruction to 2 checkpoints and the police headquarters building; requests the Security Council to intervene promptly to put an end to the present tragic situation.
- S/2001/787 (A/56/294)** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the northern Israeli city of Haifa, 12 Aug. 2001, resulting in wounding of 21 people.
- S/2001/790** Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 1 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the escalation of violence in the Middle East.
- S/2001/791** Letter, 10 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 9 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Jerusalem.
- S/2001/797** Letter, 15 Aug. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Follow-up Committee on the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, followed by an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group, was held on 15 Aug. 2001, at the ambassadorial level, at the UN, to consider the deteriorating situation in the occupied territories; requests the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/798 (A/ES-10/103)** Identical letters, 16 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 62 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 Aug. 2001 and reports raids in the area of Bethlehem and death of an individual in Hebron, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces on 15 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to meet and take the necessary action to put an end to the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 15-16 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/799** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001, regarding the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/800** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Mali. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Group of Islamic States at the UN, the Security Council to extend an invitation to the Acting Permanent Observer for the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate in the meeting of the Council to be held on Monday, 20 Aug. 2001, on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question".
- S/2001/801** Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Tunisia. Requests that the Security Council extend an invitation, under rule 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, to the Deputy Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001 on the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/803** Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 13 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Haifa on 12 Aug. 2001 and the closure of Orient House in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/806** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 16 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; asks the Secretary-General to secure immediate approval for the allocation of 1 billion euros of Iraq's assets for the provision of food, medicine and other basic humanitarian supplies to the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/812 (A/ES-10/104)** Identical letters, 21 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 63 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 5 Palestinians on 19 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/814 (A/ES-10/105)** Identical letters, 22 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 64 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians on 22 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/819 (A/ES-10/106) Letter, 22 Aug. 2001, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest escalation of tensions and violence in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; requests urgent action by the UN with a view to implement the Mitchell Committee recommendations without further delay.

S/2001/821 (A/ES-10/107) Identical letters, 27 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 65 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-22 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians, 23-27 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

S/2001/825 (A/56/324) Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians and military personnel by Palestinians; states that Israel holds Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.

S/2001/826 (A/ES-10/108) Identical letters, 28 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 66 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports armed incidents on 28 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian towns of Beit Jala in the West Bank and Rafah in the Gaza Strip, causing extensive damage and destruction to civilian property; requests the Security Council to uphold its responsibility and to take the necessary action to prevent further escalation to the present situation.

S/2001/830 (A/ES-10/109) Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group, texts of 2 resolutions adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at an emergency meeting held on 22 Aug. 2001 at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs entitled "The recent Israeli aggression against the city of Jerusalem" and "World Conference against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance".

S/2001/834 (A/56/325) Letter, 30 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2001 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports latest deadly attacks against Israeli civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen; states that Israel holds the Palestinian authority responsible for the incidents.

S/2001/840 (A/56/331) Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports incidents of bomb explosions directed against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in injuries to many civilians, 2 Sept. 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to renounce the use of violence, and to control those who engage in violence against Israeli civilians.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/855 (A/ES-10/110) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Palestine. Transmits letter of 6 Sept. 2001 from Yasser Arafat, President of Palestinian National Authority, reporting measures, described in an attached text, allegedly taken by Israel to seal off the city of Al-Quds from the rest of the Palestinian territory; states that these measures will further aggravate the worsening situation in the region and frustrate regional and international initiatives under way to salvage the peace process and to secure a resumption of negotiations.

S/2001/858 (A/56/346) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli civilians travelling in the car near Kibbutz Bahan, resulted in the death of 1 person, 6 Sept. 2001; reiterates calls upon Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian leadership to carry out the actions which they are legally obliged to implement, and to act resolutely to prevent the perpetration of terrorist attacks against Israeli targets.

S/2001/875 (A/56/367) Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 9-15 Sept. 2001, resulted on the deaths of 2 policemen, 7 civilian persons and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/880 (A/ES-10/111) Identical letters, 17 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 67 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-28 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 48 more Palestinians, 28 Aug.-17 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

S/2001/892 (A/56/386) Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians near Tekoa Junction, 20 Sept. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and an injury to another; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/907 (A/56/406) Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports latest attack against Israeli civilians allegedly carried out by Palestinians, 24 Sept. 2001, resulted in the death of one person; states that Israel holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.

S/2001/918 (A/ES-10/112) Identical letters, 27 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-17 Sept. 2001 and reports alleged shelling by Israeli tanks in Palestinian refugee camp in Rafah, Gaza Strip, resulting in 3 deaths and injuries to 27 Palestinians; reports the deaths of 13 more Palestinians from 18-27 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/920 (A/ES-10/113) Letter, 28 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns efforts made by the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the international community to end the violence in the territories occupied by Israel and to bring the parties back to the negotiating table; requests the UN to continue to maintain its permanent responsibility with respect to all aspects of the question of Palestine.

S/2001/928 (A/ES-10/114) Identical letters, 2 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Sept. 2001 and reports the deaths of 15 Palestinians from 28-30 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.

S/2001/932 (A/ES-10/115) Identical letters, 3 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-2 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attacks near the town of Bet Lahia in northern Gaza, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 2 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/938 (A/56/438) Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 3-4 Oct. 2001, resulted on the deaths of 2 civilians, and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/941 (A/ES-10/116) Identical letters, 5 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attack in Hebron, 5 Oct. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 5 Palestinians, injuries to others and destruction of property; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-5 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/942 (A/56/443) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by gunman from the Hizbullah organization in the Mount Dov region, on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, 3 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/943 (A/56/444) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the city of Afula, 4 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 3 Israeli civilians and injuries to 13 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/948 (A/56/450) Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Kibbutz Shluhot, 7 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of an Israeli civilian; calls on the Palestinian leadership to adhere to its commitment to renounce the use of violence and punish those who continue to engage in such practices.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/962 (A/56/462) Letter, 11 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 9th extraordinary session of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC), held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: address of His Highness Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Amir of the State of Qatar, Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference of OIC, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/971 (A/ES-10/117) Identical letters, 16 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports assassination of Abdel Rahman Hamad in the town of Qalqilya, 14 Oct. 2001, and Mohammed Marshood in the city of Nablus, 15 Oct. 2001, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 6-15 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/975 (A/56/483) Letter, 17 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on the Israel's Minister of Tourism in Hyatt Hotel, Jerusalem, 17 Oct. 2001, resulted in his death; states that the Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/989 (A/ES-10/118) Identical letters, 19 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged attacks against Palestinians in Bethlehem, El-Bireh and Jenin, 18 Oct. 2001, and armed incidents involving Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in Bethlehem, Beit Jala, Al-Khader, Ramallah and Gaza, 19 Oct. 2001, resulted in 12 deaths and injuries to many others; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/990 (A/56/492) Letter, 19 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinian gunmen in the Judean Desert, 18 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to the others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/991 (A/ES-10/119) Identical letters, 22 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Oct. 2001 and reports presence of Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in and around cities of Qalqilya and Tuikarem on 20 Oct. 2001; reports also, shelling and shooting, which resulted in the deaths of 13 Palestinians, 20-21 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-21 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/993 (A/56/494) Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, statement by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar; states that it condemns the escalation of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and requests that the Security Council hold a meeting, as a matter of urgency, to consider the developments and assume its responsibilities to halt these practices.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/997 Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group was held at the ambassadorial level to consider the deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 Oct. 2001; request, on behalf of the Member States of the Islamic Group, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to take the necessary action to ensure the full and immediate withdrawal of Israeli occupation from Palestinian areas where it has reoccupied recently.

S/2001/1000 (A/ES-10/120) Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon Israel to withdraw its forces from all areas under Palestinian control immediately and requests the Security Council to act decisively in order to prevent further bloodshed and destruction.

S/2001/1007 (A/ES-10/121) Identical letters, 24 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-22 Oct. 2001 and reports the continued military activities by Israeli forces in the Palestinian cities in the West Bank and Jerusalem, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians and injuries to many others, 22-23 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 22-23 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1011 (A/56/506) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident involving Palestinian civilian person, who allegedly attacked his former employer and 3 others, before being shot by an Israeli soldier in the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Talpote, 22 Oct. 2001; states that Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1019 Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Requests, as Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that the Security Council consider urgently the current situation in the territories occupied by Israel and adopt the resolution on the matter, particularly regarding the immediate and complete withdrawal of Israeli forces.

S/2001/1023 (A/56/514) Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 24 Oct. 2001 and reports attacks on Israeli civilians in the city of Hadera allegedly by members of the Palestinian police forces, acted on behalf of the organization Islamic Jihad, 28 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 4 persons and injuries to 44 others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/1024 (A/ES-10/122) Identical letters, 30 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-24 Oct. 2001 and concerns deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; calls on the Security Council to address this matter seriously and to take concrete action to ensure the immediate withdrawal of Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 24-27 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1036 (A/ES-10/123) Identical letters, 1 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-30 Oct. 2001 and reports that 8 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 31 Oct. and 1 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1045 (A/56/601) Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits reply of the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic to the letter dated 17 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/483-S/2001/975); rejects the allegation that the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PLO) is headquartered in Damascus and calls on all countries of the world to exert pressure on Israel to end its occupation of Arab territories.

S/2001/1046 Letter, 1 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the Middle East issued on 29 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; calls on both parties of the conflict to do their utmost, on the political, security, economic and social fronts.

S/2001/1048 (A/56/604) Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Concerns an armed incident on a public bus in the northern Jerusalem, 4 Nov. 2001, in which 2 Israeli citizens were killed and 45 wounded, allegedly by a Palestinian; states that the fundamentalist organization Islamic Jihad has claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1071 (A/56/617) Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 5 Nov. 2001 and reports the latest armed incidents allegedly involving Palestinians, 1 near the village of Kfar Hess and another in the community of Mevo Dotan, resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli citizens and injuries to another person, 9-12 Nov. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.

S/2001/1084 (A/ES-10/124) Identical letters, 15 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-1 Nov. 2001 and reports that 19 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-15 Nov. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/1090 (A/56/636)** Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the crisis in the Middle East, at their meeting held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1092 (A/ES-10/125)** Identical letters, 19 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-15 Nov. 2001 and reports that 4 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1111 (A/56/649)** Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement delivered by Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of the State of Qatar, at the opening of the 13th ordinary session of the Al-Shourah Council, 19 Nov. 2001; concerns Qatar's development process and foreign policy priorities.
- S/2001/1112 (A/56/650)** Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 24 Nov. 2001 by the Foreign Ministry condemning and denouncing Israel's practices against the Palestinian people and the policy of assassination of their leaders.
- S/2001/1118 (A/ES-10/126)** Identical letters, 27 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Nov. 2001 and reports that 12 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces, 22-25 Nov. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-25 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1121 (A/56/663)** Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Afula, 27 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 2 Israeli civilians and injuries to more than 50 others; states that both Islamic Jihad and the Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigade claimed responsibility for the attack.
- S/2001/1133 (A/56/668)** Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 12 Nov. 2001 and reports an armed attack on Israeli commuters in the north of the Gush Katif junction, allegedly by Palestinians, 28 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 3 others, including a 2-year-old girl; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for this attack.
- S/2001/1141 (A/56/670)** Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian aboard a public bus en route from Nazareth to Tel Aviv, 29 Nov. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 3 Israelis and injuries to 9 others; reports also another incident near the town of Tulkarm on the same day, resulted in the death of 1 Israeli soldier; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to renounce the use of terrorism and violence and to resolve all outstanding issues through negotiations.

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- S/2001/1147 (A/ES-10/127)** Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns dramatic worsening of the security situation in the past few days in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/1149 (A/ES-10/128)** Identical letters, 4 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Nov. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 12 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the Gaza International Airport and in other areas of the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 29 Nov.-4 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1150 (A/56/678)** Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incidents in Jerusalem and Haifa, 1-2 Dec. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 26 Israeli civilians and injuries to hundreds; states that the Hamas organization claimed responsibility for the attacks; states also that there can be no return to normalcy in the region until the Palestinian Authority fulfils its signed commitments to renounce the use of terror and violence.
- S/2001/1159 (A/56/682)** Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1160 (A/56/683)** Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement issued on 5 Dec. 2001 by the Cabinet of Ministers of Qatar condemning and denouncing Israel's attacks against the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/1166 (A/ES-10/129)** Identical letters, 10 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-4 Dec. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 14 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 5-10 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1170** Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from Chile. Transmits declaration by the Rio Group concerning the latest events in the Middle East, issued in Santiago, Chile, on 5 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1189** Letter, 11 Dec. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the Middle East issued on 10 Dec. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/1191 Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Egypt. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of December 2001 and on behalf of the States members of the League of Arab States, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and take the necessary action in that regard.

S/2001/1192 (A/56/703) Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 10th extraordinary sess. of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: statement of Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Emir of the State and the Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/1198 (A/56/706) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Refers to previous letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 4 Dec. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians in Jerusalem, Haifa and other locations allegedly committed by Palestinians, 5-12 Dec. 2001; includes the names of the 10 people killed, 12 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1205 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from Palestine. Requests the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's debate regarding the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.

S/2001/1239 (A/ES-10/133) Identical letters, 21 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-10 Dec. 2001 and reports attacks on Palestinians in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-20 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1261 (A/ES-10/134) Identical letters, 26 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Dec. 2001 and reports that the Israeli Government obstructed the attendance by the President of the Palestinian Authority of religious observances on Christmas Eve, disregarding existing agreements.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/270 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Bangladesh, Colombia, Jamaica, Mali, Mauritius, Singapore and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4305)

S/2001/1199 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Egypt and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4438)

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4292 (14 Mar. 2001) Israel.

S/PV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

S/PV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001) Cuba, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mauritania and Morocco.

S/PV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001) Indonesia, Lebanon, League of Arab States and Organization of the Islamic Conference.

S/PV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001) Israel and Palestine.

S/PV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Djibouti, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Turkey, Yemen and Palestine.

S/PV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001) Cuba, Cyprus, Lebanon and Namibia.

S/PV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001) Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Israel, Malaysia, South Africa and Palestine.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4292 (14 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4293 (14 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001).

At the 4305th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/270 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4357(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (20 Aug. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4357(Resumption2) (21 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001).

At the 4438th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1199 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.4438/Corr.1 (14 Dec. 2001).
Corrects text.

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS INCIDENT

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PAPUA NEW GUINEA–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents

S/2001/988 Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 14 Sept. 2001 from Papua New Guinea, requesting assistance from the UN for the implementation of the Bougainville Peace Agreement, signed in Arawa on 30 Aug. 2001, especially in the area of weapons collection and disposal; encloses the Bougainville Peace Agreement.

S/2001/1028 Letter, 31 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the letter dated 22 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/988) and reports that the members of the Security Council welcomed his intention to respond positively to the request of the Government of Papua New Guinea for further assistance from the UN in the implementation of the Bougainville peace agreement.

S/2001/1202 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to letter of 31 Oct. 2001 from the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1028) and reports the Secretary-General's intention to extend the mandate of the UN Political Office in Bougainville for 12 months to allow it to perform the functions set forth in the Bougainville Peace Agreement.

S/2001/1203 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 10 Dec. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/1202) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his intention to extend the mandate of the UN Political Office in Bougainville for 12 months.

PEACE-BUILDING

General documents

S/2001/138 Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits Framework for cooperation in peace-building : Chairman's summary of the proposals presented at the 4th High-level UN Regional Organizations Meeting, New York, 6 and 7 Feb. 2001, and statement of the Secretary-General at the concluding session of the Meeting.

S/2001/1054 Letter, 2 Nov. 2001, from the Netherlands. Transmits summary and conclusions of a recent seminar on the issue of cooperation and coordination between the principal UN organs, organized by the Netherlands in cooperation with the International Peace Academy on 19-20 Oct. 2001 in Tarrytown, New York.

S/2001/1231 (A/56/726) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Japan. Transmits Japan-South Africa joint communiqué entitled, "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century", issued after the meeting between the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan in Tokyo, 2 Oct. 2001.

PEACE-BUILDING (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/5 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4278th meeting, 20 Feb. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Recognizes that peacemaking, peacekeeping and peace-building are often closely interrelated; stresses that, to be successful, such a peace-building strategy should meet, inter alia, the following basic criteria: relevance, coherence and consistency of programmes and actions; the consent and cooperation of the authorities of the State concerned where they exist; continuity in and conclusion of the process; cooperation and coordination among organizations and other actors involved; and cost-effectiveness of the overall peace-building operation; strongly encourages the UN system and regional and subregional organizations, donor countries and the international financial institutions to consider undertaking initiatives such as: utilization of the mechanism of consolidated appeals, the joint holding of pledging conferences to mobilize expeditiously international political support and the essential resource requirements; ensuring prompt financing of quick start-up peace-building projects; and strengthening mechanisms that promote development and self-reliance by improving capacity-building activities.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4278 (20 Feb. 2001).

At the 4278th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Peace-building: towards a comprehensive approach": S/PRST/2001/5.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

See also: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION
UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Reports

S/2001/546 Letter, 31 May 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations. Transmits the 1st report of the UN Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations.

S/2001/900 Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations. Transmits the 2nd report of the UN Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations; also includes a note by the President of the Security Council, on the Council's decision-making and the closure or transition of UN peacekeeping operations, drafted by the Working Group.

S/2001/1335 Letter, 31 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations. Transmits the 3rd report of the UN Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations; includes a draft note by the President of the Security Council on the agreement to convening joint meetings of the Working Group and troop-contributing countries.

General documents

S/2001/21 Letter, 8 Jan. 2001, from Singapore. Informs the Secretary-General that an open debate on strengthening cooperation with troop-contributing countries to peacekeeping operations will be organized by Singapore during its Presidency of the Security Council in Jan. 2001; includes 2 papers which provide a background to the subject and raise questions that could be discussed during the debate; refers to document (A/55/305-S/2000/809).

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

S/2001/73 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Canada. Transmits Canada's proposal for improving cooperation between the Security Council and troop-contributing countries; proposes that for each mission, an operation-specific cooperative committee would be established by the Council with troop-contributing countries and would entail the latter's participation in the pre-decision-making of the Council; in every phase, this committee (and the Security Council) should receive sound military advice from the Military Adviser to the Secretary-General and the Force Commander.

S/2001/82 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Tunisia. Informs the Secretary-General that, during its presidency of the Security Council in Feb. 2001, Tunisia intends to organize on 5 Feb. 2001 a debate, open to States which are not members of the Council, on the topic "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"; attached is a note with suggestions on specific topics for the debate.

S/2001/130 Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Singapore. Transmits Singapore's indicative list of ideas and proposals for improving cooperation and confidence between the Security Council, the Secretariat and the troop-contributing countries.

S/2001/135 Note [on the agreement that Curtis A. Ward, Deputy Permanent Representative of Jamaica to the UN, will serve as Chairman of the Working Group of the Security Council on UN Peacekeeping Operations for a period until 31 Dec. 2001] / by the President of the Security Council.

S/2001/512 (A/55/950) Letter, 21 May 2001, from Japan. Transmits the Chairman's summary of the international seminar entitled "Seminar on the Safety of United Nations Peacekeepers and Associated Personnel Working in Conflict Zones" held in Tokyo, 15-16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/535 Letter, 30 May 2001, from Argentina, Canada, Ghana, India, Jordan, the Netherlands and New Zealand. Refers to letter of 23 Jan. 2001 from Canada (S/2001/73) containing proposal for improving cooperation between the Security Council and troop-contributing countries and transmits additional thoughts on implementing the concept of a mission-specific cooperative management committee.

S/2001/618 Letter, 20 June 2001, from Belarus. Transmits decision on extending the length of stay and mandate of the Collective Peace-keeping Forces in the conflict zone in Abkhazia, Georgia, adopted by the Council of Heads of State of the Commonwealth of Independent States in Minsk, 1 June 2001.

S/2001/626 Letter, 22 June 2001, from Pakistan. Refers to letter of 30 May 2001 from Argentina, Canada, Ghana, India, Jordan, Netherlands and New Zealand (S/2001/535) and transmits Pakistan's proposal for strengthening cooperation between the Security Council and troop-contributing countries, entitled "Concept paper on the core group".

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

S/2001/671 Letter, 6 July 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits position paper of the Russian Federation containing proposals to enhance the activities of the Military Staff Committee in the context of strengthening the UN peacekeeping potential.

S/2001/811 Letter, 18 Aug. 2001, from Bangladesh. Refers to Security Council resolution 1353 (2001) and proposes measures regarding cooperation with troop-contributing countries; includes an indicative schedule of possible periodic review meetings.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/573 Draft resolution [on measures for cooperation with troop-contributing countries].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/3 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4270th meeting, 31 Jan. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Strengthening cooperation with troop-contributing countries"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Stresses the importance of full implementation of provisions of resolution 1327 (2000) and in the statements of its President (S/PRST/1996/13) and (S/PRST/1994/22); stresses the importance of full participation by all those involved and encourages troop-contributing countries to take the initiative to call for meaningful exchanges of information; encourages the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to improve coordination and cooperation on peacekeeping issues within the UN system and the Secretariat and to raise public awareness globally of the positive contribution of peacekeeping operations; acknowledges that the Secretariat must be able to rely on sufficient human and financial resources to respond to the demands placed on it; reiterates that the problem of the commitment gap with regard to personnel and equipment for peacekeeping operations requires the assumption by all Member States of the shared responsibility to support UN peacekeeping; acknowledges that the delay in reimbursement causes severe budgetary constraints to troop-contributing countries; urges all Member States to pay their assessed contributions in full and on time; decides to establish a Working Group of the Whole on UN peacekeeping operations that will address both generic peacekeeping issues relevant to the responsibilities of the Council, and technical aspects of individual peacekeeping operations.

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

S/PRST/2001/5 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4278th meeting, 20 Feb. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Recognizes that peacemaking, peacekeeping and peace-building are often closely interrelated; stresses that, to be successful, such a peace-building strategy should meet, inter alia, the following basic criteria: relevance, coherence and consistency of programmes and actions; the consent and cooperation of the authorities of the State concerned where they exist; continuity in and conclusion of the process; cooperation and coordination among organizations and other actors involved; and cost-effectiveness of the overall peace-building operation; strongly encourages the UN system and regional and subregional organizations, donor countries and the international financial institutions to consider undertaking initiatives such as: utilization of the mechanism of consolidated appeals, the joint holding of pledging conferences to mobilize expeditiously international political support and the essential resource requirements; ensuring prompt financing of quick start-up peace-building projects; and strengthening mechanisms that promote development and self-reliance by improving capacity-building activities.

S/PRST/2001/10 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4302nd meeting, 22 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Notes the progress achieved in translating the commitments made at its Summit meeting into practical results and expresses its determination to intensify efforts to this end; underlines the importance of the Declaration as a contribution towards the development of a well-targeted strategy and shared vision in the maintenance of international peace and security and of the deeper and broader involvement of Member States and the wider international community in that regard; underlines the need for closer cooperation and interaction within the UN system in addressing the challenges to peace and security, including the root causes of conflicts, and intends to continue taking concrete steps in advancing this goal; decides to conduct a further review, with the active participation of non-members, of the implementation of the commitments made at its meeting at the level of Heads of State and Government.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4257 (16 Jan. 2001) Argentina, Australia, Bulgaria, Canada, Egypt, Fiji, India, Japan, Jordan, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Poland, Republic of Korea, Romania, Senegal, South Africa, Sweden and Zambia.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

S/FPV.4272 (5 Feb. 2001) Algeria, Argentina, Croatia, Egypt, Guatemala, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Japan, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Republic of Korea, Romania, Senegal and Sweden.

Discussion in plenary

S/FPV.4257 (16 Jan. 2001).

S/FPV.4257(Resumption1) (16 Jan. 2001).

S/FPV.4270 (31 Jan. 2001).

At the 4270th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Strengthening cooperation with troop-contributing countries": S/PRST/2001/3.

S/FPV.4272 (5 Feb. 2001).

S/FPV.4272(Resumption1) (5 Feb. 2001).

S/FPV.4278 (20 Feb. 2001).

At the 4278th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Peace-building: towards a comprehensive approach": S/PRST/2001/5.

S/FPV.4302 (22 Mar. 2001).

At the 4302nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Ensuring an effective role of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa – Letter dated 28 February 2001 from the Acting Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/185)": S/PRST/2001/10.

S/FPV.4326 (13 June 2001).

At the 4326th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/573 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1353 (2001).

S/FPV.4369 (10 Sept. 2001).

S/FPV.4371 (13 Sept. 2001).

S/FPV.4386 (2 Oct. 2001).

S/FPV.4391 (18 Oct. 2001).

S/FPV.4397 (25 Oct. 2001).

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1353(2001) [Measures for cooperation with troop-contributing countries].

Agrees to adopt the decisions and recommendations contained in the annexes to the present resolution; requests its Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to continue its work on strengthening the capacity of the UN to establish and support efficient and effective peacekeeping operations; undertakes to follow closely the implementation of the agreed measures for cooperation with troop-contributing countries, and requests its Working Group for Peacekeeping Operations to assess within 6 months of the adoption of this resolution the efficiency and effectiveness of the agreed measures, consider their further improvement taking into account the proposals of the troop-contributing countries and to report to the Council on these matters. (Adopted unanimously, 4326th meeting, 13 June 2001)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS–EXIT STRATEGIES

Reports

S/2001/394 No exit without strategy : Security Council decision-making and the closure or transition of United Nations peacekeeping operations : report of the Secretary-General.

Issued: 20 Apr. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/905 Note [on the report of the Secretary-General entitled "No exit without strategy: Security Council decision-making and the closure or transition of United Nations peacekeeping operations" (S/2001/394)] / by the President of the Security Council.

PETROLEUM TRANSPORT

General documents

S/2001/567 Letter, 4 June 2001, from Saudi Arabia.

Refers to letter from Iraq (S/2000/869) concerning the pipeline built by an agreement between Iraq and Saudi Arabia; states that in light of the fact the Government of Iraq did not keep its pledge, did not maintain neighbourly relations and did not respect fraternal ties, the pipeline system will revert in its entirety to the Government of Saudi Arabia with effect of this letter.

S/2001/588 Letter, 13 June 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 12 June 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs; refers to letter dated 4 June 2001 from Saudi Arabia (S/2001/567) and conveys Iraq's position with respect to Saudi decision to expropriate the Iraqi crude-oil pipeline; states that this decision constitutes unlawful confiscation of Iraqi assets in breach of bilateral agreement and norms of international law; asserts that Iraq will pursue all means of legal redress in order to safeguard its assets and secure compensation.

POLITICAL CONDITIONS–SIERRA LEONE

See: SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEES

Reports

S/2001/513 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1346 (2001).
Issued: 23 May 2001.

S/2001/513/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons pursuant to resolution 1346 (2001) : corrigendum.
Issued: 4 June 2001. - Corrects text.

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/1231 (A/56/726) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Japan. Transmits Japan-South Africa joint communiqué entitled, "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century", issued after the meeting between the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan in Tokyo, 2 Oct. 2001.

REGIONAL COOPERATION

General documents

S/2001/3 (A/55/726) Letter, 19 Dec. 2000, from the Sudan. Transmits the Khartoum Declaration issued by the 8th Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) Summit, held at Khartoum on 23 Nov. 2000.

S/2001/277 (A/55/851) Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits final declaration of the 78th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf and declaration of the Council concerning the ruling of the International Court of Justice on the border dispute between Bahrain and Qatar.

S/2001/305 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits extract, concerning the western Balkans, from the conclusions of the Presidency of the European Council, which held meetings in Stockholm on 23-24 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/683 (A/55/1013) Letter, 29 June 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the European Union Programme for the Prevention of Violent Conflicts issued on 15 June 2001.

S/2001/720 Letter, 17 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits final document of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Central European Initiative (CEI), Milan, 22 June 2001; concerns European regional economic and political cooperation, regional security and decisions to establish a CEI Cooperation Fund and Working Group for Interregional and Cross-border Cooperation.

REGIONAL COOPERATION (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/1999/4266 (29 Jan. 2001).

RWANDA SITUATION

See also: AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA

Reports

S/2001/764 (A/56/265) Identical letters, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Transmits letter and report from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda reviewing the current situation regarding the conduct of trials before the Tribunal; transmits also a request to amend the Statute of the Tribunal in order to create a pool of ad litem judges to ensure the timely completion of the Tribunal's mandate.

S/2001/764/Corr.1 (A/56/265/Corr.1) Identical letters, 14 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council : corrigendum.
Corrects text.

S/2001/863 (A/56/351) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 14 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/863/Corr.1 (A/56/351/Corr.1) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] : corrigendum / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 7 Nov. 2001. - Corrects text. - The document is withdrawn by A/56/351/Corr.2-S/2001/863/Corr.2.

S/2001/863/Corr.2 (A/56/351/Corr.2) Note [transmitting the 6th annual report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period 1 July 2000-30 June 2001] : corrigendum / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 26 Nov. 2001. - Withdraws document A/56/351/Corr.1-S/2001/863/Corr.1.

General documents

S/2001/262 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 955 (1994), 1165 (1998) and 1329 (2000) and forwards 4 nominations received pursuant to article 12, paragraph 1 (c) of the Statute of the International Tribunal for Rwanda as amended.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

RWANDA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/402 Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits position of the Government of Rwanda on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; restates its reason for being in the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that Rwandese troops were/are there fighting against Interahamwe and ex-Forces armées rwandaises and ensuring the security of its territory and people.

S/2001/469 Letter, 7 May 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 27 Apr. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/420) concerning the murder of staff of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) and expresses its condolences to ICRC and the families of the victims; refutes the alleged involvement of Rwandan authorities in so-called criminal and mafia movements.

S/2001/1161 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from Rwanda. Transmits position of the Government of Rwanda on the report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo through the following documents: a) Reaction of the Government of Rwanda to the report of the United Nations Panel of Experts; b) Rwanda welcomes key elements of the report of the Panel.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/294 Draft resolution [on establishment of the list of candidates nominated for judges of the International Tribunal for Rwanda].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4307 (30 Mar. 2001).

At the 4307th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/294 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1347 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1347(2001) [Establishment of the list of candidates nominated for judges of the International Tribunal for Rwanda].

Forwards the following nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with Article 12, paragraph 2 (d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal for Rwanda: Mouinou Aminou (Benin), Frederick Mwela Chomba (Zambia), Winston Churchill Matanzima Maqutu (Lesotho), Harris Michael Mtegha (Malawi) and Areltte Ramaroson (Madagascar). (Adopted unanimously, 4307th meeting, 30 Mar. 2001)

SANCTIONS

General documents

S/2001/23 Letter, 9 Jan. 2001, from Ethiopia. Concerns the need to lift the arms embargo imposed on Ethiopia and Eritrea under Security Council resolution 1298 (2000).

SANCTIONS (continued)

S/2001/123 Letter, 8 Feb. 2001, from Angola. Transmits message from the Minister for External Relations dated 6 Feb. 2001 concerning report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000); emphasizes the necessity of strengthening the current system of control and supervision of the sanctions regime.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/417 Note [on the implementation of the provisions of the Charter of the UN related to assistance to third States affected by the application of sanctions] / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/592 Letter, 14 June 2001, from Yugoslavia. Requests the Security Council to terminate the prohibitions imposed by Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) against Yugoslavia.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4394 (22 Oct. 2001) Germany, Sweden and Switzerland.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4394 (22 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4394(Resumption1) (25 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4394(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (25 Oct. 2001).
Corrects the name of the representative of Colombia.

SANCTIONS—LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

See also: AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/39 Letter, 29 Dec. 2000, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia. Transmits report of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1298 (2000) concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia; lists replies received from 40 States on specific steps taken to implement measures imposed by resolution 1298 (2000).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (continued)

S/2001/326 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan. Transmits report of the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan, adopted under the no-objection procedure on 4 Apr. 2001; includes list of 46 States, with date and symbol of the report, which responded to paragraph 10 of resolution 1267 (1999), in which all States are requested to report to the Committee within 30 days of the coming into force of the measures imposed by the resolution.

S/2001/326/Add.1 Report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan : addendum.

Issued: 21 Nov. 2001. - Transmits additional list of 20 States, with date and symbol of the report, which responded to paragraph 10 of resolution 1267 (1999), in which all States are requested to report to the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan within 30 days of the coming into force of the measures imposed by the resolution.

S/2001/363 Note [transmitting letter dated 16 April 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) enclosing the addendum to the final report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA (S/2000/1225)] / by the President of the Security Council.
Issued: 18 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/771 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits addendum to the report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone (S/2000/862/Add.1) of 4 Dec. 2000; contains list of 6 more States, with date and symbol of their replies, in response to Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the import of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone.

S/2001/772 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits addendum to the report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone (S/2000/861/Add.1) of 4 Dec. 2000; contains a reply from Belarus with date and symbol of the reply, in response to Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the import of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone; states that the total number of the replies received as at 7 Aug. 2001 is 22.

S/2001/794 Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits note verbale from Sierra Leone submitting, in compliance with Security Council resolution 1306 (2000), 2nd review of the new Certificate of Origin regime for the export of Sierra Leone diamonds, July 2001.

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (continued)

S/2001/966 Letter, 12 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola. Transmits supplementary report of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000), in accordance with paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1348 (2001).

General documents

S/2001/57 Letter, 17 Jan. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. States that, in compliance with the Security Council resolutions related to sanctions against Iraq, the Islamic Republic of Iran has seized an Iraqi tanker called Al-Zahra, which was carrying 10 sailors along with a cargo of 2,500 metric tons of Iraqi unauthorized mazut, 8 Dec. 2000; states further that in this connection, on 10 Dec. Iraqi forces approached the impounded tanker and engaged Iranian Navy personnel, and that in the course of the conflict one Iraqi was killed and one Iranian was wounded.

S/2001/91 Letter, 29 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the reappointment of 5 experts of the Monitoring Mechanism established pursuant to resolution 1295 (2000) after consultation with the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 864 (1993).

S/2001/126 Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 9 Feb. 2001 from Sierra Leone of the import of arms and related matériel for use by the Sierra Leone Army.

S/2001/261 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Refers to Security Council resolution 1171 (1998) and reports that the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 22 Mar. 2001 from the Government of the United Kingdom of the export of military equipment to Sierra Leone for use by the Army of Sierra Leone.

S/2001/279 Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits letter dated 26 Feb. 2001 from Guinea which includes communiqué issued following the visit to the country of a UN mission of experts on 1-3 Oct. 2000 to gather information on the diamond-export circuit; states that Guinea is against the marketing of conflict diamonds to finance rebellions in Africa and has decided to implement internal measures in this regard.

S/2001/300 Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Concerns operation of the new Certificate of Origin regime for the trade in Sierra Leone diamonds.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (continued)

- S/2001/302** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Saudi Arabia. Reports on steps taken by Saudi Arabia in implementation of paragraphs 5, 8, 10 and 11 of Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) on measures against the Taliban.
- S/2001/303** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Saudi Arabia. Reports on measures taken by Saudi Arabia to implement Security Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the prohibition on the import of rough diamonds originating from Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/453** Letter, 7 May 2001, from Spain. Refers to the final report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions with regard to Angola of 18 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/363) and states that Gibraltar is a non-self-governing territory administered by the United Kingdom and over which Spain maintains a claim of sovereignty, and not a country as implied in Section II A of the report.
- S/2001/455** Letter, 8 May 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Reports on measures taken by the United Arab Emirates to comply with Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) concerning sanctions against Afghanistan.
- S/2001/462** Note verbale, 4 May 2001, from Burkina Faso. Reports on measures taken in implementation of Security Council resolution 1333 (2000) on sanctions against the Taliban.
- S/2001/537** Letter, 30 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1348 (2001), adopted on 19 Apr. 2001, in which the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) was extended until 19 Oct. 2001 and reports reappointment of 4 experts to that body.
- S/2001/664** Letter, 2 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 6 June 2001 from the Government of Sierra Leone of the import of arms and ammunition for use by the Sierra Leone Police.
- S/2001/676** Letter, 9 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1348 (2001) and the Secretary-General's letter (S/2001/537) on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) and reports appointment of an additional expert to the body.
- S/2001/827** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits press statement regarding an incident and police investigation of suspected transactions in illicit diamonds in the Freetown Area, issued by the Government, 21 Aug. 2001.

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (continued)

- S/2001/904** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from Burkina Faso. Transmits communiqué from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs denying the assertion by the Angolan Minister of Defence that Jonas Savimbi, leader of the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola, is currently in Burkina Faso.
- S/2001/933** Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from Angola. Transmits letter dated 27 Sept. 2001 from the Minister for External Relations requesting for the further extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) so that its main goals can be fully accomplished.
- S/2001/1009** Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1374 (2001) on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000) and reports appointment of 4 experts to serve on the Monitoring Mechanism.
- S/2001/1226** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan. Transmits statement approved by the Committee on 11 Dec. 2001; states that in light of the changing situation in Afghanistan, maps of Afghanistan territory under Taliban control rapidly become obsolete and reminds Member States not to provide assistance to the Taliban, Al-Qaida, and Usama bin Laden and individuals and entities associated with him.
- S/2001/1240** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola. Transmits supplementary report of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000), in accordance with paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1348 (2001); the report was issued as S/2001/966.

Draft resolutions

- S/2001/69** Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].
- S/2001/379** Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].
- S/2001/985** Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

- S/PV.4311** (19 Apr. 2001) Angola.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4263 (23 Jan. 2001).

At the 4263rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/69 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1336 (2001).

S/PV.4311 (19 Apr. 2001).

At the 4311th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/379 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1348 (2001).

S/PV.4393 (19 Oct. 2001).

At the 4293rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/985 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1374 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1336(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism as set out in resolution 1295 (2000) for a period of 3 months; requests the Secretary-General, upon adoption of this resolution and acting in consultation with the Committee, to re-appoint up to 5 of the experts appointed by him pursuant to resolution 1295 (2000) to serve on the monitoring mechanism, and further requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary financial arrangements to support the work of the monitoring mechanism. (Adopted unanimously, 4263rd meeting, 23 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1348(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism for a further period of 6 months, ending on 19 Oct. 2001; requests the monitoring mechanism to report periodically to the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993), and to provide a supplementary report by 19 Oct. 2001; requests the Secretary-General, upon adoption of this resolution and acting in consultation with the Committee, to appoint up to 5 experts to serve on the monitoring mechanism, and to make the necessary financial arrangements to support the work of the monitoring mechanism; requests the Chairman of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to submit the supplementary report to the Council by 19 Oct. 2001. (Adopted unanimously, 4311th meeting, 19 Apr. 2001)

S/RES/1374(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the monitoring mechanism for a further period of 6 months, ending on 19 Apr. 2002; requests the monitoring mechanism to report periodically to the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993), and to provide an additional report by 19 Apr. 2002; requests the Secretary-General to appoint 4 experts to serve on the monitoring mechanism and to make the necessary financial arrangement to support the work of the monitoring mechanism; requests the Chairman of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to submit the additional report to the Council by 19 Apr. 2002. (Adopted unanimously, 4393rd meeting, 19 Oct. 2001)

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE–ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

General documents

S/2001/417 Note [on the implementation of the provisions of the Charter of the UN related to assistance to third States affected by the application of sanctions] / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/703 Letter, 17 July 2001, from Malaysia. Concerns Malaysia's economic losses arising from the implementation of the Security Council's sanctions against Iraq and requests consultations with the Security Council under Art. 50 of the Charter of the UN.

SFOR

See: STABILIZATION FORCE

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

See also: AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Reports

S/2001/228 Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/627 Tenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 25 June 2001.

S/2001/771 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits addendum to the report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone (S/2000/862/Add.1) of 4 Dec. 2000; contains list of 6 more States, with date and symbol of their replies, in response to Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the import of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone.

S/2001/772 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits addendum to the report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone (S/2000/861/Add.1) of 4 Dec. 2000; contains a reply from Belarus with date and symbol of the reply, in response to Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the import of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone; states that the total number of the replies received as at 7 Aug. 2001 is 22.

S/2001/794 Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits note verbale from Sierra Leone submitting, in compliance with Security Council resolution 1306 (2000), 2nd review of the new Certificate of Origin regime for the export of Sierra Leone diamonds, July 2001.

S/2001/857 Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 7 Sept. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

S/2001/857/Add.1 Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone: addendum.
Issued: 10 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1195 Twelfth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 13 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1195/Add.1 Twelfth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone: addendum.
Issued: 10 Jan. 2002.

General documents

S/2001/6 Letter, 3 Jan. 2001, from Liberia. Refers to the report of the Panel of Experts Established by Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000) (S/2000/1195) and requests that Liberia be invited to the discussion of the Security Council on the Panel's report, in view of the allegations against Liberia contained in the report.

S/2001/8 Letter, 28 Dec. 2000, from the Gambia. Concerns allegations contained in the report of the Panel of Experts Established by Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000) (S/2000/1195) of the Gambian Government's involvement in the diamond trade and procurement of arms in Sierra Leone; the Gambia rejects the allegations, requests the Panel to withdraw its statement and indicate the dates on which the Panel could visit the Gambia, to prove that such allegations were unfounded.

S/2001/40 Letter, 12 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to letter from the President of the Security Council (S/2000/1234) and the report of the Secretary-General on the establishment of the Special Court for Sierra Leone (S/2000/915) and presents views pertaining to the personal jurisdiction, the funding and the size of the Court.

S/2001/74 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from the Gambia. Refers to letter (S/2001/8), refutes any official Government involvement in the illegal trade of Sierra Leone conflict diamonds and sets out its concerns regarding the report of the Panel of Experts on Sierra Leone Diamonds and Arms (S/2000/1195); requests the Security Council to suspend its consideration of the report until a delegation of the Panel visits the Gambia and addresses its concerns.

S/2001/78 Letter, 24 Jan. 2001, from Liberia. Transmits letter from the President of Liberia referring to allegations against Liberia in the report of the Panel of Experts Established by Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000) (S/2000/1195) and requests the Security Council to establish a blue ribbon panel to investigate and determine his ownership, if any, of any large personal funds, as a result of the diamond trade, in banks of any Member State, up to the time of publication of the report.

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

S/2001/95 Letter, 31 Jan. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General (S/2001/40) and states that the members of the Security Council are not in agreement that it would be appropriate in the case of the Special Court for Sierra Leone to be formed pursuant to resolution 1315 (2000) for the President of the Court to be empowered in the manner suggested in the proposed reformulation of article 1 (c) of the draft Statute of the Court; states that they concur with the suggested redrafting of article 7.

S/2001/105 Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification from the United Kingdom on 2 Feb. 2001 of export of arms and related material to Sierra Leone for use by the Sierra Leone Army.

S/2001/126 Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 9 Feb. 2001 from Sierra Leone of the import of arms and related matériel for use by the Sierra Leone Army.

S/2001/127 Letter, 12 Feb. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits note verbale of 7 Feb. 2001 submitted by the Government of Sierra Leone including a review of the new Certificate of Origin regime for trade in Sierra Leone diamonds.

S/2001/253 Letter, 21 Mar. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits statement issued by the Government of Sierra Leone on 20 Mar. 2001 concerning the decision of the Government of Liberia to expel the Ambassador of Sierra Leone to Liberia; transmits also note verbale of the same date from the Government declaring the *Chargé d'affaires of Liberia, Samuel Peters, persona non grata* for acts incompatible with his diplomatic status.

S/2001/261 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Refers to Security Council resolution 1171 (1998) and reports that the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 22 Mar. 2001 from the Government of the United Kingdom of the export of military equipment to Sierra Leone for use by the Army of Sierra Leone.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

- S/2001/279** Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits letter dated 26 Feb. 2001 from Guinea which includes communiqué issued following the visit to the country of a UN mission of experts on 1-3 Oct. 2000 to gather information on the diamond-export circuit; states that Guinea is against the marketing of conflict diamonds to finance rebellions in Africa and has decided to implement internal measures in this regard.
- S/2001/300** Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Concerns operation of the new Certificate of Origin regime for the trade in Sierra Leone diamonds.
- S/2001/301** Letter, 30 Mar. 2001, from Guinea. Refers to the 9th report of the Secretary-General on Sierra Leone and draws attention to Guinea's interest in ensuring the conditions for repatriating the Sierra Leonean refugees to Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/303** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Saudi Arabia. Reports on measures taken by Saudi Arabia to implement Security Council resolution 1306 (2000) concerning the prohibition on the import of rough diamonds originating from Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/310** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits press release dated 30 Mar. 2001 on the visit of the President of Sierra Leone to Guinea.
- S/2001/353** Letter, 11 Apr. 2001, from Mali. Transmits final communiqué of the Extraordinary Summit of Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, Abuja, 11 Apr. 2001.
- S/2001/421** Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Refers to statement made in the report of the Panel of Experts Established by Security Council Resolution 1306 (2000) (S/2000/1195) and denies the alleged presence of Libyan nationals in Liberia for the purpose of training non-Liberian nationals for deployment in territory controlled by the Revolutionary United Front of Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/492** Letter, 10 May 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 9 May 2001 from the Government of Sierra Leone, of the import of arms and related materiel for use by the Sierra Leone Army.
- S/2001/493** Letter, 10 May 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 3 May 2001 from United Kingdom with regard to the export of military equipment for use by the Nigerian contingent of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone.

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

- S/2001/579** Letter, 7 June 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits communiqué of a meeting between the President of Guinea and the President of Sierra Leone held at Pamelap on 3 June 2001 regarding security situation in border towns and revision of troops stationed along the common border.
- S/2001/664** Letter, 2 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 6 June 2001 from the Government of Sierra Leone of the import of arms and ammunition for use by the Sierra Leone Police.
- S/2001/693** Letter, 12 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports that the \$15 million pledged by Member States is sufficient to establish and commence an operation of the Special Court for Sierra Leone for the 1st year; reserves the Secretary-General's right to revert to the Council and ask to reconsider alternate means of financing the Court.
- S/2001/718** Letter, 13 July 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Reports that the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone received a notification on 29 June 2001 from the Government of Sierra Leone, of the list of items which the Government of the United Kingdom, as part of its Sierra Leone Army and Police re-equipment programme, has offered to the Government of Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/722** Letter, 23 July 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that members of the Security Council have carefully reviewed the Secretary-General's letter dated 12 July 2001 (S/2001/693) in which he detailed plans to move forward with establishment of a Special Court for Sierra Leone; welcomes the plans and pledges support in bringing justice to the people of Sierra Leone.
- S/2001/827** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Transmits press statement regarding an incident and police investigation of suspected transactions in illicit diamonds in the Freetown Area, issued by the Government, 21 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/838** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Sierra Leone. Transmits press statement dated 3 Sept. 2001 on the visit of the Presidents of Mali and Nigeria; concerns the political situation in the Mano River Union States.
- S/2001/1130** Note [on the election of the Chairman and Vice-Chairmen of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone] / by the President of the Security Council.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

S/2001/1320 Letter, 26 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports of his decision to authorize the commencement of the operation of the Special Court for Sierra Leone, beginning with dispatch of a planning mission to Freetown scheduled from 7 to 18 Jan. 2002 and led by the Office of Legal Affairs.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/293 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone].

S/2001/874 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone].

S/2001/1216 Draft resolution [on extension of measures against illicit trade in diamonds in Sierra Leone].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4264 (25 Jan. 2001) Belgium, Burkina Faso, Canada, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Guinea, Liberia, Niger, Sierra Leone, Sweden and Switzerland.

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001) Guinea.

S/PV.4306 (30 Mar. 2001) Sierra Leone.

S/PV.4340 (28 June 2001) Sierra Leone, Canada, Nigeria, Pakistan and Sweden.

S/PV.4374 (18 Sept. 2001) Sierra Leone.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4264 (25 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4264(Resumption1) (25 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4276 (12 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4291 (8 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4306 (30 Mar. 2001).

At the 4306th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/293 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1346 (2001).

S/PV.4319 (14 May 2001).

S/PV.4340 (28 June 2001).

S/PV.4374 (18 Sept. 2001).

At the 4374th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/874 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1370 (2001).

S/PV.4442 (19 Dec. 2001).

At the 4442nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1216 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1385 (2001).

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

Resolutions

S/RES/1346(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)].

Decides that the mandate of UNAMSIL shall be extended for a period of 6 months from the date of the adoption of this resolution; further decides to increase the military component of UNAMSIL to a strength of 17,500, including the 260 military observers already deployed, as recommended by the Secretary-General in paragraphs 99 and 100 of his report; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council at regular intervals on progress made by UNAMSIL in the implementation of key aspects of its concept of operations, and further requests him to provide an assessment in his next report on steps taken to improve the effectiveness of UNAMSIL; expresses its deep concern at the reports of human rights abuses committed by the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) and others, including other military groups, against the civilian population, in particular the harassment and forced recruitment of adults and children for fighting and forced labour, demands that these acts cease immediately, and requests the Secretary-General to ensure all human rights monitoring positions within UNAMSIL are filled in order to address the concerns raised in paragraphs 44-51 of the report of the Secretary-General; expresses also its deep concern that the Ceasefire Agreement signed in Abuja on 10 Nov. 2000 (S/2000/1091) between the Government of Sierra Leone and the RUF has not been fully implemented, and demands that the RUF take immediate steps to fulfil its commitments under that Agreement; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council his views on how to take forward the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons, including their return; encourages the efforts of ECOWAS towards a lasting and final settlement of the crisis in the Mano River Union region caused by the continued fighting in the border areas of Sierra Leone, Guinea and Liberia (Adopted unanimously, 4306th meeting, 30 Mar. 2001)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS (continued)

S/RES/1370(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)].

Decides that the mandate of UNAMSIL shall be extended for a period of 6 months from 30 Sept. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council at regular intervals on progress made by UNAMSIL in the implementation of key aspects of its concept of operations, and further requests him to provide an assessment in his next report on steps taken to improve the effectiveness of UNAMSIL; expresses its continued deep concern at the reports of human rights abuses committed by the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) and others armed groups against the civilian population and demands that these acts cease immediately; urges the RUF to step up its efforts to fulfil its commitment under the Ceasefire Agreement signed in Abuja and to ensure full liberty for the UN to deploy its troops throughout the country; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council his views on how to take forward the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons, including their return; encourages the ongoing efforts of ECOWAS towards a lasting and final settlement of the crisis in the Mano River Union region; urges international organizations and donor countries to support generously the post-conflict activities, including humanitarian and rehabilitation requirements; decides to remain actively seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4374th meeting, 18 Sept. 2001)

S/RES/1395(2001) [Extension of measures against illicit trade in diamonds in Sierra Leone].

Decides that the measures imposed by paragraph 1 of resolution 1306 (2000) shall remain in force for a new period of 11 months from 5 Jan. 2002, except that, pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1306 (2000), rough diamonds controlled by the Government of Sierra Leone under the Certificate of Origin regime shall continue to be exempt from these measures, and affirms that, in addition to its 6-monthly review in accordance with paragraph 15 of resolution 1306 (2000), at the end of this period it will review the situation in Sierra Leone, including the extent of the government's authority over the diamond-producing areas, in order to decide whether to extend these measures for a further period and, if necessary, to modify them or adopt further measures. (Adopted unanimously, 4442nd meeting, 19 Dec. 2001)

SMALL ARMS

General documents

S/2001/322 (A/55/875) Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Japan. Transmits the Chairman's summary of the International Symposium on Conflict Prevention, entitled "Culture of Prevention: Multi-Actor Coordination from UN to Civil Society", organized by Japan as a follow-up to the "G8 Miyazaki Initiatives for Conflict Prevention", held in Tokyo, 13-14 Mar. 2001; the Symposium addressed 2 specific themes, "Small Arms and Light Weapons in the Case of Cambodia" and "Conflict and Development in the Case of East Timor".

SMALL ARMS (continued)

S/2001/700 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits press release on the renewal of the moratorium on the import, export and manufacture of light weapons for a 2nd 3-year period to take effect from 5 July 2001, issued by the Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, Lusaka, 6 July 2001.

S/2001/732 Letter, 25 July 2001, from Colombia. Transmits document entitled "Issues for the open debate on the question of small arms".

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/21 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4362nd meeting, 31 Aug. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Small arms" / by the President of the Security Council].

Notes with grave concern that the destabilizing accumulation of small arms has contributed to the intensity and duration of armed conflict; also expresses grave concern at the harmful impact of small arms on civilians in situations of armed conflict; welcomes recent global and regional initiatives and calls on Member States to implement the recommendations contained in them; underlines the importance of practical disarmament measures in averting armed conflicts; emphasizes the importance of the effective collection and control of small arms and of their storage and destruction; reiterates its call for the effective implementation of arms embargoes, imposed by the Council in its relevant resolutions; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report by Sept. 2002 containing specific recommendations on ways and means in which the Council may contribute to deal with the question of illicit trade in small arms.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4355 (2 Aug. 2001) Argentina, Australia, Belarus, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Egypt, Ghana, India, Japan, Mexico, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan and Venezuela.

S/PV.4355(Resumption1) (2 Aug. 2001) Thailand and Nigeria.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4355 (2 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4355(Resumption1) (2 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4355(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (2 Aug. 2001). Corrects text.

S/PRST/2001/21 (31 Aug. 2001).

At the 4362nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Small arms":
S/PRST/2001/21.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

SOMALIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/963 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia.
Issued: 11 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1259 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia. Transmits annual report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia for the period Jan. to Dec. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/19 Letter, 8 Jan. 2001, from Ethiopia. Transmits note verbale from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs addressed to the General Secretariat of the OAU concerning the resolution on Somalia adopted by the 8th Intergovernmental Authority on Development Summit held in Khartoum, 23 Nov. 2000.

S/2001/27 Letter, 10 Jan. 2001, from Ethiopia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs in response to a statement by the BBC on 8 Jan. 2001, attributed to the Prime Minister of the Transitional National Government of Somalia, criticizing Ethiopia for interfering in the internal affairs of Somalia.

S/2001/120 (A/55/772) Letter, 1 Feb. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits letter from the Minister for External Relations and Current Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) and the resolution adopted by the IGAD Summit, held in Khartoum on 23 Nov. 2000, in support of the reconciliation efforts and assisting Somalia in its efforts for the realization of peace and national reconciliation and unity.

S/2001/263 Letter, 21 Mar. 2001, from Somalia. Concerns the alleged interference of Ethiopia in the internal affairs of the Transitional National Government of Somalia.

S/2001/325 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to letter from Somalia of 21 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/263) concerning Ethiopia's alleged interference in the internal affairs of Somalia and rejects accusations contained therein; states that Ethiopia has helped Somalia over the past 10 years hosting thousands of Somali refugees and calls upon the Security Council to advise all concerned to work towards a genuine reconciliation in Somalia.

S/2001/564 Note [on election of the Chairman and the Vice-Chairmen of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia] / by the President of the Security Council.

S/2001/792 Letter, 10 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 10 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the situation in Somalia; notes with concern the recent outbreak of conflict in Mogadishu, Lower Shabelle, Puntland and other parts of Somalia, stresses the importance of the UN arms embargo on Somalia, and welcomes the creation of the National Committee for Reconciliation and Return of Property.

SOMALIA SITUATION (continued)

S/2001/984 Letter, 18 Oct. 2001, from Mali. Requests, as Chairman of the Group of Islamic States at the UN, that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer for the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN to participate in the debate on the situation in Somalia, to be held on 19 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1063 Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from Somalia. Transmits communiqué following the Somalia Reconciliation Meeting held in Nairobi, 1-4 Nov. 2001; provides agenda for future deliberations on the reconciliation process of Somalia.

S/2001/1097 Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to continue the UN Political Office for Somalia activities for the biennium 2002-2003, at the current resource level, pending an improvement in the security situation that would allow him to submit a proposal for the establishment of a peace-building office in Somalia.

S/2001/1098 Letter, 21 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's decision to continue the activities of the UN Political Office for Somalia for the biennium 2002-2003 contained in his letter of 16 Nov. 2001 (S/2001/1097).

Draft resolutions

S/2001/589 Draft resolution [on implementation and enforcement of an arms embargo against Somalia and exemptions for humanitarian supplies].

SOMALIA SITUATION (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/1 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4255th meeting, 11 Jan. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Somalia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the efforts of the Transitional National Government to promote reconciliation within Somalia; strongly urges all political groups in the country to engage in peaceful and constructive dialogue with the Transitional National Government in order to promote national reconciliation and facilitate the democratic elections scheduled for 2003 as called for in the Transitional National Charter; underlines the massive challenges facing Somalia with respect to reconstruction and development, and the immediate need for urgent assistance, particularly in the areas of demobilization (with special attention to measures to combat HIV/AIDS and other communicable diseases), disarmament and rehabilitation of basic infrastructure; strongly condemns the illegal supply of weapons to recipients in Somalia; reiterates its call upon all States, the UN and other international organizations and entities to report to the Committee established by resolution 751 (1992) of 24 Apr. 1992 information on possible violations of the arms embargo; welcomes the Secretary-General's intention to put in place a trust fund for peace-building in Somalia; invites the Secretary-General to prepare a proposal for a peace-building mission for Somalia which should, with specific attention to the security situation in the country, outline possible ways to advance the peace process further.

SOMALIA SITUATION (continued)

S/PRST/2001/30 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4401st meeting, 31 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in Somalia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its support for the outcome of the Arta peace conference, the establishment of the Transitional National Assembly and the Transitional National Government; calls on all parties to refrain from actions that undermine the Arta peace process; emphasizes that while the search for a national solution continues, unwavering attention must be paid to achieving local political settlements as well; expresses its support for the Transitional National Government's ongoing efforts to enhance security in the Mogadishu area and to make operational the National Commission for Reconciliation and Property Settlement, which should be independent, as foreseen in the Transitional National Charter; calls on all States and other actors to comply scrupulously with the arms embargo established by resolution 733 (1992) of 23 Jan. 1992; strongly condemns the attack on 13 Oct. 2001 on a police station in Mogadishu and the attack on 27 Mar. 2001 on the compound of *Médecins sans Frontières* in Mogadishu and the subsequent abduction of international personnel, and demands that those responsible must be brought to justice; expresses concern about the humanitarian situation in Somalia, in particular in southern areas, and in the Bay, Bakool, Gedo and Hiran regions due to the expected food insecurity and lack of rainfall in the Oct.-Dec. period; requests the Secretary-General to take steps in support of the peace process in Somalia [Steps are outlined].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4254 (11 Jan. 2001) Somalia and Djibouti.

S/PV.4392 (19 Oct. 2001) Belgium, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Nigeria, Qatar, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic and Yemen.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4254 (11 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4255 (11 Jan. 2001).

At the 4255th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation in Somalia: S/PRST/2001/1.

S/PV.4332 (19 June 2001).

At the 4332nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/589 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1356 (2001).

S/PV.4392 (19 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4392(Resumption1) (19 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4401 (31 Oct. 2001).

At the 4401st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation in Somalia: S/PRST/2001/30.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

SOMALIA SITUATION (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1356(2001) [Implementation and enforcement of an arms embargo against Somalia and exemptions for humanitarian supplies].

Decides that the measures imposed by paragraph 5 of resolution 733 (1992) shall not apply to protective clothing, including flak jackets and military helmets, temporarily exported to Somalia by UN personnel, representatives of the media and humanitarian and development workers and associated personnel for their personal use only; decides also that the measures imposed by paragraph 5 of resolution 733 (1992) shall not apply to supplies of non-lethal military equipment intended solely for humanitarian or protective use, as approved in advance by the Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992). (Adopted unanimously, 4332nd meeting, 19 June 2001)

STABILIZATION FORCE

See also: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/16 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 5 Jan. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 13 Nov.-12 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/290 Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 27 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-28 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/437 Letter, 2 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 30 Apr. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/542 Letter, 30 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 28 May 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/688 Letter, 11 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 6 July 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 May 2001.

S/2001/820 Letter, 24 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of the same date from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 July 2001.

S/2001/911 Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 24 Sept. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Aug. 2001.

STABILIZATION FORCE (continued)

S/2001/1001 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits communication dated 19 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-30 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1167 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter dated 3 Dec. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO including the monthly report on the operations of the Stabilization Force for the period 1-31 Oct. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/610 Draft resolution [on continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001).

At the 4333rd meeting draft resolution S/2001/610 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1357 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

STABILIZATION FORCE (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1357(2001) [Continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Authorizes the Member States acting through or in cooperation with the organization referred to in Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement to continue for a further planned period of 12 months SFOR as established in accordance with its resolution 1088 (1996) under unified command and control in order to fulfil the role specified in Annex 1-A and Annex 2 of the Peace Agreement; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to effect the implementation of and to ensure compliance with Annex 1-A of the Peace Agreement; authorizes Member States to take all necessary measures, at the request of SFOR, either in defence of SFOR or to assist the force in carrying out its mission, and recognizes the right of the force to take all necessary measures to defend itself from attack or threat of attack; authorizes the Member States to take all necessary measures to ensure compliance with the rules and procedures established by the Commander of SFOR, governing command and control of airspace over Bosnia and Herzegovina with respect to all civilian and military air traffic; decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the International Police Task Force (IPTF), for an additional period terminating on 21 June 2002, and also decides that the IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the Conclusions of the London, Bonn, Luxembourg, Madrid and Brussels Conferences and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed and to report at least every 6 months on the implementation of the mandate of UNMIBH as a whole. (Adopted unanimously, 4333rd meeting, 21 June 2001)

SUDAN–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents

S/2001/113 Letter, 4 Feb. 2001, from the Sudan. Refers to letter of 25 Jan 2001 from Uganda (S/2001/84) containing comments on the interim report of the UN Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and rejects claims that Uganda invaded the Democratic Republic of Congo in order to protect its security interests against Sudanese-backed rebels.

S/2001/341 Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution no. 209 entitled "Lifting of the sanctions imposed on the Sudan", adopted 28 Mar. 2001 by the 13th Arab Summit Conference, Amman; endorses the request of the Government of Sudan that the sanctions should be lifted following the fulfillment of its obligations under the relevant Security Council resolutions.

SUDAN–POLITICAL CONDITIONS (continued)

S/2001/1218 Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter from Sudan (S/2001/113) and states that Uganda welcomes the United States' decision to include the Allied Democratic Forces and the Lord's Resistance Army, based in the Sudan, in the terrorist exclusion list.

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

General documents

S/2001/445 Letter, 2 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns activities of the UN Tajikistan Office of Peace-building (UNTOP) and the Secretary-General's Special Representative for Tajikistan during the past year and states the intention to continue the activities of UNTOP for a further period of 1 year until 1 June 2002.

S/2001/446 Letter, 7 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 2 May 2001 (S/2001/445) and reports that the members of the Security Council took note of his intention to continue the activities of the UN Tajikistan Office of Peace-building for a further period of 1 year until 1 June 2002.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See also: ISRAEL–LEBANON

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

General documents

S/2001/2 (A/55/725) Letter, 2 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports the explosion of a bomb in Netanya, resulting in the injuries of 54 Israeli civilians, 1 Jan. 2001 and murder of Jewish couple in Ofra, 31 Dec. 2000; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to fulfil its responsibilities to control terrorist elements operating in the areas under its control.

S/2001/7 (A/ES-10/54) Identical letters, 3 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept.–28 Dec. 2000 from Palestine and reports the deaths of 7 Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; states that the Palestinian side does not condone the actions referred to in letter A/55/725-S/2001/2 from Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 29 and 31 Dec. 2000 and 2 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/33 (A/ES-10/55) Identical letters, 10 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters dated 29 Sept. 2000–3 Jan. 2001 from Palestine and reports the alleged deaths of 7 more Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of the Palestinians killed, 5–9 Jan. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/50 (A/ES-10/56) Identical letters, 16 Jan. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to several previous letters from Palestine on this topic and reports that allegedly, on 15 Jan. 2001, a large group of armed Israeli settlers in the Gaza Strip descended upon a Palestinian area known as Al-Mawasi and caused vast destruction by allegedly assaulting Palestinians and burning Palestinian property; includes the names of those Palestinians allegedly killed 11 Jan.-15 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/71 (A/55/742) Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 recent acts of terrorism allegedly committed by Palestinians which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli civilians in Palestinian-controlled towns; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to put an end to violent activities emanating from territories under its control.

S/2001/75 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning intervention of the United States and the United Kingdom during discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990); concerns Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to supply urgently needed humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people and the refusal of the United States and the United Kingdom to go along with these requests; refers to document (S/2000/1217, annex).

S/2001/76 Letter, 23 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs alleging that Iraq's request to allocate 1 billion euros to the Palestinian people was obstructed by unfounded arguments by the United States and the United Kingdom in the discussions held in the Security Council Committee Established by Resolution 661 (1990) and requests that members of the Committee authorize the allocation to supply the urgent humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.

S/2001/81 (A/55/748) Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent in Nov. and Dec. of 2000 and reports a recent incident of 23 Jan. 2001, which resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli men who owned a restaurant in Tel-Aviv on the outskirts of the Palestinian-controlled town of Tulkarm; states that a final peace settlement can only be sustained by a fundamental commitment to non-violence and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to reaffirm its allegiance to that principle.

S/2001/98 (A/55/760) Identical letters, 1 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Concerns the alleged possible use by Israel, which the Israeli army has denied in a press statement, of depleted uranium shells against Palestinian targets, especially during the most recent fighting; calls upon the Secretary-General, in cooperation with the Security Council, to look into the possibility of field inspections by appropriate, trained inspectors.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/101 (A/ES-10/57) Identical letters, 2 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Reports that 9 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 16 Jan.-1 Feb. 2001; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/103 (A/55/762) Letter, 2 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to several letters sent from 2 Nov. 2000-25 Jan. 2001 and reports recent incidents of 25 and 29 Jan. 2001, which allegedly resulted in the deaths of 4 more Israeli civilians; calls upon the Palestinian leadership, in particular the Palestinian Authority and Chairman Arafat, to abide by its commitment to peacefully resolve the conflict and to renounce the use of violence.

S/2001/125 (A/55/777) Letter, 9 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports a car bomb explosion in Jerusalem on 8 Feb. 2001, in which one woman was injured and 9 passers-by were treated for shock.

S/2001/131 (A/ES-10/58) Identical letters, 13 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 7 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

S/2001/132 (A/55/781) Letter, 13 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, which resulted in death of an Israeli civilian and injuries to 3 others, 11 Feb. 2001; states that the Palestinian Authority has repeatedly failed to take any steps to halt the violence against Israelis and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its repeated legal undertakings in the agreements concluded with Israel.

S/2001/137 (A/55/787) Letter, 14 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian driver, an employee of the Israeli bus company Egged, allegedly rammed the bus he was driving into a group of civilians and off-duty soldiers, killing 8 and injuring 19 Israeli citizens.

S/2001/139 (A/55/793) Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Palestine. Reports that the Israeli forces allegedly used an unknown type of gas against Palestinian civilians, which resulted in the admission of 40 Palestinians to local hospitals on 12 Feb. 2001; requests assistance of available expertise in the UN System in examining and defining the type of gas used.

S/2001/156 (A/ES-10/59) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Reports that 10 more Palestinian civilians have allegedly been killed by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; a list of their names and the dates they were killed is included in an Annex.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/158 (A/55/799)** Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Israel. Refers to allegations contained in the letter of 1 Feb. 2001 from Palestine (A/55/760-S/2001/98) regarding the alleged use of depleted uranium and states that Israel does not use such ammunition.
- S/2001/162** Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting the facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory into the West Bank of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and to ensure a speedy agreement to Iraq's request for the allocation of 1 billion euros to meet the humanitarian needs of the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/175 (A/ES-10/60)** Identical letters, 27 Feb. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 23-26 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/187 (A/55/819)** Letter, 2 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a bomb was allegedly detonated by a Palestinian taxi passenger in the Meit-Ami Junction, north of Israel, killing 1 and injuring 9 Israeli citizens.
- S/2001/189 (A/ES-10/61)** Identical letters, 2 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Feb. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 27 Feb.-2 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 366.
- S/2001/190** Letter, 1 Mar. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 28 Feb. 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting facilitation of the passage from Jordanian territory of hundreds of truckloads of perishable foodstuffs and medicines donated by Iraq to the Palestinian people and urges the approval of the annex to the procurement and distribution plan under phase IX of the memorandum of understanding relating to the requirements of the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/193 (A/55/821)** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a Palestinian allegedly detonated a bomb in the Israeli city of Netanya, killing 3 and injuring 50 Israeli citizens.
- S/2001/197 (A/55/823)** Letter, 6 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Transmits exchange of letters dated 9 Sept. 1993 between the Prime Minister of Israel and the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the PLO stating their commitments to the peace process; concerns the rising tide of serious violations and calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitments as stated in attached letter.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/207 (A/ES-10/62)** Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, and reports on the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People which took place in Vienna on 20 and 21 Feb. 2001.
- S/2001/208 (A/ES-10/63)** Letter, 7 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the inability of 4 invited Palestinian speakers, including high-ranking officials of the Palestinian Authority, and several NGO participants from the territories occupied by Israel to attend the UN Seminar on Assistance to the Palestinian People, 20-21 Feb. 2001, held in Vienna, due to the general closure and travel restrictions imposed by Israel.
- S/2001/209 (A/ES-10/64)** Identical letters, 9 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from Israel of 6 Mar. 2001 (A/55/823-S/2001/197) and refutes allegations contained therein; reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 3-5 Mar. 2001, which brings the total number of Palestinians killed allegedly by the Israeli forces since 29 Sept. 2000 to 371.
- S/2001/216** Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of Mar. 2001 and on behalf of the members of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Security Council be convened to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; appeals to the Council to take the necessary steps to safeguard peace and security in the region.
- S/2001/220 (A/55/837)** Letter, 13 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits statement adopted by the Council of Ministers at its meeting held on 12 Mar. 2001 affirming the positions of the United Arab Emirates on the question of Palestine, the situation in the Middle East and developments in the peace process, as well as the position with regard to the remarks of the United States Secretary of State, to the effect that Jerusalem is the capital of Israel and that the United States should move its embassy to that city.
- S/2001/222** Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 14 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/225** Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 15 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/226 (A/ES-10/65) Identical letters, 12 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon the Security Council to convene a meeting to consider the situation; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-12 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/231 Letter, 14 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; urges the Council to take the necessary measures to provide protection to Palestinian people by setting up a UN protection force in the region.

S/2001/235 Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate, without the right to vote, in the Council's discussion on the agenda item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question".

S/2001/236 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group at the UN, that the Security Council address an invitation to the Deputy Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's deliberations on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

S/2001/239 (A/ES-10/66) Identical letters, 16 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 12 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take measures to bring all illegal actions by Israel to an end, including the establishment of a UN observer force to provide protection for civilians and to bring stability to the area; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 13-16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/244 (A/55/842) Letter, 19 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports on 2 armed incidents, 18-19 Mar. 2001, allegedly involving Palestinian gunmen, 1 resulting in injury of an Israeli soldier in the area of Kibbutz Nahal Oz, the other resulting in the death of an Israeli citizen driving near Efrat.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/255 (A/ES-10/67) Identical letters, 21 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 16 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; rejects allegations contained in the letter of 19 Mar. from Israel and calls on the international community to identify specific responsibilities and to take necessary legal actions; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 17 and 21 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/278 (A/55/858) Letter, 26 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in which a 10-month-old baby was killed in a Jewish neighborhood of Hebron and 2 Jewish civilians were wounded, allegedly by the Palestinian gunmen, 26 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/280 (A/55/860) Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents in which a car bomb was detonated in the southern Jerusalem and a public bus exploded in the northern Jerusalem, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 38 other Israeli citizens; states that the organization Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for both attacks.

S/2001/282 Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to participate in the Council's meeting to be held 27 Mar. 2001, regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

S/2001/284 (A/ES-10/68) Identical letters, 28 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 21-27 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/291 (A/55/863) Letter, 28 Mar. 2001, from Israel. Reports an explosion caused allegedly by a suicide bomber near the Israeli town of Kfar Saba, in which 2 teen-aged males were killed and 4 others wounded, 28 Mar. 2001; states that military wing of Hamas claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/295 (A/ES-10/69) Identical letters, 29 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 28 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 8 Palestinians killed, 28-29 Mar. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/296 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Refers to the summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15) and reiterates the Committee's objection to the deletion from the list of items relating to the exercise of the inalienable rights of the Palestinian people, the question of Palestine and the situation in the Middle East.

S/2001/304 (A/ES-10/70) Identical letters, 30 Mar. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 29 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the Security Council to take the necessary measures to help bring an end to the situation and provide protection for Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 30 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/314 (A/ES-10/71) Identical letters, 2 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 30 Mar. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 30 Mar.-2 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/332 (A/ES-10/72) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 5 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/335 (A/ES-10/73) Letter, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel; states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for the Palestinian people; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/336 (A/ES-10/74) Identical letters, 5 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concern the escalating conflict in the territories occupied by Israel and states that it is an unequal confrontation, with a high human cost, especially for Palestinians; urges the Secretary-General to remain actively and closely engaged with the parties in an effort to end the violence and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/352 (A/ES-10/75) Identical letters, 11 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 5 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 7-11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/364 (A/55/901) Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 14 Apr. 2001, when 2 pipe bombs exploded, allegedly injuring a civilian person and doing damage to several parked cars, and a mortar attack at the city of Sderot, 16 Apr. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/367 Letter, 16 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports missile attack at an IDF tank on patrol on the Israeli side of the Blue Line allegedly launched by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, 14 Apr. 2001, resulted in an injury to an Israeli soldier; holds the Governments of Lebanon and Syria responsible for the attack.

S/2001/372 (A/ES-10/76) Identical letters, 17 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls on the international community and the Security Council to take the necessary measures to bring an end to the situation; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 12-17 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/375 (A/55/903) Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits press communiqué issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning Israeli reoccupation of areas in the Gaza Strip and attack on Lebanese territory of 16 Apr. 2001 allegedly committed by Israeli forces.

S/2001/380 Identical letters, 18 Apr. 2001, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Requests the retention of the following items listed in paragraph 8 of the statement by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council is seized: the Palestine question, the Middle East problem, including the Palestine question and the question of the exercise by the Palestinian people of its inalienable rights.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/390 (A/ES-10/77) Identical letters, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israeli Defense Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/392 (A/ES-10/78) Letter, 19 Apr. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns escalation of military actions in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem and states that the Committee is extremely worried by alleged illegal incursions of Israeli Defence Forces into areas of the Gaza Strip that are under Palestinian control; requests urgent and prompt international action to stop the current violence and resume the peace negotiations; urges the Secretary-General to intensify contacts with all the parties concerned to end the crisis and resume the dialogue between Israel and Palestinians.

S/2001/396 (A/55/910) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident in Kfar Saba, 22 Apr. 2001, when a high-explosive bomb was allegedly detonated by the Palestinian suicide bomber in the middle of a bus stop crowded with people, killing 1 person and injuring more than 50 others, and a car bomb explosion in the town of Or Yehuda on same date; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/418 (A/ES-10/79) Identical letters, 26 Apr. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; includes the names of 12 Palestinians killed, 17-26 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/432 (A/ES-10/80) Identical letters, 1 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 26 Apr. 2001 and reports incidents in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 30 Apr. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 26 Apr.-1 May 2001.

S/2001/435 (A/55/924) Letter, 1 May 2001, from Israel. Concerns worsening of the security situation in the territories occupied by Israel and reports alleged attacks on Israeli civilians, 28 Apr.-1 May 2001.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/447 (A/ES-10/81) Identical letters, 7 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 1 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 2-7 May 2001.

S/2001/459 (A/56/69) Letter, 8 May 2001, from Israel. Reports interception by Israeli Navy of a boat allegedly transporting weapons from Lebanon to Gaza Strip, 6 May 2001; reports also attacks on Israeli civilians, 6-8 May 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks and its failure to combat terrorist acts.

S/2001/463 (A/ES-10/82) Identical letters, 9 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Concerns statements to the press made by the Prime Minister of Israel allegedly claiming that the territories occupied by Israel since 1967 are "disputed" and "not occupied" and rejecting the cessation of settlement activities in the territories; calls on all members of the international community to reiterate their rejection and condemnation of such positions and statements by Israel.

S/2001/471 (A/ES-10/83) Identical letters, 10 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 9 May 2001 and reports incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 6-7 May 2001; includes the name of Palestinian killed, 8 May 2001; states that the Palestinian authority has nothing to do with the weapons allegedly captured in a boat off the Gaza strip (A/56/69-S/2001/459).

S/2001/473 (A/56/72) Letter, 11 May 2001, from Israel. Reports that a powerful explosive device was detonated near Kisufim crossing allegedly killing 2 Romanian contract workers and injuring the 3rd, 10 May 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its signed commitments to disarm terrorist organizations operating in the territory under its control.

S/2001/479 (A/ES-10/84) Identical letters, 14 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 10 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Beitunia, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel, 14 May 2001; includes the names of 11 Palestinian killed, 10-14 May 2001; urges the Security Council to bear its responsibilities under the UN Charter and to react effectively in putting and end to the armed attacks.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/486 (A/ES-10/85)** Identical letters, 15 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel; urges the international community to bring an end to the violence and provide protection to Palestinian civilians; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 14-15 May 2001.
- S/2001/490 (A/55/943)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6053 entitled "Question of Jerusalem", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/491 (A/55/944)** Letter, 15 May 2001, from Palestine. Transmits resolution no. 115/6057 entitled "Dubious attempts by Israel to have a number of archaeological sites in East Jerusalem inscribed on the World Heritage List", adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at its 115th regular session at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, held in Cairo, 12 Mar. 2001.
- S/2001/494** Letter, 17 May 2001, from Malaysia. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group, the convening of an urgent meeting of the Security Council to examine the grave and deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/496 (A/ES-10/86)** Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 15 May 2001 and reports the alleged extrajudicial killings of 5 Palestinian policemen near the city of Ramallah by Israeli forces; reports also armed incidents in the West Bank, Gaza Strip and other territories occupied by Israel and calls upon the Security Council to undertake its responsibilities taking into consideration the request of the Arab Group for an official meeting of the Council; includes the name of 1 Palestinian killed, 16 May 2001.
- S/2001/504 (A/ES-10/87)** Identical letters, 17 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 17 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of F-16 warplanes by Israel to fire missiles and rockets against Palestinian targets in the cities of Nablus and Ramallah, resulted in the death of at least 10 Palestinians, injuries to at least 100 Palestinians and physical destruction and devastation of buildings and infrastructure; includes the names of 10 Palestinians killed, 18 May 2001.
- S/2001/506 (A/56/78)** Letter, 18 May 2001, from Israel. Reports 2 armed incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Netanya and in the vicinity of Neveh Tzuf, 18 May 2001, resulted in the death of 7 Israeli civilians and injuries to over 40 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for both attacks.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/508 (A/ES-10/88)** Identical letters, 21 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 May 2001 and reports the alleged use of helicopter gunships and tanks by Israel against targets in the cities of Jenin, Tulkarem Ramallah and Gaza, resulted in the death of 7 Palestinians and serious damage; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 18-21 May 2001.
- S/2001/514 (A/55/952)** Letter, 23 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the same date issued by the Cabinet Ministers of Qatar at their regular session regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/2001/524 (A/56/80)** Letter, 25 May 2001, from Israel. Reports explosion of a car bomb in the city of Hadera, resulted in injuries to 66 civilians, 25 May 2001; states that Israel is currently considering steps to alleviate the conditions of the Palestinian population by increasing the authorized entry of total number of Palestinian workers to 25,000, despite the security risks.
- S/2001/540 (A/56/81)** Letter, 30 May 2001, from Israel. Reports series of attacks on Israeli civilian targets in Jerusalem by Fatah, which claimed responsibility; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to implement recommendations of the Mitchell Committee and to abide by its commitment to renounce the use of violence and control all Palestinian factions that engage in violent activities.
- S/2001/543 (A/55/974)** Letter, 29 May 2001, from Qatar. Transmits final communiqué adopted on 26 May 2001 in Doha, Qatar, by the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/2001/543/Add.1 (A/55/974/Add.1)** Letter, 8 June 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of the Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of Qatar, at the Extraordinary Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference Member States on the grave situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, held in Doha, Qatar, 26 May 2001.
- S/2001/544 (A/ES-10/89)** Identical letters, 31 May 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 21 May 2001 and reports armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; urges Israel to accept fully the recommendations made by the Sharm el-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (the Mitchell report); includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 22-29 May 2001.
- S/2001/555 (A/56/85)** Letter, 4 June 2001, from Israel. Reports a terror attack allegedly committed by Palestinian suicide bomber which resulted in the deaths of 20 and injuries to 90 young Israelis in a popular Tel-Aviv nightclub, 1 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to abide by its commitment of 9 Sept. 1993, to renounce violence and implement a complete and unconditional ceasefire.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/580 (A/56/91)** Letter, 11 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an alleged Palestinian stoning attack on Israeli civilian vehicle in the vicinity of the township of Shiloh, 5 June 2001 which resulted in the death of a minor; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack and reiterates Israeli call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism regardless of its declared motives.
- S/2001/585 (A/56/92)** Letter, 13 June 2001, from Israel. Reports attacks against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to 2 others, 12-13 June 2001; holds Palestinian Authority responsible for these latest incidents and calls upon it to abide by its signed commitment; reiterates its call upon international community to take a clear stand against terrorism, regardless of declared motives, and to work to ensure that those who engage in or lend their support to terrorist activity will find no refuge among the community of nations.
- S/2001/586 (A/ES-10/90)** Identical letters, 13 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 31 May 2001 and reports incident of 9 June 2001 resulting in the deaths of 3 Palestinian women and injuries to other Palestinian civilians, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of 13 Palestinians killed, 31 May-11 June 2001.
- S/2001/604 (A/56/97)** Letter, 18 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in the death of 1 person and injuries to another, 18 June 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/605 (A/ES-10/91)** Identical letters, 18 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 June 2001 and reports armed incidents in Khan Yunis refugee camp in the Gaza Strip allegedly carried out by Israeli forces, 17 June 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 Palestinian children; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 13-18 June 2001.
- S/2001/611 (A/56/98)** Letter, 19 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack against civilian Israeli vehicle in the vicinity of Einav township on 18 June 2001 allegedly committed by Palestinian gunman, resulted in the death of 1 person, 18 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/619 (A/56/119)** Letter, 21 June 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli civilian man in the village of Silat e-Dhahr and a bomb explosion in the city of Hadera allegedly committed by Palestinians, resulted in the death of 1 person, 20 June 2001; reiterates calls upon Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan and to take immediate and concerted action to control all acts of violence emanating from the territory under control of Palestinian Authority.
- S/2001/629 (A/ES-10/92)** Identical letters, 25 June 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 18 June 2001 and reports an armed incident in Nablus committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israelis, 24 June 2001; concerns Israel's alleged refusal to implement some recommendations of the Report of the Sharm El-Sheikh Fact-Finding Committee (Mitchell Report), to which the Palestinian side remains fully committed; includes the names of 4 Palestinians killed, 19-24 June 2001.
- S/2001/656 (A/56/131)** Letter, 2 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 June-2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 soldiers and 1 civilian person and injuries to many others; reiterates its call upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/657 (A/ES-10/93)** Identical letters, 2 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 52 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 25 June 2001 and reports armed incidents committed against Palestinian civilians allegedly by Israeli forces in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem, 2 July 2001; includes the names of 7 Palestinians killed, 27 June-1 July 2001.
- S/2001/662 (A/56/138)** Letter, 3 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 2 July 2001, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to many others; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire as outlined in the Tenet plan.
- S/2001/669 (A/ES-10/94)** Identical letters, 5 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 53 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 2 July 2001 and reports an armed incident in Hebron committed against a Palestinian civilian allegedly by Israeli forces, 3 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 3-5 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/670 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Qatar. Reports, in the capacity of the Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that a meeting of the Group was held in New York at the level of ambassadors and permanent representatives to the UN, 3 July 2001; states the position of pan-Arab solidarity with Lebanon regarding Israeli attacks and threats against the country.

S/2001/673 (A/56/161) Letter, 6 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an anti-tank missiles and mortar attack at 2 army outposts in the Mount Dov region on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, allegedly carried out by gunmen from the organization Hizbullah, resulting in the injuries of 2 soldiers, 29 June 2001; states that it holds the Lebanese and the Syrian Governments responsible for the attacks.

S/2001/686 (A/ES-10/95) Identical letters, 11 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 54 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 6 July 2001 and reports the demolition of Palestinian homes in the Shufat and Rafah refugee camps, 9-10 July 2001, and armed incidents in East Jerusalem and the West Bank allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, 7 and 11 July 2001; includes the names of 3 Palestinians killed, 7-11 July 2001.

S/2001/696 (A/56/184) Letter, 13 July 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulting in the deaths of 2 civilians and injuries to 6 others, 12 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring an end to the violence.

S/2001/697 (A/ES-10/96) Identical letters, 13 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 55 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 11 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), Tulkaram and Nablus allegedly committed by Israeli forces and Israeli settlers against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian, injuries to many others and destruction of property, 12-13 July 2001; includes the names of 2 Palestinians killed, 12-13 July 2001.

S/2001/698 (A/55/1017) Letter, 12 July 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 24th special session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 11 July 2001.

S/2001/699 (A/56/185) Letter, 16 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits response of the Syrian Arab Republic to the statements made on 10 July 2001 by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the alleged expansion of Israeli settlement activity in the territories occupied by Israel; requests the Secretary-General to use his authority under the Charter to take the necessary measures to induce Israel to halt its settlement activities in the Golan Heights in accordance with the Security Council resolution 497(1981).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/701 Letter, 13 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the demolition of Palestinian houses in Jerusalem, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 10 July 2001.

S/2001/706 (A/56/201) Letter, 17 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack carried out allegedly by a Palestinian suicide bomber at the bus stop near the Binyamina railway station, resulting in the deaths of 2 Israeli soldiers and injuries to 10 other persons, and premature detonation of explosives near the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Pat, intended to be used against civilian targets, 16 July 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to bring to an end of the violence.

S/2001/708 (A/ES-10/97) Identical letters, 17 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 56 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports armed incidents in Bethlehem, Jenin and Tulkarem allegedly committed by Israeli forces against Palestinian civilians, resulting in the deaths of 6 civilians and injuries to many others, 17 July 2001; includes the names of 6 Palestinians killed, 16-17 July 2001.

S/2001/717 (A/ES-10/98) Identical letters, 20 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 57 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 July 2001 and reports an armed incident near the city of Al-Khalil (Hebron), allegedly committed by Israeli settlers, resulting in the death of a family of 3 Palestinian civilians, including a 3-month old baby, 19 July 2001; includes the names of the 3 Palestinians killed, 19 July 2001.

S/2001/728 Letter, 23 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions on the Middle East issued on 16 July 2001 by the General Affairs Council of the European Union.

S/2001/737 (A/56/223) Letter, 26 July 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the town of Ramallah, 24 July 2001, resulting in the death of the civilian; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to adhere to the terms of the ceasefire and to take concerted action to prevent such attacks.

S/2001/742 (A/ES-10/99) Identical letters, 26 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 58 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 20 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 25 July 2001 when 7 missiles were fired allegedly by Israeli occupying forces from a hilltop army base overlooking the city of Nablus, killing a Palestinian civilian and injuring a number of others; includes the names of 5 Palestinians killed, 20-25 July 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/743** (A/56/225) Letter, 27 July 2001, from Israel. Reports gunfire incidents allegedly carried out by Palestinians in Jerusalem, 27 July 2001, resulting in the death of 1 Israeli civilian, and an attack on a group of teens in a playground nearby Givon; calls on the Palestinian leadership to uphold its fundamental commitment to abandon the use of violence.
- S/2001/746** (A/56/226) Note verbale, 30 July 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits letter of the same date from the Syrian Arab Republic in reply to the Israeli allegations as stated in document A/56/161-S/2001/673.
- S/2001/750** (A/55/1023) Letter, 30 July 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 30 July 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denouncement of a group to lay down the foundation stone at the alleged Temple in the Al-Haram Al-Qudsi Al-Sharif.
- S/2001/754** (A/ES-10/100) Identical letters, 31 July 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 59 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 July 2001 and reports an armed incident on 31 July 2001 when missiles were fired allegedly by an Israeli helicopter at an office building in the city of Nablus, killing 8 Palestinian civilians and injuring a number of others; further states that the armed incident followed an apparent assassination of 6 Palestinian civilians on 29 July 2001 in the city of Jenin.
- S/2001/768** (A/56/272) Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incidents of 4-5 Aug. 2001, allegedly carried out by Palestinians, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuring many others; reiterates its call on the Palestinian leadership to strictly adhere to the terms of the ceasefire.
- S/2001/770** (A/56/275) Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 31 July 2001 from Palestine concerning statements by the Palestinian Observer Mission on terrorism and other acts of violence which allegedly were committed by Israel; states that these claims are misrepresentations and they conflict with the actual events that took place.
- S/2001/775** (A/56/280) Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 6 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against an Israeli civilian and a soldier allegedly carried out by Palestinians; states that since the ceasefire which went into effect on 13 June 2001, 19 Israelis have been killed and there have been over 1,000 armed incidents.
- S/2001/777** (A/56/283) Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns the candidature of the Syrian Arab Republic for membership on the Security Council; presents arguments questioning the suitability of the candidature.
- S/2001/780** (A/56/286) Letter, 9 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Jerusalem, 9 Aug. 2001, resulted in the death of 15 civilians and injuries to more than 130 others; reports also, 2 other armed incidents of the same day.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/783** (A/ES-10/101) Identical letters, 13 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 60 previous letters from Palestine and reports attacks and arrests in Palestinian institutions in East Jerusalem and confiscations of archives, maps and land ownership documents belonging to the Orient House allegedly by Israeli forces on 10 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to immediately take the necessary action to redress the situation and to halt the continuous deterioration of the situation on the ground; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 30 July-12 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/784** (A/55/1027) Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement dated 12 Aug. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar, concerning the State's condemnation and denouncement of Israel for the seizure of the Orient House and for shutting down Palestinian establishments in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/785** (A/ES-10/102) Identical letters, 14 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 61 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports on an armed incident on the night of 13 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian City of Jenin, causing destruction to 2 checkpoints and the police headquarters building; requests the Security Council to intervene promptly to put an end to the present tragic situation.
- S/2001/787** (A/56/294) Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the northern Israeli city of Haifa, 12 Aug. 2001, resulting in wounding of 21 people.
- S/2001/790** Letter, 8 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 1 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the escalation of violence in the Middle East.
- S/2001/791** Letter, 10 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 9 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Jerusalem.
- S/2001/797** Letter, 15 Aug. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Follow-up Committee on the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, followed by an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group, was held on 15 Aug. 2001, at the ambassadorial level, at the UN, to consider the deteriorating situation in the occupied territories; requests the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.
- S/2001/798** (A/ES-10/103) Identical letters, 16 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 62 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 14 Aug. 2001 and reports raids in the area of Bethlehem and death of an individual in Hebron, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces on 15 Aug. 2001; calls upon the Security Council to meet and take the necessary action to put an end to the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 15-16 Aug. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/799** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Palestine. Requests that the Security Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001, regarding the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/800** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Mali. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Group of Islamic States at the UN, the Security Council to extend an invitation to the Acting Permanent Observer for the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN, to participate in the meeting of the Council to be held on Monday, 20 Aug. 2001, on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question".
- S/2001/801** Letter, 20 Aug. 2001, from Tunisia. Requests that the Security Council extend an invitation, under rule 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, to the Deputy Permanent Observer for the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the Council's meeting to be held on 20 Aug. 2001 on the situation in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem.
- S/2001/803** Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 13 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the attack in Haifa on 12 Aug. 2001 and the closure of Orient House in East Jerusalem.
- S/2001/806** Letter, 17 Aug. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 16 Aug. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning armed incidents in the territories occupied by Israel; asks the Secretary-General to secure immediate approval for the allocation of 1 billion euros of Iraq's assets for the provision of food, medicine and other basic humanitarian supplies to the Palestinian people.
- S/2001/812 (A/ES-10/104)** Identical letters, 21 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 63 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 5 Palestinians on 19 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/814 (A/ES-10/105)** Identical letters, 22 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous 64 letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians on 22 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/819 (A/ES-10/106)** Letter, 22 Aug. 2001, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest escalation of tensions and violence in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; requests urgent action by the UN with a view to implement the Mitchell Committee recommendations without further delay.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/821 (A/ES-10/107)** Identical letters, 27 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 65 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-22 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 6 more Palestinians, 23-27 Aug. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/825 (A/56/324)** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 13 Aug. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians and military personnel by Palestinians; states that Israel holds Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.
- S/2001/826 (A/ES-10/108)** Identical letters, 28 Aug. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 66 previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports armed incidents on 28 Aug. 2001 when Israeli forces allegedly invaded the Palestinian towns of Beit Jala in the West Bank and Rafah in the Gaza Strip, causing extensive damage and destruction to civilian property; requests the Security Council to uphold its responsibility and to take the necessary action to prevent further escalation to the present situation.
- S/2001/830 (A/ES-10/109)** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group, texts of 2 resolutions adopted by the Council of the League of Arab States at an emergency meeting held on 22 Aug. 2001 at the level of Ministers for Foreign Affairs entitled "The recent Israeli aggression against the city of Jerusalem" and "World Conference against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance".
- S/2001/831** Letter, 28 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns developments in South Lebanon resulting from the evacuation of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) from the Abasiyah checkpoint on 4 Aug. 2001; requests the re-establishment of UNIFIL outpost in the area.
- S/2001/834 (A/56/325)** Letter, 30 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2001 through 27 Aug. 2001 and reports latest deadly attacks against Israeli civilians allegedly committed by Palestinian gunmen; states that Israel holds the Palestinian authority responsible for the incidents.
- S/2001/840 (A/56/331)** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports incidents of bomb explosions directed against civilians allegedly committed by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, resulted in injuries to many civilians, 2 Sept. 2001; calls upon the Palestinian leadership to renounce the use of violence, and to control those who engage in violence against Israeli civilians.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/848** Letter, 5 Sept. 2001, from Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations. Refers to letter from Israel dated 28 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) on the developments in South Lebanon and concerns the status and peacekeeping efforts of UN Interim Force in Lebanon in the Ghajar/Ababasiyeh area along the Blue Line.
- S/2001/855** (A/ES-10/110) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Palestine. Transmits letter of 6 Sept. 2001 from Yasser Arafat, President of Palestinian National Authority, reporting measures, described in an attached text, allegedly taken by Israel to seal off the city of Al-Quds from the rest of the Palestinian territory; states that these measures will further aggravate the worsening situation in the region and frustrate regional and international initiatives under way to salvage the peace process and to secure a resumption of negotiations.
- S/2001/856** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter from Israel dated 29 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) and concerns recent concentration of Israeli troops on the southern border of Lebanon and in the Shab'a farmlands area; states that these actions constitute a threat to peace and security in the area and a violation of Security Council resolution 425 (1978) and of Lebanese sovereignty by land, sea and air.
- S/2001/858** (A/56/346) Letter, 7 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli civilians travelling in the car near Kibbutz Bahan, resulted in the death of 1 person, 6 Sept. 2001; reiterates calls upon Chairman Arafat and the Palestinian leadership to carry out the actions which they are legally obliged to implement, and to act resolutely to prevent the perpetration of terrorist attacks against Israeli targets.
- S/2001/871** (A/56/362) Letter, 12 Sept. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 80th session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, on 7 and 8 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/875** (A/56/367) Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 9-15 Sept. 2001, resulted on the deaths of 2 policemen, 7 civilian persons and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.
- S/2001/880** (A/ES-10/111) Identical letters, 17 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to 67 previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-28 Aug. 2001 and reports the deaths of 48 more Palestinians, 28 Aug.-17 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/892** (A/56/386) Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on an Israeli citizen allegedly carried out by Palestinians near Tekoa Junction, 20 Sept. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and an injury to another; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/907** (A/56/406) Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from Israel. Reports latest attack against Israeli civilians allegedly carried out by Palestinians, 24 Sept. 2001, resulted in the death of one person; states that Israel holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.
- S/2001/918** (A/ES-10/112) Identical letters, 27 Sept. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-17 Sept. 2001 and reports alleged shelling by Israeli tanks in Palestinian refugee camp in Rafah, Gaza Strip, resulting in 3 deaths and injuries to 27 Palestinians; reports the deaths of 13 more Palestinians from 18-27 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/920** (A/ES-10/113) Letter, 28 Sept. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns efforts made by the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the international community to end the violence in the territories occupied by Israel and to bring the parties back to the negotiating table; requests the UN to continue to maintain its permanent responsibility with respect to all aspects of the question of Palestine.
- S/2001/928** (A/ES-10/114) Identical letters, 2 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Sept. 2001 and reports the deaths of 15 Palestinians from 28-30 Sept. 2001 in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed.
- S/2001/932** (A/ES-10/115) Identical letters, 3 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-2 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attacks near the town of Bet Lahia in northern Gaza, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 2 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/938** (A/56/438) Letter, 3 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports several incidents of attacks on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the territories occupied by Israel, 3-4 Oct. 2001, resulted on the deaths of 2 civilians, and injuries to many others; holds the Palestinian leadership responsible for the attacks.
- S/2001/941** (A/ES-10/116) Identical letters, 5 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged Israeli armed attack in Hebron, 5 Oct. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 5 Palestinians, injuries to others and destruction of property; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-5 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/942** (A/56/443) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by gunman from the Hizbullah organization in the Mount Dov region, on the Israeli side of the Blue Line, 3 Oct. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/943 (A/56/444) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in the city of Afula, 4 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 3 Israeli civilians and injuries to 13 others; states that it holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/948 (A/56/450) Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian in Kibbutz Shluhot, 7 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of an Israeli civilian; calls on the Palestinian leadership to adhere to its commitment to renounce the use of violence and punish those who continue to engage in such practices.

S/2001/971 (A/ES-10/117) Identical letters, 16 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-3 Oct. 2001 and reports assassination of Abdel Rahman Hamad in the town of Qalqilya, 14 Oct. 2001, and Mohammed Marshood in the city of Nablus, 15 Oct. 2001, allegedly carried out by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 6-15 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/975 (A/56/483) Letter, 17 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on the Israel's Minister of Tourism in Hyatt Hotel, Jerusalem, 17 Oct. 2001, resulted in his death; states that the Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/989 (A/ES-10/118) Identical letters, 19 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-16 Oct. 2001 and reports alleged attacks against Palestinians in Bethlehem, El-Bireh and Jenin, 18 Oct. 2001, and armed incidents involving Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in Bethlehem, Beit Jala, Al-Khader, Ramallah and Gaza, 19 Oct. 2001, resulted in 12 deaths and injuries to many others; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/990 (A/56/492) Letter, 19 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an attack on Israeli citizens allegedly carried out by Palestinian gunmen in the Judean Desert, 18 Oct. 2001, resulting in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to the others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attack.

S/2001/991 (A/ES-10/119) Identical letters, 22 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Oct. 2001 and reports presence of Israeli tanks and armoured personnel carriers in and around cities of Qalqilya and Tulkarem on 20 Oct. 2001; reports also, shelling and shooting, which resulted in the deaths of 13 Palestinians, 20-21 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-21 Oct. 2001.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/993 (A/56/494) Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, statement by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar; states that it condemns the escalation of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and requests that the Security Council hold a meeting, as a matter of urgency, to consider the developments and assume its responsibilities to halt these practices.

S/2001/997 Letter, 22 Oct. 2001, from Mali and Qatar. Reports that an urgent meeting of the Islamic Group was held at the ambassadorial level to consider the deteriorating situation in the territories occupied by Israel, 22 Oct. 2001; request, on behalf of the Member States of the Islamic Group, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to take the necessary action to ensure the full and immediate withdrawal of Israeli occupation from Palestinian areas where it has reoccupied recently.

S/2001/1000 (A/ES-10/120) Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns the latest deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem; calls upon Israel to withdraw its forces from all areas under Palestinian control immediately and requests the Security Council to act decisively in order to prevent further bloodshed and destruction.

S/2001/1007 (A/ES-10/121) Identical letters, 24 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-22 Oct. 2001 and reports the continued military activities by Israeli forces in the Palestinian cities in the West Bank and Jerusalem, resulted in the deaths of 6 Palestinians and injuries to many others, 22-23 Oct. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 22-23 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/1011 (A/56/506) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident involving Palestinian civilian person, who allegedly attacked his former employer and 3 others, before being shot by an Israeli soldier in the Jerusalem neighbourhood of Talpiot, 22 Oct. 2001; states that Islamic Jihad claimed responsibility for the attack.

S/2001/1012 (A/56/507) Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Reports cross-border attacks on the Israeli positions along the Blue Line in the Mount Dov region, allegedly by Hizbullah, 22 Oct. 2001; calls on the Governments of Lebanon and the Syrian Arab Republic to abide scrupulously by their obligations under Security Council resolutions to refrain from providing any kind of support to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/1019** Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Requests, as Chairman of the UN Group of Arab States and on behalf of the League of Arab States, that the Security Council consider urgently the current situation in the territories occupied by Israel and adopt the resolution on the matter, particularly regarding the immediate and complete withdrawal of Israeli forces.
- S/2001/1023 (A/56/514)** Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 24 Oct. 2001 and reports attacks on Israeli civilians in the city of Hadera allegedly by members of the Palestinian police forces, acted on behalf of the organization Islamic Jihad, 28 Oct. 2001, resulted in the death of 4 persons and injuries to 44 others; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for the attacks.
- S/2001/1024 (A/ES-10/122)** Identical letters, 30 Oct. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-24 Oct. 2001 and concerns deterioration of the situation in the territories occupied by Israel; calls on the Security Council to address this matter seriously and to take concrete action to ensure the immediate withdrawal of Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 24-27 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1036 (A/ES-10/123)** Identical letters, 1 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-30 Oct. 2001 and reports that 8 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 31 Oct. and 1 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1045 (A/56/601)** Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Transmits reply of the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic to the letter dated 17 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/483-S/2001/975); rejects the allegation that the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PLO) is headquartered in Damascus and calls on all countries of the world to exert pressure on Israel to end its occupation of Arab territories.
- S/2001/1046** Letter, 1 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the Middle East issued on 29 Oct. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; calls on both parties of the conflict to do their utmost, on the political, security, economic and social fronts.
- S/2001/1048 (A/56/604)** Letter, 5 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Concerns an armed incident on a public bus in the northern Jerusalem, 4 Nov. 2001, in which 2 Israeli citizens were killed and 45 wounded, allegedly by a Palestinian; states that the fundamentalist organization Islamic Jihad has claimed responsibility for the attack.
- S/2001/1050 (A/56/605)** Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Refers to letter dated 24 Oct. 2001 from Israel (A/56/507-S/2001/1012) and rejects the distortions regarding the alleged support by Syrian Arab Republic to persons or entities involved in terrorist attacks.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

- S/2001/1071 (A/56/617)** Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 5 Nov. 2001 and reports the latest armed incidents allegedly involving Palestinians, 1 near the village of Kfar Hess and another in the community of Mevo Dotan, resulted in the deaths of 2 Israeli citizens and injuries to another person, 9-12 Nov. 2001; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for these attacks.
- S/2001/1084 (A/ES-10/124)** Identical letters, 15 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-1 Nov. 2001 and reports that 19 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 3-15 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1090 (A/56/636)** Letter, 15 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the crisis in the Middle East, at their meeting held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1092 (A/ES-10/125)** Identical letters, 19 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-15 Nov. 2001 and reports that 4 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 18-19 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1111 (A/56/649)** Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement delivered by Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of the State of Qatar, at the opening of the 13th ordinary session of the Al-Shourah Council, 19 Nov. 2001; concerns Qatar's development process and foreign policy priorities.
- S/2001/1112 (A/56/650)** Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 24 Nov. 2001 by the Foreign Ministry condemning and denouncing Israel's practices against the Palestinian people and the policy of assassination of their leaders.
- S/2001/1118 (A/ES-10/126)** Identical letters, 27 Nov. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-19 Nov. 2001 and reports that 12 more Palestinians were killed in the territories occupied by Israel, allegedly by Israeli forces, 22-25 Nov. 2001; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 20-25 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1121 (A/56/663)** Letter, 27 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports an armed incident allegedly carried out by Palestinians in the city of Afula, 27 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 2 Israeli civilians and injuries to more than 50 others; states that both Islamic Jihad and the Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigade claimed responsibility for the attack.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/1133 (A/56/668) Letter, 28 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 12 Nov. 2001 and reports an armed attack on Israeli commuters in the north of the Gush Katif junction, allegedly by Palestinians, 28 Nov. 2001, resulted in the death of 1 civilian and injuries to 3 others, including a 2-year-old girl; holds the Palestinian Authority responsible for this attack.

S/2001/1141 (A/56/670) Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incident allegedly carried out by a Palestinian aboard a public bus en route from Nazareth to Tel Aviv, 29 Nov. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 3 Israelis and injuries to 9 others; reports also another incident near the town of Tulkarm on the same day, resulted in the death of 1 Israeli soldier; calls upon the Palestinian Authority to abide by its commitments to renounce the use of terrorism and violence and to resolve all outstanding issues through negotiations.

S/2001/1147 (A/ES-10/127) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Concerns dramatic worsening of the security situation in the past few days in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

S/2001/1149 (A/ES-10/128) Identical letters, 4 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-27 Nov. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 12 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the Gaza International Airport and in other areas of the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 29 Nov.-4 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1150 (A/56/678) Letter, 4 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Reports suicide bombing incidents in Jerusalem and Haifa, 1-2 Dec. 2001, resulted in the deaths of 26 Israeli civilians and injuries to hundreds; states that the Hamas organization claimed responsibility for the attacks; states also that there can be no return to normalcy in the region until the Palestinian Authority fulfils its signed commitments to renounce the use of terror and violence.

S/2001/1160 (A/56/683) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement issued on 5 Dec. 2001 by the Cabinet of Ministers of Qatar condemning and denouncing Israel's attacks against the Palestinian people.

S/2001/1166 (A/ES-10/129) Identical letters, 10 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-4 Dec. 2001 and reports that continued attacks allegedly by Israeli forces resulted in the deaths of 14 more Palestinians and in destruction of facilities in the territories occupied by Israel; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 5-10 Dec. 2001.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

S/2001/1170 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from Chile. Transmits declaration by the Rio Group concerning the latest events in the Middle East, issued in Santiago, Chile, on 5 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1191 Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Egypt. Requests, in the capacity of Chairman of the Arab Group for the month of December 2001 and on behalf of the States members of the League of Arab States, the convening of an immediate meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and take the necessary action in that regard.

S/2001/1192 (A/56/703) Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 10th extraordinary sess. of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: statement of Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Emir of the State and the Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/1198 (A/56/706) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Refers to previous letters from Israel dated 2 Nov. 2000 through 4 Dec. 2001 and reports latest attacks against Israeli civilians in Jerusalem, Haifa and other locations allegedly committed by Palestinians, 5-12 Dec. 2001; includes the names of the 10 people killed, 12 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1239 (A/ES-10/133) Identical letters, 21 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated from 29 Sept. 2000-10 Dec. 2001 and reports attacks on Palestinians in the occupied territories, including Jerusalem, allegedly by Israeli forces; includes the names of Palestinians killed, 10-20 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1261 (A/ES-10/134) Identical letters, 26 Dec. 2001, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council. Refers to previous letters from Palestine dated 29 Sept. 2000-21 Dec. 2001 and reports that the Israeli Government obstructed the attendance by the President of the Palestinian Authority of religious observances on Christmas Eve, disregarding existing agreements.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/270 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Bangladesh, Colombia, Jamaica, Mali, Mauritius, Singapore and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4305)

S/2001/1199 Draft resolution [on recent events in the territories occupied by Israel] / Egypt and Tunisia.

The draft resolution was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council (S/PV.4438)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/FPV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

S/FPV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001) Cuba, Islamic Republic of Iran, Mauritania and Morocco.

S/FPV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001) Indonesia, Lebanon, League of Arab States and Organization of the Islamic Conference.

S/FPV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001) Israel and Palestine.

S/FPV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001) Algeria, Bahrain, Belgium, Djibouti, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Turkey, Yemen and Palestine.

S/FPV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001) Cuba, Cyprus, Lebanon and Namibia.

S/FPV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001) Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Israel, Malaysia, South Africa and Palestine.

Discussion in plenary

S/FPV.4295 (15 Mar. 2001).

S/FPV.4295(Resumption1) (15 Mar. 2001).

S/FPV.4295(Resumption2) (19 Mar. 2001).

S/FPV.4305 (27 Mar. 2001).

At the 4305th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/270 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/FPV.4357 (20 Aug. 2001).

S/FPV.4357(Resumption1) (20 Aug. 2001).

S/FPV.4357(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (20 Aug. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/FPV.4357(Resumption2) (21 Aug. 2001).

S/FPV.4438 (14 Dec. 2001).

At the 4438th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1199 was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/FPV.4438/Corr.1 (14 Dec. 2001).
Corrects text.

TERRORISM

Reports

S/2001/1164 Letter, 7 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter from the Director General of IAEA including excerpts from his Report to the Board of Governors of IAEA entitled "Protection against nuclear terrorism".

General documents

S/2001/24 (A/55/730) Letter, 8 Jan. 2001, from Israel. Refers to letter of 3 Jan. 2001 from Palestine (A/ES-10/54-S/2001/7) and to letter of 2 Jan. 2001 from Israel (A/55/725-S/2001/2) concerning statements by the Permanent Observer of Palestine on terrorism and other acts of violence which allegedly conflict with other, more recent statements on terrorism made by the Palestinian Observer.

S/2001/341 Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States. Transmits resolution no. 209 entitled "Lifting of the sanctions imposed on the Sudan", adopted 28 Mar. 2001 by the 13th Arab Summit Conference, Amman; endorses the request of the Government of Sudan that the sanctions should be lifted following the fulfillment of its obligations under the relevant Security Council resolutions.

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

S/2001/456 (A/55/931) Letter, 4 May 2001, from Turkey. Concerns sentencing of Mourad Topalian, an Armenian activist and former Chairman of the Armenian National Committee of America by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio; enumerates alleged Armenian terrorism acts since 1973 and stresses that these acts demonstrate the serious problem of international terrorism, including the attacks against diplomatic and consular missions.

S/2001/468 (A/55/936) Letter, 9 May 2001, from Cuba. Transmits resolutions adopted at the 105th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, held in Havana, 1-7 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/569 (A/55/984) Letter, 6 June 2001, from Armenia. Refers to letter of 4 May 2001 from Turkey (A/55/931-S/2001/456) and refutes allegations contained therein; states that the reference to Armenia in the letter is nothing more than provocation aimed at discrediting the struggle of the Armenian people for the recognition of the killings of Armenians in the Ottoman Empire from 1915 to 1923.

S/2001/655 (A/55/1008) Letter, 29 June 2001, from Turkey. Refers to letter dated 6 June 2001 from Armenia (A/55/984-S/2001/569) on the sentencing of Mourad Topalian, an Armenian activist and former Chairman of the Armenian National Committee of America by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio; concerns Armenia's stance on terrorism and comments on the language employed in the letter; encloses a letter of the same date describing the First World War era events in eastern Anatolia.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/667 (A/55/1010)** Letter, 3 July 2001, from China. Transmits final documents adopted by the Shanghai Summit, 14-15 June 2001: Declaration on the Establishment of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization, joint declaration by the heads of State of China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, and communiqué on the meeting of the heads of State of the 6 countries.
- S/2001/735 (A/55/1021)** Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.
- S/2001/788** Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from the Sudan. Transmits article published in the Washington Times on 10 Aug. 2001 entitled "Making it right in Sudan"; the article indicates that the United States allegedly acted hastily and mistakenly in bombing the Al-Shifa pharmaceutical factory on 20 Aug. 1998.
- S/2001/864** Note [on the item entitled "Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts"] / by the President of the Security Council.
- S/2001/866 (A/56/354)** Letter, 13 Sept. 2001, from Uzbekistan. Transmits statement dated 13 Sept. 2001 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Uzbekistan condemning acts of terrorism against the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; reiterates its earlier initiative to raise the issue of the advisability of establishing a specialized international structure responsible for coordinating activities to combat terrorism; proposes to the Secretary-General that measures be taken to establish an international centre to combat terrorism.
- S/2001/869 (A/56/363)** Letter, 14 Sept. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement issued 14 Sept. 2001 by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Qatar and the current Chairman of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to Qatar News Agency, expressing the Organization's condemnation and censure of the terrorist attacks carried out against the United States.
- S/2001/877 (A/56/368)** Letter, 13 Sept. 2001, from Pakistan. Transmits statement issued 12 Sept. 2001 by the President of Pakistan conveying condolences to the bereaved families and condemning the terrorist attacks against the United States; assures the United States Government of Pakistan's unstinted cooperation in the fight against terrorism.
- S/2001/885 (A/56/377)** Identical letters, 17 Sept. 2001, from the United States addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council. Conveys United States Government's appreciation for the expressions of support that were contained in the General Assembly and Security Council resolutions in connection with the terrorist attacks of 11 Sept. 2001; includes a useful list of organizations collecting donations for the victims of the tragedy, in response to inquiries from members of the international community for offers of support.

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/888** Letter, 18 Sept. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits 2 open letters from the President of Iraq to the American peoples and the Western peoples and their Governments concerning the terrorist attacks on the United States on 11 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/893 (A/56/387)** Letter, 20 Sept. 2001, from Georgia. Transmits letter dated 17 Sept. 2001 from the President of Georgia concerning terrorist attacks that took place in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001 and states that the UN, the only universal global organization must convene a summit that will address the fight against terrorism, genocide, ethnic cleansing, mass murder and the sources that feed them.
- S/2001/894** Letter, 12 Sept. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement issued on 12 Sept. 2001 by the European Union concerning the terrorist attacks against the United States, 11 Sept. 2001; condemns the perpetrators and sponsors of those acts; states that the Union will work closely with the United States and all partners to combat international terrorism.
- S/2001/895** Letter, 18 Sept. 2001, from Mali. Transmits statement issued 13 Sept. by the Government of Mali following the tragic attacks of 11 Sept. 2001 against the United States.
- S/2001/903 (A/56/401)** Letter, 24 Sept. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits statement conveying official decision of the Government of the United Arab Emirates to break off diplomatic relations with the Taliban Government of Afghanistan; expresses regret that the Taliban Government had failed to respond to efforts made by the United Arab Emirates and other States to hand over Usama bin Laden following the accusations made against him in connection with the terrorist activities which took place in Washington, D.C., New York and Pennsylvania, 11 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/906 (A/56/405)** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from Azerbaijan, Georgia, the Republic of Moldova, Ukraine and Uzbekistan. Transmits joint statement issued by the GUUAM States concerning the terrorist attacks that took place on 11 Sept. 2001 in the United States; state that the GUUAM States are prepared to participate actively in the consolidation of efforts of the international community in the struggle against international terrorism.
- S/2001/909 (A/56/407)** Letter, 25 Sept. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions and plan of action of the extraordinary European Council meeting on 21 Sept. 2001 concerning the international situation following the terrorist attacks in the United States; expresses solidarity and cooperation with the United States; calls for the broadest possible coalition against terrorism under UN aegis; states the European policy and outlines plan of action to combat terrorism.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/914 (A/56/410) Letter, 27 Sept. 2001, from China. Transmits China's position paper on the fight against international terrorism; supports all efforts aimed at strengthening anti-terrorism conventions within the framework of the UN and recommends that the Security Council establish an anti-terrorism mechanism to explore and formulate and conduct programmes for the fight against terrorism.

S/2001/917 (A/56/414) Letter, 27 Sept. 2001, from Argentina. Transmits letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the terrorist attacks against the United States; refers to Security Council resolution 1368 (2001) and General Assembly resolution 56/1 and announces decision of Argentina to collaborate actively in the implementation of the above-mentioned resolutions.

S/2001/935 Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) - Threats to International Peace and Security Caused by Terrorist Acts : note / by the President of the Security Council.

S/2001/944 (A/56/446) Letter, 5 Oct. 2001, from Mongolia. Transmits statement issued on 4 Oct. 2001 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Mongolia announcing its support of the consolidation efforts of the international community in the fight against international terrorism and presents an outline of measures to be undertaken by the Government of Mongolia in combating international terrorism.

S/2001/946 Letter, 7 Oct. 2001, from the United States of America. Reports that, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN and together with other States, it has initiated actions in the exercise of its inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks of 11 Sept. 2001 in the states of New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia; states that these actions include measures against the Al-Qaeda terrorist training camps and military installations of the Taliban regime in Afghanistan.

S/2001/947 Letter, 7 Oct. 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Reports that, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN, the United Kingdom has military assets engaged in operations against targets known to be involved in the operation of terror against the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries around the world, as part of a wider international effort; states that the forces have been employed to avert the continuing threat of attacks from the same source.

S/2001/949 Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Transmits document prepared by the office of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom concerning the responsibility for the terrorist atrocities in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001.

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/962 (A/56/462) Letter, 11 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 9th extraordinary session of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC), held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: address of His Highness Sheik Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Amir of the State of Qatar, Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference of OIC, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/964 (A/56/463) Letter, 11 Oct. 2001, from the United Arab Emirates. Transmits statement dated 8 Oct. 2001 concerning the position of United Arab Emirates with regard to the military operations conducted against international terrorism centres; deplores the humanitarian situation of the Afghan people and expresses its gratitude to the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom for their statements rejecting the idea that terrorism and Islam are one and the same.

S/2001/967 Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of the General Affairs Council of the European Union, issued 8 Oct. 2001, on behalf of the European Union, on action against the Taliban following the terrorist attacks in the United States.

S/2001/968 Letter, 8 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits conclusions of the General Affairs Council of the European Union issued on 8 Oct. 2001, on behalf of the European Union, on action by the European Union following the attacks in the United States.

S/2001/980 Letter, 17 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits document entitled "Council conclusions of 17 Oct. 2001 : action by the European Union following the attacks in the United States of America"; concerns multilateral and global approach under the aegis of the UN in order to strengthen the international coalition in its fight against terrorism in all its aspects; states the objectives and actions of the General Affairs Council of combating terrorism.

S/2001/986 Letter, 19 Oct. 2001, from the Chairman of the Counter-Terrorism Committee. Transmits work programme for the Counter-Terrorism Committee established pursuant to of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/987 Letter, 17 Oct. 2001, from Slovenia. Transmits declaration adopted on 12 Oct. 2001 by the National Assembly of Slovenia concerning the joint fight against terrorism.

S/2001/996 (A/56/496) Letter, 18 Oct. 2001, from Belarus. Transmits communication dated 8 Oct. 2001 from the President of Belarus concerning implementation of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001) on combating terrorism.

S/2001/999 Letter, 23 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 19 Oct. 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning Counter-Terrorism (S/2001/986) and reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to the work programme of the Committee.

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX**

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1005** Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Canada. Reports measures initiated by Canada following the armed attacks in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001, further to the notification by the Secretary-General of NATO on the invocation of article 5 of the North Atlantic Treaty.
- S/2001/1020** Letter, 18 Oct. 2001, from Armenia. Transmits, as the Chairman of the Council of the Treaty on Collective Security and of the Council of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Treaty, statement by the participants in the extraordinary meeting of the Committee of Secretaries of the Security Councils of the States parties to the Treaty on Collective Security, Dushanbe, 9 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1021 (A/56/513)** Letter, 24 Oct. 2001, from Senegal. Transmits the Dakar Declaration against Terrorism, adopted at the African conference on terrorism, held in Dakar, 17 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1033 (A/56/519)** Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement of 29 Oct. 2001 by an official source at the Foreign Ministry of Qatar condemning attack on several churches in Pakistan which resulted in a number of civilian fatalities.
- S/2001/1034** Letter, 30 Oct. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits the 3rd open letter from the President of Iraq to the peoples and Governments of the West; states that events of Sept. clearly indicate the importance of world cooperation, based on a binding treaty, to eliminate the burden and threat of weapons of mass destruction as a 1st step that might encourage the taking of other steps if injustice and aggression are to diminish.
- S/2001/1037 (A/56/520)** Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from Cuba. Transmits addresses delivered by the President of Cuba on 22 Sept. and 6 Oct. 2001, on the the subject of terrorism.
- S/2001/1038 (A/56/521)** Letter, 29 Oct. 2001, from Cuba. Transmits summary prepared by the National Assembly of People's Power of the Republic of Cuba concerning the principal terrorist actions against Cuba during the period 1990-2000.
- S/2001/1039** Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from Cuba. Transmits background paper on the case of terrorist activity against Cuba and reiterates its request for the extradition of Posada Carriles, who is currently in custody in Panama.
- S/2001/1040 (A/56/522)** Letter, 26 Oct. 2001, from Cuba. Transmits statement adopted on 4 Oct. 2001 by the National People's Assembly of the Republic of Cuba in connection with the terrorist act perpetrated on 6 Oct. 1976 against Cuban aircraft resulting in the death of 73 people on board.
- S/2001/1052** Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from the United States of America. Transmits remarks made on 6 Nov. 2001 by the President of the United States to the Warsaw Conference on Terrorism entitled "No nation can be neutral in this conflict."

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1061** Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Zambia. Transmits, in the capacity of the Chairman of the Central Organ of the OAU Mechanism for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution, communiqué issued on 11 Nov. 2001 by the Central Organ at its 5th extraordinary session at Ministerial level, held in New York.
- S/2001/1062** Letter, 9 Nov. 2001, from Japan. Transmits statement by the Government of Japan outlining its positions on counter-terrorism, on the occasion of the Security Council ministerial debate on counter-terrorism, to be held on 12 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1073** Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from Panama. Transmits document from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs entitled "Reply of the Government of Panama to statement by the Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations", referring to the situation of various alleged Cuban-American terrorists detained in Panama.
- S/2001/1087 (A/56/534)** Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits press communiqué on the meeting between the "troika" of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group, composed of the Chile, Colombia and Costa Rica, and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of India held on 14 Nov. 2001 during the 56th session of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1090 (A/56/536)** Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the crisis in the Middle East, at their meeting held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1091 (A/56/537)** Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits statement issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group on the subject of international terrorism at their meeting, held in New York on 14 Nov. 2001, on the occasion of the 56th session of the General Assembly.
- S/2001/1095 (A/56/541)** Letter, 19 Nov. 2001, from Bahrain. Transmits press communiqué of the 25th special session of the Ministerial Council of the Cooperation Council for the Gulf Arab States, held at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, 23 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/1103** Letter, 23 Nov. 2001, from France. Reports that following the terrorist attacks in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001 and in accordance with the exercise of the inherent right of the individual or collective self-defence (Article 51 of the Charter of the UN), referred to in Security resolution 1368 (2001), France has undertaken action involving the participation of military air, land and naval forces.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1104 Letter, 23 Nov. 2001, from Australia. Reports on measures taken by Australia in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept 2001; states that it decided to apply the Security Treaty between Australia, New Zealand and the United States to the present situation and announces to contribute elements of the Australian Defence Force, including land, air and naval units, to assist the United States-led military operations.

S/2001/1111 (A/56/649) Letter, 26 Nov. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits statement delivered by Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Emir of the State of Qatar, at the opening of the 13th ordinary session of the Al-Shourah Council, 19 Nov. 2001; concerns Qatar's development process and foreign policy priorities.

S/2001/1127 Letter, 29 Nov. 2001, from Germany. Reports on measures initiated by Germany in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence, in accordance with Article 51 of the Charter of the UN, following the armed attacks in the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; states that it is providing nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) defence units, medical units, specialized units, air-transport capacities, naval forces, including navy aviation, and necessary support units; states further that these measures are solely directed against the terrorist network of Bin Laden, Al-Qaeda, and those harbouring and supporting it.

S/2001/1134 Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits directory compiled by the Counter-Terrorism Committee of contact points in each State, in a number of international/regional organizations and agencies, as well as in the UN Secretariat, who may be approached by the Committee or other States for information or assistance in connection with matters arising under Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1134/Add.1 Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism : directory of contact points : addendum.

Transmits 19 additional replies received from Member States.

S/2001/1135 Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Mongolia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1136 Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Honduras, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1137 Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Venezuela, submitted to the Counter Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1138 Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Norway, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1142 (A/56/671) Letter, 3 Dec. 2001, from Poland. Transmits Declaration and Action Plan adopted by Warsaw Conference on Combating Terrorism, held in Warsaw, 6 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1144 Letter, 10 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Myanmar, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1171 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Netherlands. Reports on measures taken by the Netherlands in the exercise of the inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept. 2001; states that the Government will be providing the international coalition against terrorism with air-transport capacity (air-to-air refuelling), naval forces, navy aviation (Orion-maritime patrol planes) and necessary support.

S/2001/1192 (A/56/703) Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from Qatar. Transmits 2 documents of the 10th extraordinary sess. of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at Doha, Qatar, 10 Oct. 2001: statement of Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani, Emir of the State and the Chairman of the 9th Islamic Summit Conference, at the opening of the session; and the final communiqué.

S/2001/1193 Letter, 17 Dec. 2001, from New Zealand. Reports that New Zealand has joined other States in the exercise of its inherent right of individual and collective self-defence following the armed attacks against the United States on 11 Sept 2001; states that it would make a military contribution in response to the calls by the United States and the Security Council for effective action to combat terrorism.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1200** Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Dominican Republic, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1201** Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Lebanon, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1204** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Syrian Arab Republic, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1209** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Canada, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1210** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Bahrain, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1218** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from Uganda. Refers to letter from Sudan (S/2001/113) and states that Uganda welcomes the United States' decision to include the Allied Democratic Forces and the Lord's Resistance Army, based in the Sudan, in the terrorist exclusion list.
- S/2001/1219** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Gabon, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1220** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from United States, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1221** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Kuwait, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1224** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Switzerland, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1225** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Slovakia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1227** Letter, 14 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits notes on a presentation given to the Counter-Terrorism Committee by the Director of the New York Office of the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, Bacre Waly Ndiaye, on 11 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1231 (A/56/726)** Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Japan. Transmits Japan-South Africa joint communiqué entitled, "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century", issued after the meeting between the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan in Tokyo, 2 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/1232** Letter, 19 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the United Kingdom, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1233** Letter, 20 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Sweden, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1234** Letter, 20 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Singapore, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1235** Letter, 20 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Uruguay, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1236 Letter, 20 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Bahamas, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1237 Letter, 20 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Egypt, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1241 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Grenada, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1242 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Austria, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1243 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Cyprus, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1244 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Andorra, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1245 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Indonesia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1246 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Spain, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1371 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1247 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Australia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1248 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1249 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from El Salvador, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1250 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Malta, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1251 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Finland, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1252 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Ireland, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1253 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Liechtenstein, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1254 Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Mexico, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1258 (A/56/756) Letter, 18 Dec. 2001, from Cuba. Reports that the Government of Cuba has begun to accede to the 12 existing international conventions and protocols on terrorism.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1264** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Netherlands, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1265** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Belize, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1266** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Belgium, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1267** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Botswana, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1268** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Belarus, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1268/Add.1** Letter, 24 Jan. 2002, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits addenda to the report from Belarus, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001) (S/2001/1268).
- S/2001/1269** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from New Zealand, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1270** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from China, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1270/Add.1** Letter, 4 Jan. 2002, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits supplementary report from China, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1271** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Croatia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 c. Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1272** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Guatemala, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1273** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Bulgaria, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1274** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from France, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1275** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Poland, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1276** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Barbados, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1277** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Slovenia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1277/Corr.1** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism : corrigendum.
Corrects text.
- S/2001/1278** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from India, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1279 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Costa Rica, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1280 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Algeria, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council res. 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1281 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from South Africa, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1282 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Sri Lanka, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1283 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Republic of Korea, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1284 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Russian Federation, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1284/Add.1 Letter, 18 Jan. 2002, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits addendum to the report from the Russian Federation, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1285 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Brazil, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1286 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Mauritius, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

S/2001/1287 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Somalia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1288 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Morocco, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1289 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Venezuela, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1290 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Philippines, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1290/Add.1 Letter, 12 Feb. 2002, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits addendum to the report from the Philippines (S/2001/1290), submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1291 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Iraq, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1292 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from San Marino, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1293 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Paraguay, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1294 Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Saudi Arabia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

- TERRORISM (continued)**

- 168 -

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1319** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Mozambique, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1322** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Burundi, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1322/Corr.1** Letter, 29 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism : corrigendum.
Corrects text.
- S/2001/1323** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1324** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Cook Islands, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1325** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Azerbaijan, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1326** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Nepal, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1327** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Ecuador, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1328** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Yugoslavia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

TERRORISM (continued)

- S/2001/1329** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Cape Verde, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1330** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Ukraine, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1331** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Democratic Republic of the Congo, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1332** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the Islamic Republic of Iran, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1333** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1339** Letter, 27 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Romania, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).
- S/2001/1340** Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism. Transmits report from Argentina, submitted to the Counter-Terrorism Committee pursuant to para. 6 of Security Council resolution 1373 (2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (continued)

Draft resolutions

S/2001/861 Draft resolution on condemning the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001 in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania, United States.

S/2001/921 Draft resolution [on threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts].

S/2001/1060 Draft resolution [on the adoption of declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism].

Discussion in plenary

S/1997/4370 (12 Sept. 2001).

At the 4370th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/861 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1368 (2001).

S/1997/4385 (28 Sept. 2001).

At the 4385th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/921 was adopted unanimously: S/RES/1373 (2001).

S/1997/4413 (12 Nov. 2001).

At the 4413th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1060 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1377 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1368(2001) [Condemning the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001 in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania, United States of America].

Unequivocally condemns in the strongest terms the horrifying terrorist attacks which took place on 11 Sept. 2001 in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania and regards such acts, like any act of international terrorism, as a threat to international peace and security; expresses its deepest sympathy and condolences to the victims and their families and to the people and Government of the United States; calls on all States to work together urgently to bring to justice the perpetrators, organizers and sponsors of these terrorist attack and stresses that those responsible for aiding, supporting or harbouring the perpetrators, organizers and sponsors of these acts will be held accountable; calls also on the international community to redouble their efforts to prevent and suppress terrorist acts including by increased cooperation and full implementation of the relevant international anti-terrorist conventions and Security Council resolutions; expresses its readiness to take all necessary steps to respond to the terrorist attacks of 11 Sept. 2001, and to combat all forms of terrorism, in accordance with its responsibilities under the Charter of the UN. (Adopted unanimously, 4370th meeting, 12 Sept. 2001)

TERRORISM (continued)

S/RES/1373(2001) [Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts].

Decides that all States shall: (a) prevent and suppress the financing of terrorist acts; (b) criminalize the wilful provision or collection, by any means, directly or indirectly, of funds by their nationals or in their territories with the intention that the funds should be used, or in the knowledge that they are to be used, in order to carry out terrorist acts; (c) freeze without delay funds and other financial assets or economic resources of persons who commit, or attempt to commit, terrorist acts or participate in or facilitate the commission of terrorist acts; (d) prohibit their nationals or any persons and entities within their territories from making any funds, financial assets or economic resources or financial or other related services available, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of persons who commit or attempt to commit or facilitate or participate in the commission of terrorist acts, of entities owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such persons and of persons and entities acting on behalf of or at the direction of such persons; declares that acts, methods, and practices of terrorism are contrary to the purposes and principles of the UN and that knowingly financing, planning and inciting terrorist acts are also contrary to the purposes and principles of the UN; decides to establish, in accordance with rule 28 of its provisional rules of procedure, a Committee of the Security Council, consisting of all the members of the Council, to monitor implementation of this resolution; directs the Committee to delineate its tasks, submit a work programme within 30 days of the adoption of this resolution, and to consider the support it requires, in consultation with the Secretary-General. (Adopted unanimously, 4385th meeting, 28 Sept. 2001)

S/RES/1377(2001) [The adoption of declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism].

Decides to adopt declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism annexed to the present resolution. (Adopted unanimously, 4413th meeting, 12 Nov. 2001)

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION**

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

General documents

S/2001/214 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 8 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the situation in southern Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/2001/217 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the security situation on the border of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia with Yugoslavia, issued 9 Mar. 2001 by the Presidency of the European Union.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/234 (A/56/60) Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits Agreement for delineation of the borderline between the the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia concluded in the Macedonian and Serbian languages, signed on the margins of the Balkan Summit, held in Skopje, 23 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/249 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Albania. Transmits statement of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Albania, in his capacity as Chairman of the South-East European Cooperation Process, on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; demands immediate cessation of the armed actions that damage the process of the regional cooperation and the integration into European and Euro-Atlantic structures.

S/2001/251 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Refers to statements of the President of the Security Council of 12 and 16 Mar. 2001 (S/PRST/2001/7 and S/PRST/2001/8) and forwards the conclusions of the Assembly of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia regarding the current security situation, adopted at its session of 16-18 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/267 Letter, 23 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Transmits letter of 22 Mar. 2001 from the Secretary-General of NATO informing the Secretary-General of the UN of the decisions taken by the North Atlantic Council regarding the further controlled return of Federal Republic of Yugoslavia/Serbian forces into additional sectors of the Ground Safety Zone.

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

S/2001/442 Letter, 4 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia issued on 3 May 2001 by the European Union.

S/2001/498 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement on the establishment of a broad coalition government in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, issued on 11 May 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union.

S/2001/720 Letter, 17 July 2001, from Italy. Transmits final document of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Central European Initiative (CEI), Milan, 22 June 2001; concerns European regional economic and political cooperation, regional security and decisions to establish a CEI Cooperation Fund and Working Group for Interregional and Cross-border Cooperation.

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION (continued)**

S/2001/751 Letter, 27 July 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 26 July 2001; urgently appeals for the full restoration of the ceasefire and enjoins the parties to relaunch negotiations and to show the necessary spirit of compromise.

S/2001/802 Letter, 14 Aug. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement of 13 Aug. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the signing of the Framework Agreement in Skopje; urges all the parties to abide by the agreement and to take all the measures needed for its speedy and full implementation.

S/2001/897 Letter, 21 Sept. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits letter of 18 Sept. 2001 from the President of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia addressed to the Secretary-General of NATO concerning the hosting of an Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) and European Union monitoring mission; also transmits letter of 17 Sept. 2001 from the Foreign Minister to the OSCE Chairman-in-Office concerning the implementation of the 4th phase of the plan and programme to restore normal conditions in the country.

S/2001/978 Letter, 15 Oct. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement on the situation in the Western Balkans issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 9 Oct. 2001; concerns slow progress in resolving all matters still outstanding to stabilize and integrate the Western Balkan region.

S/2001/1094 (A/56/640) Letter, 19 Nov. 2001, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. Transmits statement by the President of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, dated 16 Nov. 2001 following the adoption of constitutional amendments by its Assembly.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/256 Draft resolution [on the situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

S/2001/902 Draft resolution [on implementation of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION (continued)**

**Statements by the President of the Security
Council**

S/PRST/2001/7 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4290th meeting, 7 Mar. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/191)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Strongly condemns recent violence by ethnic Albanian armed extremists in the north of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, in particular the killing of 3 soldiers of the armed forces of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the area of Tanusevci; regrets that the violence continues and calls for an immediate end to it; underlines the responsibility of the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia for the rule of law in its territory; supports actions by the Government of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to address the violence with an appropriate level of restraint and to preserve the political stability of the country and foster harmony between all ethnic components of the population; recalls the need to respect the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PRST/2001/20 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4356th meeting, 13 Aug. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the signing of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and calls for its full and immediate implementation; reaffirms the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and calls for the full implementation of Council resolution 1345 (2001); condemns the ongoing violence by extremists and calls on all parties to respect the ceasefire; supports the actions of the President and Government of former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia aimed at resolving the crisis; welcomes the efforts of the international community and calls on them to assist the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to implement its Framework Agreement.

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001) Yugoslavia, Belgium and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV.4381 (26 Sept. 2001) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION (continued)**

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4290 (7 Mar. 2001).

At the 4290th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Letter dated 4 March 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council"; S/PRST/2001/7.

S/PV.4301 (21 Mar. 2001).

At the 4301st meeting, draft resolution S/2001/256 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1345 (2001).

S/PV.4356 (13 Aug. 2001).

At the 4356th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia": S/PRST/2001/20.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4381 (26 Sept. 2001).

At the 4381st meeting, draft resolution S/2001/902 was adopted unanimously: S/RES/1371 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1345(2001) [The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

Strongly condemns extremist violence, including terrorist activities, in certain parts of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and certain municipalities in southern Serbia; demands that all those who are currently engaged in armed action against the authorities of those states immediately cease all such action, lay down their weapons and return to their homes; calls on Kosovo Albanian political leaders, and leaders of the ethnic Albanian communities in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, southern Serbia and elsewhere, publicly to condemn violence and ethnic intolerance; welcomes the efforts of KFOR to implement resolution 1244 (1999); calls on States and appropriate international organizations to give practical help to strengthen democratic, multiethnic societies; decides to monitor development on the ground carefully and remain actively seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4301st meeting, 21 Mar. 2001)

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION (continued)

S/RES/1371(2001) [Implementation of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia].

Reaffirms its commitment to the sovereignty and territorial integrity of The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and other States of the region; calls for the full implementation of resolution 1345 (2001); supports the full and timely implementation of the Framework Agreement, rejects the use of violence in pursuit of political aims and stresses that only peaceful political solutions can assure a stable and democratic future for The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; demands that all concerned ensure the safety of international personnel in The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; welcomes the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and the international security presence (KFOR) to implement fully resolution 1244 (1999). (Adopted unanimously, 4381st meeting, 26 Sept. 2001)

UGANDA–DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

See: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO–
UGANDA

UN. MONITORING MECHANISM ON ANGOLA SANCTIONS ESTABLISHED BY SECURITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION 1295 (2000)

See: ANGOLA SITUATION

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL

Draft resolutions

S/2001/635 Draft resolution [on the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4337 (27 June 2001).

At the 4337th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/635 was adopted by acclamation: resolution 1358 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1358(2001) [The appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations].

Recommends to the General Assembly that Mr. Kofi Annan be appointed Secretary-General of the UN for a second term of office from 1 Jan. 2002 to 31 Dec. 2006 (Adopted by acclamation, 4337th meeting, 27 June 2001)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–MEMBERSHIP

General documents

S/2001/342 (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–MEMBERSHIP (continued)

S/2001/399 (A/55/911) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Japan and the United States of America. Transmits joint statement by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Japan, issued after the meeting of the 2 leaders in Washington, D.C. on 19 Mar. 2001; concerns bilateral relationship between the 2 countries and continued cooperation on global issues.

S/2001/735 (A/55/1021) Letter, 25 July 2001, from Mali. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Islamic Group at the UN, final communiqué and resolutions adopted at the 28th session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Peace and Development - Al-Aqsa Intifada), held at Bamako, 25-27 June 2001.

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

S/2001/1231 (A/56/726) Letter, 13 Dec. 2001, from Japan. Transmits Japan-South Africa joint communiqué entitled, "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century", issued after the meeting between the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan in Tokyo, 2 Oct. 2001.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

General documents

S/2001/183 (A/55/813) Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits letter dated 26 Feb. 2001 from the President concerning Ukraine's Presidency of the Security Council during March 2001; states Ukraine's determination to contribute further to the strengthening of the UN and to demonstrate by concrete deeds its commitment to the UN Charter.

S/2001/365 Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from Singapore. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Singapore in Jan. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note by the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).

S/2001/596 Letter, 15 June 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of the United Kingdom in Apr. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).

S/2001/640 Note [on the Security Council documentation and related matters] / by the President of the Security Council.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—METHODS OF WORK
(continued)**

- S/2001/730** Letter, 23 July 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Ukraine in Mar. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/753** Letter, 31 July 2001, from Tunisia. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Tunisia in Feb. 2001, prepared in accordance with the note by the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/757** Letter, 31 July 2001, from Bangladesh. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Bangladesh, June 2001.
- S/2001/822** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Colombia. Transmits document concerning the wrap-up session on the work of Security Council in the month of Aug. 2001, for the meeting to be held on Friday, 31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/835** Letter, 31 Aug. 2001, from Bangladesh. Transmits paper setting out salient points of the wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the month of June 2001 and suggestions for follow-up.
- S/2001/976** Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from France. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of France in Sept. 2001, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/1055** Letter, 7 Nov. 2001, from Jamaica. Transmits document entitled "Objectives of Jamaica's Presidency of the Security Council – November 2001".
- S/2001/1140** Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from Jamaica. Transmits statement of Jamaica prepared for the wrap-up session on the programme of the Security Council for the month of Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1298** Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from Ireland. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Ireland in Oct. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.4363** (31 Aug. 2001).
- S/PV.4363/Corr.1** (31 Aug. 2001).
Corrects text.
- S/PV.4432** (30 Nov. 2001).
- S/PV.4445** (21 Dec. 2001).

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)

General documents

- S/2001/342** (A/55/892) Letter, 6 Apr. 2001, from Jordan. Transmits final communiqué of the 13th Arab Summit Conference held in Amman, 28-29 Mar. 2001, and the Amman Declaration adopted by the Conference.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)
(continued)**

- S/2001/365** Letter, 12 Apr. 2001, from Singapore. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Singapore in Jan. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note by the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/596** Letter, 15 June 2001, from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of the United Kingdom in Apr. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/730** Letter, 23 July 2001, from Ukraine. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Ukraine in Mar. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/753** Letter, 31 July 2001, from Tunisia. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Tunisia in Feb. 2001, prepared in accordance with the note by the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/757** Letter, 31 July 2001, from Bangladesh. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Bangladesh, June 2001.
- S/2001/822** Letter, 27 Aug. 2001, from Colombia. Transmits document concerning the wrap-up session on the work of Security Council in the month of Aug. 2001, for the meeting to be held on Friday, 31 Aug. 2001.
- S/2001/835** Letter, 31 Aug. 2001, from Bangladesh. Transmits paper setting out salient points of the wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the month of June 2001 and suggestions for follow-up.
- S/2001/876** Note [concerning the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly covering the period from 16 June 2000-15 June 2001, adopted without a vote] / by the President of the Security Council.
- S/2001/976** Letter, 10 Oct. 2001, from France. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of France in Sept. 2001, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).
- S/2001/1140** Letter, 30 Nov. 2001, from Jamaica. Transmits statement of Jamaica prepared for the wrap-up session on the programme of the Security Council for the month of Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1298** Letter, 21 Dec. 2001, from Ireland. Transmits assessment of the work of the Security Council during the Presidency of Ireland in Oct. 2001, prepared pursuant to the provisions of the note of the President of the Security Council dated 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
(continued)**

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4363 (31 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4363/Corr.1 (31 Aug. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4375 (18 Sept. 2001).

At the 4375th meeting, the Council considered and adopted its draft report to the General Assembly covering the period 16 June 2000-15 June 2001.

S/PV.4445 (21 Dec. 2001).

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–SANCTIONS
COMMITTEES–OFFICERS**

General documents

S/2001/10 Note [on election of the chairpersons and vice-chairpersons of sanctions committees of the Security Council] / by the President of the Security Council.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

General documents

S/2001/15 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration / by the Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.1 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 6 Jan. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.2 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 13 Jan. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.3 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 20 Jan. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.4 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 27 Jan. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.5 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 3 Feb. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.6 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 10 Feb. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.7 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 17 Feb. 2001 / Secretary-General.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

S/2001/15/Add.8 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 24 Feb. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.9 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 3 Mar. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.10 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 10 Mar. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.11 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 17 Mar. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.12 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 24 Mar. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.13 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 31 Mar. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.14 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 7 Apr. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.15 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 14 Apr. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.16 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 21 Apr. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.17 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 28 Apr. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.18 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 5 May 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.19 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 12 May 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.20 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 19 May 2001 / Secretary-General.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

S/2001/15/Add.21 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 26 May 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.22 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 2 June 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.23 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 9 June 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.24 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 16 June 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.25 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 23 June 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.26 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 30 June 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.27 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 7 July 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.28 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 14 July 2001 / Secretary-General.

Document symbol corrected by
S/2001/15/Add.28/Corr.1.

S/2001/15/Add.28/Corr.1 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 14 July 2001 / Secretary-General.

Corrects symbol of document S/2000/15/Add.28 to read: S/2001/15/Add.28.

S/2001/15/Add.29 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 21 July 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.30 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 28 July 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.31 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 4 Aug. 2001 / Secretary-General.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

S/2001/15/Add.32 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 11 Aug. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.33 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 18 Aug. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.34 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 25 Aug. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.35 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 1 Sept. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.36 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 8 Sept. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.37 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 15 Sept. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.38 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 22 Sept. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.39 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 29 Sept. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.40 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 6 Oct. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.41 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 13 Oct. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.42 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 20 Oct. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.43 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 27 Oct. 2001 / Secretary-General.

S/2001/15/Add.44 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 3 Nov. 2001 / Secretary-General.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

- S/2001/15/Add.45** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 10 Nov. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.46** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 17 Nov. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.47** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 24 Nov. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.48** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 1 Dec. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.49** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 8 Dec. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.50** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 15 Dec. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.51** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 22 Dec. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/15/Add.52** Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 29 Dec. 2001 / Secretary-General.
- S/2001/82** Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Tunisia. Informs the Secretary-General that, during its presidency of the Security Council in Feb. 2001, Tunisia intends to organize on 5 Feb. 2001 a debate, open to States which are not members of the Council, on the topic "Peace-building : towards a comprehensive approach"; attached is a note with suggestions on specific topics for the debate.
- S/2001/185** Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Ukraine. Reports that during its presidency of the Security Council, Ukraine intends to convene on 7 Mar. 2001 an open debate on the follow-up to the summit meeting entitled "Ensuring an effective role for the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security, particularly in Africa", held on 7 Sept. 2000; forwards a working paper (annex) on the topic of the debate to serve as a basis for the discussion.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

- S/2001/296** Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Refers to the summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15) and reiterates the Committee's objection to the deletion from the list of items relating to the exercise of the inalienable rights of the Palestinian people, the question of Palestine and the situation in the Middle East.
- S/2001/311** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from the Sudan. Requests that item 4, contained in paragraph 10 of the summary statement by the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/15), be retained on the list of items of which the Security Council is seized.
- S/2001/315** Letter, 28 Mar. 2000, from the Syrian Arab Republic. Requests the retention of items 1, 16, 19 and 27 listed in paragraph 8 of summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15).
- S/2001/317** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from Iraq. Refers to the summary statement by the Secretary-General (S/2001/15) and requests that items 12 and 21 concerning Iraq-the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq-Israel respectively, and all items related to the question of Palestine be retained on the list of items of which the Security Council is seized.
- S/2001/318** Letter, 2 Apr. 2001, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Requests retention of the items listed in paragraph 13 of the summary statement by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15).
- S/2001/348** Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from the Sudan. Refers to summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized (S/2001/15); notes that it does not include letter dated 21 Aug. 1998 from Sudan concerning the attack on the Shifa' pharmaceutical plant in Khartoum (S/1998/786); requests that the question of the destruction of the pharmaceutical plant be retained on the list of matters of which the Security Council is seized.
- S/2001/354** Letter, 10 Apr. 2001, from the Islamic Republic of Iran. Refers to the summary statement by the Secretary-General (S/2001/15) and requests the retention of the item listed in paragraph 10 entitled "The situation between Iran and Iraq" on the list of matters of which the Security Council is seized.
- S/2001/422** Letter, 26 Apr. 2001, from Azerbaijan. Requests that item 37, "The situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh", contained in para. 10 of the summary statement by the Secretary-General (S/2001/15) be retained on the list of matters of which the Security Council is seized.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

S/2001/425 Letter, 26 Apr. 2001, from Cuba. Refers to the summary statement by the Secretary-General (S/2001/15) and states that the Government of Cuba wishes all the items submitted for the Council's consideration by Cuba, as they appear in document S/2001/15, to remain on the list of items of which the Security Council is seized.

S/2001/488 Letter, 16 May 2001, from Palestine. Requests, in the capacity as President of the Group of Arab States for the month of May 2001, an immediate meeting of the Security Council to discuss the situation in the territories occupied by Israel, including Jerusalem.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001) Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Belarus, Brazil, Canada, Croatia, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Pakistan, Peru and Sweden.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4288 (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4288(Resumption1) (7 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4343 (29 June 2001).

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS**

Reports

S/2001/22 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ukraine on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 9 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/38 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the United States of America on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 12 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/171 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ukraine on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 26 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/199 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ukraine on the Security Council.
Issued: 7 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/258 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ukraine on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 22 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/286 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the representative of Tunisia on the Security Council.
Issued: 30 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/306 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Singapore on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 2 Apr. 2001.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (continued)**

S/2001/397 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the Russian Federation on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 24 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/409 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of Ukraine on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 25 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/460 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Singapore on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 9 May 2001.

S/2001/487 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the deputy and alternate representatives of Colombia on the Security Council.
Issued: 16 May 2001.

S/2001/577 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of France on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 11 June 2001.

S/2001/590 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Mauritius on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 14 June 2001.

S/2001/591 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of the Russian Federation on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 14 June 2001.

S/2001/731 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Singapore on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 25 July 2001.

S/2001/745 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the United States of America on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 30 July 2001.

S/2001/749 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the United States of America on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 30 July 2001.

S/2001/808 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ireland on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 20 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/839 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Ukraine on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 5 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/889 Report concerning the credentials of the representative of the United States of America on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 19 Sept. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (continued)**

- S/2001/891** Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Singapore on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 20 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/912** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of Norway on the Security Council.
Issued: 26 Sept. 2001.
- S/2001/969** Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the United States of America on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 16 Oct. 2001.
- S/2001/992** Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of France on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 13 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1049** Report concerning the credentials of the representative of Bangladesh to the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 6 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1078** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of Mauritius on the Security Council.
Issued: 16 Nov. 2001.
- S/2001/1151** Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the Russian Federation on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 5 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1300** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the representatives and deputy and alternate representatives of the members of the Security Council elected for the period 2002-2003.
Issued: 28 Dec. 2001.
- S/2001/1300/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the representatives and deputy and alternate representatives of the members of the Security Council elected for the period 2002-2003 : addendum.
Issued: 3 Jan. 2002.
- S/2001/1342** Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of Mexico on the Security Council / by the Secretary-General.
Issued: 31 Dec. 2001.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2002)–
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS**

Reports

- S/2001/1300** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the representatives and deputy and alternate representatives of the members of the Security Council elected for the period 2002-2003.
Issued: 28 Dec. 2001.

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2002)–
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (continued)**

- S/2001/1300/Add.1** Report of the Secretary-General concerning the credentials of the representatives and deputy and alternate representatives of the members of the Security Council elected for the period 2002-2003 : addendum.
Issued: 3 Jan. 2002.

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

See also: MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Reports

- S/2001/499** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (for the period from 22 November 2000 to 18 May 2001).
Issued: 18 May 2001.
- S/2001/1079** Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (for the period from 19 May 2001 to 15 November 2001).
Issued: 15 Nov. 2001.

General documents

- S/2001/856** Letter, 4 Sept. 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to letter from Israel dated 29 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) and concerns recent concentration of Israeli troops on the southern border of Lebanon and in the Shab'a farmlands area; states that these actions constitute a threat to peace and security in the area and a violation of Security Council resolution 425 (1978) and of Lebanese sovereignty by land, sea and air.

Draft resolutions

- S/2001/523** Draft resolution [on renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force].
- S/2001/1110** Draft resolution [on renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

- S/PRST/2001/15** Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4322nd meeting, 30 May 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"] / by the President of the Security Council.
- States that "as is known, the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/2001/499) states, in paragraph 11: "... the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached." That statement of the Secretary-General reflects the view of the Security Council.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 56TH YEAR - 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

**UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
(continued)**

S/PRST/2001/37 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4428th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"] / by the President of the Security Council.

As is known, the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/2001/1079) states, in paragraph 12: "... the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached". That statement of the Secretary-General reflects the view of the Security Council.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4322 (30 May 2001).

At the 4322nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/523 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1351 (2001); at the same meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the resolution just adopted on the renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force: S/PRST/2001/15.

S/PV.4425 (21 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4428 (27 Nov. 2001).

At the 4428th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1110 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1381 (2001); at the same meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the resolution just adopted on the renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force: S/PRST/2001/37.

Resolutions

S/RES/1351(2001) [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].

Calls upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; decides to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973). (Adopted unanimously, 4322nd meeting, 30 May 2001)

S/RES/1381(2001) [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].

Calls upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; decides to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 2002; requests the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement resolution 338 (1973). (Adopted unanimously, 4428th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

See also: KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Reports

S/2001/218 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 13 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/218/Add.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.

Issued: 26 Mar. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2000/62-69 and 2001/1-4 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.

S/2001/565 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 7 June 2001.

S/2001/600 Report of the Security Council Mission on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001. Issued: 19 June 2001.

S/2001/926 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo. Issued: 2 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/926/Add.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo : addendum.

Issued: 4 Oct. 2001. - Transmits texts of regulations 2001/23 and 2001/24 issued by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Kosovo.

General documents

S/2001/145 Letter, 16 Feb. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs condemning an armed incident in which 1 of the 5 KFOR-escorted buses ferrying Serbs on the Merdare-Podujevo road, Kosovo and Metohija, ran into an anti-tank mine allegedly planted by Albanian extremists, killing 7 Serbs and wounding 40 others.

S/2001/238 Note verbale, 16 Mar. 2001, from Zimbabwe. Transmits letter of the same date from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs stating that Zimbabwe's efforts to deliver arms and ammunition to its civilian police serving with the UN Interim Administration in Kosovo has been constrained by the refusal of British Airways to transport these items and requests the intervention of the UN in resolving the matter with United Kingdom authorities.

S/2001/260 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from the United Kingdom. Refers to note verbale of 16 Mar. 2001 from Zimbabwe (S/2001/238) on the transport of the equipment of the Zimbabwean police contingents deployed in UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK); states that the authorities of the United Kingdom would not wish to obstruct Zimbabwean participation in UNMIK and that they remain open to discussing the matter directly with the Zimbabwean authorities.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO (continued)

S/2001/358 Letter, 9 Apr. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits statement issued on 6 Apr. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the visit to Belgrade of the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General in Kosovo.

S/2001/376 Letter, 17 Apr. 2001, from France. Transmits conclusions of the Contact Group meeting at the ministerial level, held in Paris, 11 Apr. 2001, concerning the stability and security of the Balkan region.

S/2001/443 Letter, 5 May 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits Resolution on the situation in Kosovo and Metohija and the position of the Serbian people and members of other non-Albanian communities, adopted by the National Assembly of the Republic of Serbia, at the 3rd meeting of its 1st regular session, 4 May 2001.

S/2001/482 Letter, 15 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have agreed to dispatch a mission on the implementation of resolution 1244 (1999) to Kosovo from 15-19 June 2001 and have agreed on the terms of reference of the mission, which are included in the Annex.

S/2001/601 Letter, 15 June 2001, from the Russian Federation. Transmits press release from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation of 8 June 2001 on the 2nd anniversary of the adoption of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) on Kosovo; states that the overall situation in Kosovo has remained tense and that the efforts of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and KFOR have failed to bring the expected results; asserts that the Kosovo problem can be settled only on the basis of strict and full implementation of the Council resolution 1244 (1999).

S/2001/740 Letter, 27 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter dated 25 July 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to the Special Representative and Head of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) concerning the "Guidelines for Visits of Government Officials and Political Entity Representatives from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia" to Kosovo, adopted by UNMIK.

S/2001/1051 Letter, 6 Nov. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Transmits letter of the same date from the President of Yugoslavia, relative to the recent signing of the Yugoslavia-UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo joint document regarding the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) and the elections in Kosovo and Metohija, to be held on 17 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1081 Letter, 8 Nov. 2001, from Belgium. Transmits statement concerning Kosovo issued on 6 Nov. 2001 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; welcomes the signing of the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)-Federal Republic of Yugoslavia joint document concerning cooperation on matters of mutual interest between UNMIK, the future elected authorities in Kosovo and the authorities in Belgrade, on 5 Nov. 2001.

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/27 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4388th meeting, 5 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1230 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the elections to be held on 17 Nov. as a basis for the establishment of democratic self-governing institutions as specified in the Constitutional Framework for Provisional Self-Government, under which the people of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, will enjoy substantial autonomy in accordance with resolution 1244 (1999); emphasizes the responsibility of Kosovo's elected leaders to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999); supports the continuing efforts by the UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) and KFOR to improve public security; calls on Kosovo Albanian leaders to actively support these efforts to promote security and return, and to combat extremism, including terrorist activities; stresses the need for proper organization and adequate security for the elections on 17 Nov., and welcomes continuing steps taken in that regard; calls on all women and men of Kosovo to vote in the elections of 17 Nov.; commends the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for their encouragement to the Kosovo Serb community to register, which confirms the multi-ethnic character of Kosovo, and calls on them to also actively encourage the fullest possible participation in the vote; underlines the importance, for the Kosovo Serb community, to integrate in the structures set up by UNMIK; encourages the further development of a constructive dialogue between UNMIK and the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

S/PRST/2001/34 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4409th meeting, 9 Nov. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Calls upon all women and men of Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, to vote; welcomes the signing on 5 Nov. 2001 of the UNMIK-FRY Common Document by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and the Special Representative of the President of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Republic of Serbia; emphasizes the responsibility of the provisional institutions of self-government and all concerned to respect fully the final status provisions of resolution 1244 (1999).

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/FPV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001) Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/FPV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN
KOSOVO (continued)**

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001) Albania, Bulgaria, Sweden, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001) Yugoslavia and Sweden.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001) Yugoslavia, Albania and Sweden.

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001) Yugoslavia and Belgium.

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001) Yugoslavia, Belgium and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001) Albania, Belgium and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001) Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001) Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4258 (18 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4277 (13 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4296 (16 Mar. 2001).

S/PV.4296/Corr.1 (16 Mar. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4309 (9 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4309/Corr.1 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4309/Corr.2 (9 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4331 (19 June 2001).

S/PV.4335 (22 June 2001).

S/PV.4350 (26 July 2001).

S/PV.4359 (28 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4387 (5 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4388 (5 Oct. 2001).

At the 4388th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/27.

S/PV.4409 (9 Nov. 2001).

At the 4409th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)": S/PRST/2001/34.

S/PV.4430 (27 Nov. 2001).

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

See also: ISRAEL-LEBANON

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/66 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period 18 July 2000 to 18 January 2001).
Issued: 22 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/423 Interim report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.
Issued: 30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/714 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (for the period from 23 January to 20 July 2001).
Issued: 20 July 2001.

General documents

S/2001/464 (A/55/934) Letter, 9 May 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to the interim report of the Secretary-General on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) (S/2001/423) and states that the reconfiguration of the force in the manner recommended might undermine the sense of security and safety created by the presence of UNIFIL; also states that although Israel's withdrawal to the Blue Line has been confirmed, but this withdrawal up to internationally recognized boundaries has not been confirmed.

S/2001/500 Letter, 18 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that members of the Security Council has considered the Secretary-General's report of 30 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/423) on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) and that they commend the contribution of UNIFIL to international peace and stability and endorse the technical reconfiguration approach for UNIFIL.

S/2001/677 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Lebanon. Requests extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon which expires 31 July 2001, for a further interim period of 6 months in accordance with Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978).

S/2001/734 Letter, 26 July 2001, from Lebanon. Refers to Security Council resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978) and asserts that the purpose of the mission of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon as specified in those resolutions is to assist the Government of Lebanon to extend its authority over its territory; states that it would be unacceptable to change that mission to an observer status and it recommends that this idea should be abandoned.

S/2001/766 Letter, 2 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major General Lalit Mohan Tewari (India) as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON (continued)

S/2001/767 Letter, 6 Aug. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the letter dated 2 Aug. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/766) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his intention to appoint Major General Lalit Mohan Tewari (India) as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/2001/831 Letter, 28 Aug. 2001, from Israel. Concerns developments in South Lebanon resulting from the evacuation of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) from the Abasiyah checkpoint on 4 Aug. 2001; requests the re-establishment of UNIFIL outpost in the area.

S/2001/848 Letter, 5 Sept. 2001, from Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations. Refers to letter from Israel dated 28 Aug. 2001 (S/2001/831) on the developments in South Lebanon and concerns the status and peacekeeping efforts of UN Interim Force in Lebanon in the Ghajar/Ababasiyeh area along the Blue Line.

S/2001/1173 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from Israel. Concerns disclosure of information on the location of minefields in southern Lebanon; states that Israel Defence Force has transferred all information as well as maps to the UN Interim Force in Lebanon and that Lebanon should be responsible for establishing control and authority in the area, with respect to minefields, which endangers the civilian population.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/87 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

S/2001/748 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4267 (30 Jan. 2001).

At the 4267th meeting draft resolution S/2001/87 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1337 (2001).

S/PV.4354 (31 July 2001).

At the 4354th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/748 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1365 (2001).

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1337(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, until 31 July 2001; decides to return the military personnel of UNIFIL to the operational level by 31 July, and requests that Secretary-General take the necessary measures to implement this decision; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; condemns all acts of violence and expresses concern over the violations of the withdrawal line; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution and to report to the Security Council thereon; decides to review the situation, by early May 2001, and to consider any steps it deems appropriate regarding UNIFIL and UNTSO, on the basis of this report. (Adopted unanimously, 4267th meeting, 30 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1365(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL, as recommended by the Secretary-General, for a further period of 6 months, until 31 Jan. 2002; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; reiterates its call on the parties to continue to fulfil the commitments they have given to respect fully the withdrawal line identified by the UN, as set out in the Secretary-General's report of 16 June 2000 (S/2000/590), to exercise utmost restraint and to cooperate fully with the UN and UNIFIL; condemns all acts of violence, expresses great concern about the serious breaches and the air, sea and land violations of the withdrawal line, and urges the parties to put an end to them and to respect the safety of the UNIFIL personnel; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of this resolution; stresses the importance of, and the need to achieve, a comprehensive, just and lasting peace in the Middle East, based on all its relevant resolutions including its resolution 242 (1967) of 22 Nov. 1967 and 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973. (Adopted unanimously, 4354th meeting, 31 July 2001)

UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

See also: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/287 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (for the period from 22 September 2000 to 27 March 2001).
Issued: 28 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/913 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (for the period from 28 March to 24 September 2001).
Issued: 26 Sept. 2001.

**UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION
(continued)**

General documents

S/2001/17 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Iraq. Transmits letter of 4 Jan. 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting the deportation from Iraq of a Kenyan officer working as a liaison officer in the Baghdad office of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) for allegedly attempting to smuggle whiskey into Kuwait; requests the staff member's withdrawal from Iraq and the termination of his employment with UNIKOM.

S/2001/328 Letter, 5 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to document (S/2001/287) concerning the question of the termination or continuation of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) and its modalities of operation and reports that members of the Security Council concur with the Secretary-General's recommendation that UNIKOM be maintained, and that in accordance with Council's resolution 689 (1991) the question be reviewed once again by 6 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/936 Letter, 4 Oct. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's report of 26 Sept. 2001 (S/2001/913) concerning the question of the termination or continuation of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) and its modalities of operation and reports that members of the Security Council concur with the Secretary-General's recommendation that UNIKOM be maintained, and that in accordance with Council's resolution 689 (1991) the question be reviewed once again by 6 Apr. 2002.

S/2001/1082 Letter, 13 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to appoint General Miguel Angel Moreno (Argentina) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, to succeed Major General John Augustine Vize (Ireland), who will be relinquishing his post on 30 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1083 Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General dated 13 Nov. 2001 (S/2001/1082) and reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of his intention to appoint General Miguel Angel Moreno (Argentina) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4386 (2 Oct. 2001).

UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

General documents

S/2001/710 Letter, 13 July 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major-General Hermann K. Loidolt (Austria) as the next Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.

UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN (continued)

S/2001/711 Letter, 18 July 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major-General Hermann K. Loidolt (Austria) as the Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

See also: WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

Reports

S/2001/148 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 20 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/398 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 24 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/613 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 20 June 2001.

General documents

S/2001/155 Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Algeria. Transmits comments concerning the question of Western Sahara, following the issue of the most recent report of the Secretary-General on the matter and the renewal of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara; urges continued collaboration of parties involved in order to implement the various phases of the Settlement Plan with a view to the holding of the referendum as soon as possible.

S/2001/1067 Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the question of Western Sahara, in particular the activities of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, pursuant to Security Council resolution 1359 (2001) and proposes that the Council authorize a technical extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara for a period of 2 months, through 31 Jan. 2002.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/165 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/413 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/641 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/1109 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

**UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN
WESTERN SAHARA (continued)**

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4284 (27 Feb. 2001).

At the 4284th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/165 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1342 (2001).

S/PV.4315 (27 Apr. 2001).

At the 4315th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/413 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1349 (2001).

S/PV.4342 (29 June 2001).

At the 4342nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/641 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1359 (2001).

S/PV.4426 (21 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4427 (27 Nov. 2001).

At the 4427th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1109 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1380 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1342(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Apr. 2001, with the expectation that the parties, under the auspices of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, will continue to try to resolve the multiple problems relating to the implementation of the Settlement Plan and try to agree upon a mutually acceptable political solution to their dispute over Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate. (Adopted unanimously, 4284th meeting, 27 Feb. 2001)

S/RES/1349(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 June 2001, with the expectation that the parties, under the auspices of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, will continue to try to resolve the multiple problems relating to the implementation of the Settlement Plan and try to agree upon a mutually acceptable political solution to their dispute over Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate. (Adopted unanimously, 4315th meeting, 27 Apr. 2001)

**UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN
WESTERN SAHARA (continued)**

S/RES/1359(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides, as recommended by the Secretary-General in his report of 20 June 2001, to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Nov. 2001; supports fully the efforts of the Secretary-General to invite all the parties to meet directly or through proximity talks, under the auspices of his Personal Envoy, and encourages the parties to discuss the draft Framework Agreement and to negotiate any specific changes they would like to see in this proposal, as well as to discuss any other proposal for a political solution, which may be put forward by the parties, to arrive at a mutually acceptable agreement; affirms that while discussions referred to above go on, the official proposals submitted by the Polisario Front to overcome the obstacles preventing implementation of the Settlement Plan will be considered; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate, and, as appropriate, recommendations on the future mandate and composition of MINURSO. (Adopted unanimously, 4342nd meeting, 29 June 2001)

S/RES/1380(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 28 Feb. 2002; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed of all significant developments in an interim report by 15 Jan. 2002 and to provide an assessment of the situation by 18 Feb. 2002; decides to remain seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4427th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001)

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

See also: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

Reports

S/2001/571 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Issued: 7 June 2001.

S/2001/571/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina : corrigendum.
Issued: 18 June 2001. - Corrects text.

S/2001/1132 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Issued: 29 Nov. 2001.

S/2001/1132/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina : corrigendum.
Issued: 3 Dec. 2001. - Corrects text.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/610 Draft resolution [on continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina].

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
(continued)**

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Sweden and Yugoslavia.

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001) Bosnia and Herzegovina and
Belgium.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4330 (15 June 2001).

S/PV.4333 (21 June 2001).

At the 4333rd meeting draft resolution S/2001/610
was adopted unanimously: resolution 1357 (2001).

S/PV.4379 (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4379(Resumption1) (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4433 (5 Dec. 2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1357(2001) [Continuation of the Multinational
Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the
mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
(UNMIBH)].

Authorizes the Member States acting through or in
cooperation with the organization referred to in Annex 1-A
of the Peace Agreement to continue for a further planned
period of 12 months SFOR as established in accordance
with its resolution 1088 (1996) under unified command and
control in order to fulfil the role specified in Annex 1-A and
Annex 2 of the Peace Agreement; authorizes the Member
States to take all necessary measures to effect the
implementation of and to ensure compliance with Annex 1-
A of the Peace Agreement; authorizes Member States to
take all necessary measures, at the request of SFOR,
either in defence of SFOR or to assist the force in carrying
out its mission, and recognizes the right of the force to
take all necessary measures to defend itself from attack or
threat of attack; authorizes the Member States to take all
necessary measures to ensure compliance with the rules
and procedures established by the Commander of SFOR,
governing command and control of airspace over Bosnia
and Herzegovina with respect to all civilian and military air
traffic; decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which
includes the International Police Task Force (IPTF), for an
additional period terminating on 21 June 2002, and also
decides that the IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with
the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement,
including the tasks referred to in the Conclusions of the
London, Bonn, Luxembourg, Madrid and Brussels
Conferences and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and
Herzegovina; requests the Secretary-General to keep the
Council regularly informed and to report at least every 6
months on the implementation of the mandate of UNMIBH
as a whole. (Adopted unanimously, 4333rd meeting, 21
June 2001)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

See also: ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

Reports

S/2001/202 Report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia
and Eritrea.

Issued: 7 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/608 Progress report of the Secretary-General on
Ethiopia and Eritrea.

Issued: 19 June 2001.

S/2001/643 Report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia
and Eritrea.

Issued: 5 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1194 Progress report of the Secretary-General on
Ethiopia and Eritrea.

Issued: 13 Dec. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/229 Letter, 15 Mar. 2001, from Eritrea. Refers to
the report of the Secretary-General on the situation
between Eritrea and Ethiopia, dated 7 Mar. 2001
(S/2001/202) and highlights a number of points in the
report the Government of Eritrea feels have not been
addressed adequately.

S/2001/233 Letter, 16 Mar. 2001, from the President of the
Security Council. Reports that the members of the
Security Council have taken note of the Secretary-
General's recommendations contained in his report on
Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/202) regarding the
importance of the Boundary Commission to the
successful implementation of the mandate of the UN
Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea.

S/2001/250 Letter, 20 Mar. 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to
report of the Secretary-General of 7 Mar. 2001 on
Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/202) and concerns delay in
establishment of the Temporary Security Zone; urges the
signing of the status-of-forces agreement; objects to the
detention and mistreatment of Ethiopian civilians in
Eritrea; challenges to one of the Commissioners
appointed by Eritrea to the Boundary Commission.

S/2001/312 Letter, 29 Mar. 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits
press release entitled "Ethiopian mines responsible for
incident with UN vehicles in Tserona", issued 29 Mar.
2001 by the Eritrea Commission for Coordination with
the UN Peacekeeping Mission.

S/2001/327 Letter, 4 Apr. 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to
letter from Eritrea of 29 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/312) and
rejects the alleged Ethiopian responsibility for a
landmine accident in Tserona; states that mine experts
from the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea Mine Action
Coordination Committee have not endorsed those
allegations; urges Eritrea to fulfill its obligations under
the Algiers Agreement.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
(continued)**

S/2001/448 Letter, 7 May 2001, from Ethiopia. Refers to the implementation of the Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities between the Government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia and the Government of the State of Eritrea of 18 June 2000 and states that Eritrea is violating the Temporary Security Zone by bringing its troops back; further states that this act impedes the work of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea and calls for the intervention of the Security Council.

S/2001/477 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs refuting allegations made by Ethiopia in letter of 7 May 2001 (S/2001/448) regarding violations of the Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities between the Government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia and the Government of the State of Eritrea.

S/2001/480 Letter, 14 May 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits statement of the same date by the Commission for Coordination with the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) on the results of the inquiry into the incident on the Maereba to Mai Aini road; concerns the UNMEE use of Mendefera to Tserona road, said to be the main supply and access route to the Temporary Security Zone and reports other incidents related to alleged disrespect by UNMEE of Eritrean checkpoints outside the Temporary Security Zone.

S/2001/609 Letter, 18 June 2001, from Eritrea. Transmits press release issued by the State of Eritrea Commission for Coordination with the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea protesting an alleged attack by the Ethiopian Army on the Eritrean police station inside the Temporary Security Zone, 18 June 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/223 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea].

S/2001/862 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea].

**UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
(continued)**

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/4 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4275th meeting, 9 Feb. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its strong support for the Agreement of Cessation of Hostilities signed by the parties in Algiers on 18 June 2000 (S/2000/601) and welcomes the subsequent Peace Agreement (S/2000/1183) signed in Algiers on 12 Dec. 2000 ('Algiers Agreement') and the agreement reached by the parties on 6 Feb. 2001 to move forward with the establishment of the Temporary Security Zone on 12 Feb. 2001; expresses its strong support for the Secretary-General's role in continuing to help implement the Algiers Agreement; draws the urgent attention of Member States to the fact that funds provided to date for border delimitation and demarcation, through the UN Trust Fund, remain clearly inadequate to meet the expenses of the Boundary Commission; notes with appreciation the expeditious deployment of the UN Mission in Eritrea and Ethiopia (UNMEE) and expresses appreciation to the troop-contributing countries and to those Member States that have provided UNMEE with additional assets; urges the parties to cooperate fully with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate and to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; encourages both parties to release civilians that remain interned and to ensure the continued safe and unhindered access of humanitarian assistance to those in need.

S/PRST/2001/14 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4320th meeting, 15 May 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its strong support for the Secretary-General's role in helping to implement the Agreements; reiterates its appreciation for the continued deployment of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) both to the troop-contributing countries and to those Member States that have provided UNMEE with additional assets; encourages both parties to continue working towards the full and prompt implementation of the Agreements and, in this context, to take concrete confidence-building measures; stresses that the parties must provide free movement and access for UNMEE and its supplies as required throughout the territories of the parties, without any restrictions, including within the Temporary Security Zone (TSZ) and the 15 km wide adjacent area; calls on the parties to cooperate fully and expeditiously with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate; further calls on the parties to continue to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; urges the parties to ensure that efforts are redirected from weapons procurement and other military activities towards the reconstruction and development of both economies, and regional reconciliation, with a view to achieving stability in the Horn of Africa.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
(continued)**

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4275 (9 Feb. 2001).

At the 4275th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia: S/PRST/2001/4.

S/PV.4294 (15 Mar. 2001).

At the 4294th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/223 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1344 (2001).

S/PV.4310 (19 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4310/Corr.1 (19 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4320 (15 May 2001).

At the 4320th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia": S/PRST/2001/14.

S/PV.4369 (10 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4372 (14 Sept. 2001).

At the 4372nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/862 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1369 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1344(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNMEE at the troop and military observer levels authorized by its resolution 1320 (2000) until 15 Sept. 2001; calls upon the parties to continue working towards the full implementation of their agreement and to fulfill the following obligations: a. to ensure freedom of movement and access for UNMEE; b. to establish a direct air corridor between Addis Ababa and Asmara for the safety of UN personnel; c. to conclude Status of Forces Agreements with the Secretary-General; d. to facilitate mine action in coordination with the UN Mine Action Service; decides to consider the recommendations in paragraphs 50 and 53 of the Secretary-General's report upon receipt of more detailed information; calls upon all states and international organizations to consider providing further support to the peace process. (Adopted unanimously, 4294th meeting, 15 Mar. 2001)

**UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
(continued)**

S/RES/1369(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNMEE at the troop and military observer levels authorized by its resolution 1320 (2000) until 15 Mar. 2002; calls on the parties to cooperate fully and expeditiously with UNMEE in the implementation of its mandate and to abide scrupulously by the letter and spirit of their agreements, including regarding cooperation with the Boundary Commission and facilitation of its work; calls on the parties to urgently resolve the outstanding issues in accordance with the Algiers Agreements; further calls on the parties, where relevant in cooperation with UNMEE, to explore and pursue a range of confidence-building measures; urges the parties to ensure that efforts are redirected from weapons procurement and other military activities towards the reconstruction and development of their economies and encourages both countries to continue and enhance the efforts to improve their relations in order to promote regional peace and security; expresses its intention to continue to monitor closely progress by the parties in implementing the provisions of the Algiers Agreements and the requirements of this resolution, and to consider a mission to the two countries before agreeing to a further mandate renewal in order to monitor progress and discuss possible further steps towards reconciliation. (Adopted unanimously, 4372nd meeting, 14 Sept. 2001)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

See also: SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Reports

S/2001/228 Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 16 Mar. 2001.

S/2001/627 Tenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 25 June 2001.

S/2001/857 Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 7 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/857/Add.1 Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone: addendum.
Issued: 10 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/1195 Twelfth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone.
Issued: 13 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1195/Add.1 Twelfth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone: addendum.
Issued: 10 Jan. 2002.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE (continued)

General documents

S/2001/301 Letter, 30 Mar. 2001, from Guinea. Refers to the 9th report of the Secretary-General on Sierra Leone and draws attention to Guinea's interest in ensuring the conditions for repatriating the Sierra Leonean refugees to Sierra Leone.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/293 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone].

S/2001/874 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4306 (30 Mar. 2001) Sierra Leone.

S/PV.4340 (28 June 2001) Sierra Leone, Canada, Nigeria, Pakistan and Sweden.

S/PV.4374 (18 Sept. 2001) Sierra Leone.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4306 (30 Mar. 2001).

At the 4306th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/293 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1346 (2001).

S/PV.4319 (14 May 2001).

S/PV.4340 (28 June 2001).

S/PV.4371 (13 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4374 (18 Sept. 2001).

At the 4374th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/874 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1370 (2001).

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1346(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)].

Decides that the mandate of UNAMSIL shall be extended for a period of 6 months from the date of the adoption of this resolution; further decides to increase the military component of UNAMSIL to a strength of 17,500, including the 260 military observers already deployed, as recommended by the Secretary-General in paragraphs 99 and 100 of his report; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council at regular intervals on progress made by UNAMSIL in the implementation of key aspects of its concept of operations, and further requests him to provide an assessment in his next report on steps taken to improve the effectiveness of UNAMSIL; expresses its deep concern at the reports of human rights abuses committed by the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) and others, including other military groups, against the civilian population, in particular the harassment and forced recruitment of adults and children for fighting and forced labour, demands that these acts cease immediately, and requests the Secretary-General to ensure all human rights monitoring positions within UNAMSIL are filled in order to address the concerns raised in paragraphs 44-51 of the report of the Secretary-General; expresses also its deep concern that the Ceasefire Agreement signed in Abuja on 10 Nov. 2000 (S/2000/1091) between the Government of Sierra Leone and the RUF has not been fully implemented, and demands that the RUF take immediate steps to fulfil its commitments under that Agreement; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council his views on how to take forward the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons, including their return; encourages the efforts of ECOWAS towards a lasting and final settlement of the crisis in the Mano River Union region caused by the continued fighting in the border areas of Sierra Leone, Guinea and Liberia (Adopted unanimously, 4306th meeting, 30 Mar. 2001)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE (continued)

S/RES/1370(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)].

Decides that the mandate of UNAMSIL shall be extended for a period of 6 months from 30 Sept. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council at regular intervals on progress made by UNAMSIL in the implementation of key aspects of its concept of operations, and further requests him to provide an assessment in his next report on steps taken to improve the effectiveness of UNAMSIL; expresses its continued deep concern at the reports of human rights abuses committed by the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) and other armed groups against the civilian population and demands that these acts cease immediately; urges the RUF to step up its efforts to fulfil its commitment under the Ceasefire Agreement signed in Abuja and to ensure full liberty for the UN to deploy its troops throughout the country; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council his views on how to take forward the issue of refugees and internally displaced persons, including their return; encourages the ongoing efforts of ECOWAS towards a lasting and final settlement of the crisis in the Mano River Union region; urges international organizations and donor countries to support generously the post-conflict activities, including humanitarian and rehabilitation requirements; decides to remain actively seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4374th meeting, 18 Sept. 2001)

UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

See also: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/35 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic.
Issued: 11 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/660 Third report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic.
Issued: 2 July 2001.

S/2001/886 Report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council on the situation in the Central African Republic pursuant to the statement by the President.
Issued: 21 Sept. 2001.

UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (continued)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/18 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4347th meeting, 17 July 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reiterates its condemnation of the recent attempted coup in the Central African Republic; expresses deep concern at the precarious situation in the country and the persisting acts of violence; strongly condemns the killing of the security coordinator for the UN system in the Central African Republic and urges to bring those responsible to justice; requests the Secretary-General to submit to it by 30 Sept. 2001 recommendations on how the UN might further contribute to the recovery of the country; urges all states that made pledges at the special donor meeting to fulfill them; calls on the Bretton Woods institutions to conclude programmes with the country; stresses the crucial importance of poverty eradication, debt payment and public administration.

S/PRST/2001/25 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4382nd meeting, 26 Sept. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Expresses its continued deep concern at the precarious situation in the Central African Republic; reiterates its call on all parties for political dialogue, national reconciliation and respect for human rights in the spirit of the 1998 National Reconciliation Pact; calls on the Central African authorities to follow the internationally accepted standards for due process in the course of investigations and court trials of individuals involved in the coup attempt in May 2001; encourages UNDP and the international financial institutions, to consider, in consultation with the Government of the Central African Republic and the Secretary-General's Representative, ways of strengthening the capacities of the Government of the Central African Republic in the management of its economic and financial affairs, including through secondment of high-level experts; takes note with interest of the intention of the Secretary-General, in coordination with the Government of the Central African Republic, to extend the mandate of BONUCA and to strengthen it in accordance with paragraph 29 of his report of 19 Sept. 2001 (S/2001/886); underlines the need to continue the restructuring of the Central African armed forces to enable them to fulfil their role effectively, loyally and impartially, in the service of the Central African people; also recalls the importance of implementing an effective arms-collection programme.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4380 (21 Sept. 2001) Belgium, Central African Republic and Egypt.

S/PV.4382 (26 Sept. 2001) Central African Republic.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC (continued)**

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4347 (17 July 2001).

At the 4347th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic": S/PRST/2001/18.

S/PV.4380 (21 Sept. 2001).

S/PV.4382 (26 Sept. 2001).

At the 4382nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Central African Republic": S/PRST/2001/25.

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

See also: CROATIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/350 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka. Issued: 11 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/661 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka. Issued: 3 July 2001.

General documents

S/2001/13 Letter, 5 Jan. 2001, from Croatia. Transmits letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning Croatia's readiness to resolve the Prevlaka issue with the new Government in Yugoslavia; states that Croatia will not object to a single 6-month extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.

S/2001/668 Letter, 3 July 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

S/2001/660 Letter, 9 July 2001, from Croatia. States that Croatia is ready to accept the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another final period of 6 months; welcomes the constructive approach of the new Government in Belgrade to engage actively in the quest for a satisfactory solution to the disputed issue of Prevlaka.

S/2001/872 Letter, 10 Sept. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Colonel Rodolfo Sergio Mujica (Argentina) as the Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.

S/2001/873 Letter, 17 Sept. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter of 10 Sept. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/872) and reports that the members of the Security Council agree with his intention to appoint Colonel Rodolfo Sergio Mujica (Argentina) as the Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka.

**UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
(continued)**

S/2001/1301 Letter, 28 Dec. 2001, from Yugoslavia. Concerns the forthcoming consideration in the Security Council of the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka for another period of 6 months.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/34 Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

S/2001/681 Draft resolution [on authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001) Croatia.

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001) Croatia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4256 (12 Jan. 2001).

At the 4256th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/34 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1335 (2001).

S/PV.4346 (11 July 2001).

At the 4346th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/681 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1362 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1335(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula, in accordance with resolutions 779 (1992) and 981 (1995) and paragraphs 19 and 20 of the report of the Secretary-General of 13 Dec. 1995 (S/1995/1028), until 15 July 2001; urges once again that parties abide by their mutual commitments and implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations; reiterates its call upon the parties to put a comprehensive demining programme in place in the identified minefields in the UNMOP area of responsibility; requests the UN military observers and the multinational stabilization force authorized by the Council in resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996 and extended by resolution 1305 (2000) of 21 June 2000 to cooperate fully with each other. (Adopted unanimously, 4256th meeting, 12 Jan. 2001)

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA (continued)

S/RES/1362(2001) [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula].

Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula until 15 Jan. 2002; reiterates its calls upon the parties to cease all violations of the demilitarized regime in the UN designated zones, to cooperate fully with the UN military observers and to ensure their safety and full and unrestricted freedom of movement; welcomes the resumption of talks between the Governments of the Republic of Croatia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. (Adopted unanimously, 4346th meeting, 11 July 2001)

UN MONITORING, VERIFICATION AND INSPECTION COMMISSION

See: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

See also: GEORGIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/59 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 18 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/401 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 24 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/713 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 19 July 2001.

S/2001/1008 Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
Issued: 24 Oct. 2001.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/93 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia].

S/2001/747 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia].

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4269 (31 Jan. 2001) Georgia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4269 (31 Jan. 2001).

At the 4269th meeting draft resolution S/2001/93 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1339 (2001).

S/PV.4353 (31 July 2001).

At the 4353rd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/747 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1364 (2001).

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA (continued)

Resolutions

S/RES/1339(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 July 2001, subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the CIS peacekeeping force. (Adopted unanimously, 4269th meeting, 31 Jan. 2001)

S/RES/1364(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].

Strongly supports the sustained efforts of the Secretary-General and his Special Representative, with the assistance of the Russian Federation, in its capacity as facilitator as well as of the Group of Friends of the Secretary-General and of the OSCE, to promote the stabilization of the situation and the achievement of a comprehensive political settlement, which must include a settlement of the political status of Abkhazia within the State of Georgia; deplores all violations of the Moscow Agreement of 14 May 1994 on a Ceasefire and Separation of Forces (S/1994/583, annex I), and notes with particular concern the military exercises conducted by both parties in June and July 2001 in violation of the Moscow Agreement; reminds the Georgian side in particular to uphold its commitment to put a stop to the activities of illegal armed groups crossing into Abkhazia, Georgia, from the Georgian-controlled side of the ceasefire line; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 Jan. 2002, subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the CIS peacekeeping force. (Adopted unanimously, 4353rd meeting, 31 July 2001)

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

See also: LIBERIA SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/424 First report of the Secretary-General pursuant to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia.

Issued: 30 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/1025 Second report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraphs 2 and 3 of Security Council resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia.

Issued: 31 Oct. 2001.

UN OFFICE IN ANGOLA

See: ANGOLA SITUATION

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

See also: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/128 Sixth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 12 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/573 Seventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 17 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/970 Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Issued: 16 Oct. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/147 Letter, 18 Feb. 2001, from Rwanda. Concerns implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and reaffirms the Rwanda's offer to pull back its forces to new intermediate positions, not less than 200 km from all forward positions, to be done on 28 Feb. 2001 in enhancement of the Kampala Disengagement Plan of 8 Apr. 2000 and the Harare sub-plans of 6 Dec. 2000.

S/2001/150 Letter, 20 Feb. 2001, from Uganda. Transmits statement following the 3rd Summit in Lusaka, Zambia, of signatories to the Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo, on 15 Feb. 2001; states that Uganda strongly maintains that the Lusaka Agreement remains the most viable framework for the resolution of the conflict and reports of the decision to withdraw an additional 2 battalions from the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/2001/174 Letter, 26 Feb. 2001, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Refers to the Security Council meetings on 21 and 22 Feb. 2001 and the adoption of resolution 1341 (2001) on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and reaffirms its position on issues of concern.

S/2001/200 Letter, 28 Feb. 2001, from Sweden. Transmits conclusions of the European Union General Affairs Council on the Democratic Republic of the Congo, issued 27 Feb. 2001.

S/2001/213 Letter, 12 Mar. 2001, from Rwanda. Refers to letter of 26 Feb. 2001 from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/174) stating that it is designed to set back all issues resolved by Security Council resolution 1341 (2001); addresses issues raised in the letter.

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

S/2001/405 Letter, 18 Apr. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolution 1341(2001), by which the Council had reaffirmed the authorization contained in resolution 1291(2000) and the mandate set out in its resolution for the expansion and deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC) and submits names of the countries proposed to be included in the list of countries contributing military personnel to MONUC.

S/2001/406 Letter, 24 Apr. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 18 Apr. 2001 (S/2001/405) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his proposal concerning the addition of countries to the list of States contributing military personnel to the UN Organization Mission in Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/157 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

S/2001/587 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extension of the mandate of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

S/2001/1058 Draft resolution [on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and implementation of phase III of the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

**Statements by the President of the Security
Council**

S/PRST/2001/19 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4349th meeting, 24 July 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Finds it unacceptable that more than one year after the adoption of its resolution 1304 (2000) of 15 June 2000 containing the demand to completely demilitarize Kisangani, reiterated in resolution 1355 (2001) of 15 June 2001, the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie has thus far failed to comply with it; calls on the Rassemblement Congolais pour la Démocratie to implement fully and immediately its obligations under resolution 1304 (2000), and notes that continued failure to do so may have future implications; urges the relevant parties to expedite the conclusion of their investigation into the killing of 6 International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) staff in eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, to report their findings to the ICRC and to bring the perpetrators to justice; stresses the importance of the work of the UN Humanitarian Coordinator; expresses serious concern over the activities of the armed groups in the east of the country; requests the donor community, in particular the World Bank and the European Union, to provide financial and in-kind contributions as soon as possible to MONUC in the implementation of this mission.

S/PRST/2001/29 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4396th meeting, 24 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the recommendations of the Secretary-General on the next phase in the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MUNUC); supports the initiation of phase III within the current mandated ceiling; reminds the parties to the conflict that it is up to them to create and to maintain the conditions conducive to the start of phase III of MUNUC and a decision on the future of phase III of MONUC will be taken after ascertaining that the parties are advancing the peace process; recalls the importance it places on the implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement and the relevant resolutions of the Council.

**Participation by non-Council members (without
the right to vote)**

S/PV.4271 (2 Feb. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/PV.4279 (21 Feb. 2001) Angola, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Namibia, Rwanda, Togo, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

S/PV.4327 (13 June 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Burundi, Egypt, Japan, Namibia, Rwanda and Sweden.

S/PV.4327(Resumption) (13 June 2001) Uganda.

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

S/PV.4348 (24 July 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Namibia, Rwanda and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.4361 (30 Aug. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Namibia and Rwanda.

S/PV.4395 (24 Oct. 2001) Democratic Republic of the Congo, Belgium, Mozambique, Namibia and Zambia.

S/PV.4410 (9 Nov. 2001) Angola, Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.4412 (9 Nov. 2001) Belgium.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4271 (2 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4279 (21 Feb. 2001).

S/PV.4282 (22 Feb. 2001).

At the 4282nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/157 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1341 (2001).

S/PV.4327 (13 June 2001).

S/PV.4327(Resumption) (13 June 2001).

S/PV.4329 (15 June 2001).

At the 4329th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/587 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1355 (2001).

S/PV.4348 (24 July 2001).

S/PV.4348(Resumption1) (24 July 2001).

S/PV.4349 (24 July 2001).

At the 4349th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo": S/PRST/2001/19.

S/PV.4361 (30 Aug. 2001).

S/PV.4391 (18 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4395 (24 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4396 (24 Oct. 2001).

At the 4396th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo: S/PRST/2001/29.

S/PV.4396/Corr.1 (24 Oct. 2001).

Corrects the name of the representative of Colombia.

S/PV.4410 (9 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4412 (9 Nov. 2001).

At the 4412th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1058 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1376 (2001).

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

Resolutions

S/RES/1341(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo].

Demands once again that Ugandan and Rwandan forces and all other foreign forces withdraw from the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; demands that the parties implement fully the Kampala plan and the Harare sub-plans for disengagement and redeployment of forces without reservations within the 14-day period stipulated in the Harare Agreement, starting 15 Mar. 2001; urges the parties to the Lusaka Agreement to prepare to adopt not later than 15 May 2001 a precise plan and schedule which would lead to the completion of the orderly withdrawal of all foreign troops from the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo; condemns the massacres and atrocities committed and demands that all the parties concerned put an immediate end to violations of human rights and international humanitarian law; demands that all concerned bring an end to the recruitment, training and use of children in their armed forces; calls on all parties to ensure the safe and unhindered access of relief personnel to all those in need; calls the parties to the conflict to cooperate fully with the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC); requests the parties to relocate the Joint Military Commission to Kinshasa, co-locating it at all levels with MONUC; endorses the Secretary-General's updated concept of operations for the deployment of MONUC; expresses its readiness to consider possible measures which could be imposed in accordance with its responsibility under the Charter of the UN in case of failure by parties to comply fully with this resolution. (Adopted unanimously, 4282nd meeting, 22 Feb. 2001)

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

S/RES/1355(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extension of the mandate of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)].

Reiterates its urgent call on all parties to the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement to implement this agreement, as well as the agreements reached in Kampala and Harare and all relevant Security Council resolutions; decides to extend the mandate of MONUC until 15 June 2002, and also decides to review progress at least every 4 months based on reporting by the Secretary-General; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council, once all necessary information has been provided by the parties to the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement, and subject to the continuing cooperation of the parties, proposals concerning the way MONUC could assist in, monitor and verify the implementation by the parties of the plans referred to above; approves the updated concept of operations put forward by the Secretary-General in paragraphs 84-104 of his report of 8 June 2001, including, for further planning purpose, the creation of a civilian police component and of an integrated civilian/military section to coordinate DDRR operations, the strengthening of the MONUC presence in Kisangani, and the strengthening of the MONUC logistic support capability to support current and foreseen future deployment, with a view to preparing the transition towards the third phase of the deployment of MONUC after the necessary information has been provided by the parties; requests the Secretary-General to expand the civilian component of MONUC in order to assign to areas in which MONUC is deployed human rights personnel, so as to establish a human rights monitoring capacity, as well as civilian political affairs and humanitarian affairs personnel. (Adopted unanimously, 4329th meeting, 15 June 2001)

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

S/RES/1373(2001) [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and implementation of phase III of the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)].

Demands once again that Kisangani be demilitarized rapidly and unconditionally in accordance with Security Council resolution 1304 (2000); stresses that progress in the peace process and the economic recovery and development of the country are interdependent, and in this regard underlines the urgent need for increased international economic assistance in support of the peace process; reiterates its condemnation of all illegal exploitation of the natural resources of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, demands that such exploitation cease and stresses that the natural resources of the Democratic Republic of the Congo should not be exploited to finance the conflict in that country; supports the launching of phase 'II' of the deployment of MONUC and stresses, in this regard, the importance it attaches to the deployment of MONUC in the east of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, in conformity with the new concept of operation and within the overall ceiling, including in the cities of Kindu and Kisangani; stresses that appropriate conditions will be necessary to allow MONUC to fulfil its role in Kindu and to ensure that discussions on the voluntary disarmament and demobilization of concerned armed groups take place in a neutral environment; affirms that the implementation of phase III of the deployment of MONUC requires the following steps from the parties and requests the Secretary-General to report on progress thereon. (Adopted unanimously, 4412th meeting, 9 Nov. 2001)

UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

See also: CYPRUS QUESTION

Reports

S/2001/534 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (for the period from 28 November 2000 to 29 May 2001).
Issued: 30 May 2001.

S/2001/1122 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (for the period from 30 May to 27 November 2001).
Issued: 30 Nov. 2001.

General documents

S/2001/275 Letter, 22 Mar. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to accept the offer of Slovakia to replace Austrian and Slovenian troops following their withdrawal from the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus by September 2001.

**UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
(continued)**

S/2001/276 Letter, 27 Mar. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter from the Secretary-General of 22 Mar. 2001 (S/2001/275) and reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the Secretary-General's intention to accept the offer of Slovakia to replace Austrian and Slovenian troops following their withdrawal from the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus by September 2001.

S/2001/507 (A/55/949) Letter, 18 May 2001, from Turkey. Refers to letter of 15 May 2001 from Rauf Denktaş of the Turkish Cypriot community which has already been forwarded to the Secretary-General through a letter by Aytug Plümer concerning the forthcoming 6-monthly report on the UN operation in Cyprus.

S/2001/541 (A/55/970) Letter, 29 May 2001, from Cyprus. Concerns extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus and states once more the position that the only necessary and relevant consent on this issue is that of the Government of Cyprus.

S/2001/644 (A/55/1003) Letter, 28 June 2001, from Turkey. Transmits letter of 25 June 2001 from Aytug Plümer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter dated 29 May 2001 from Cyprus (A/55/970-S/2001/541) concerning the renewal of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP); states that from the tone of the said letter, the Greek Cypriot side is not interested in a new partnership with the Turkish Cypriot side on the basis of political equality and that consent of both parties is necessary for UNFICYP to function in Cyprus.

S/2001/1184 Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's intention to appoint Major General Jin Ha Hwang (Republic of Korea) as Force Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus, to succeed Major General Victory Rana (Nepal), whose tour of duty ends on 15 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1185 Letter, 12 Dec. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Reports that the members of the Security Council take note of the Secretary-General's letter (S/2001/1184) concerning his decision to appoint Major General Jin Ha Hwang (Republic of Korea) as the next Force Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/581 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].

S/2001/1190 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4328 (15 June 2001).

At the 4328th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/581 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1354 (2001).

S/PV.4435 (7 Dec. 2001).

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

**UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
(continued)**

S/PV.4436 (14 Dec. 2001).

At the 4436th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1190 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1384 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1354(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending 15 Dec. 2001; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report by 1 Dec. 2001 on the implementation of this resolution; urges the Turkish Cypriot side and Turkish forces to rescind the restrictions imposed on 30 June 2000 on the operations of UNFICYP and to restore the military status quo ante at Strovilia. (Adopted unanimously, 4328th meeting, 15 June 2001)

S/RES/1384(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP) for a further period ending on 15 June 2002; urges the Turkish Cypriot side and Turkish forces to rescind the restrictions imposed on 30 June 2000 on the operation of UNFICYP and to restore the military status quo ante at Strovilia. (Adopted unanimously, 4436th meeting, 14 Dec. 2001)

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

See also: AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/384 (A/55/907) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 19 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/789 (A/55/1028) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 17 Aug. 2001.

S/2001/1157 (A/56/681) The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security : report of the Secretary-General.
Issued: 6 Dec. 2001.

UN SYSTEM-STRENGTHENING

General documents

S/2001/399 (A/55/911) Letter, 23 Apr. 2001, from Japan and the United States of America. Transmits joint statement by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Japan, issued after the meeting of the 2 leaders in Washington, D.C. on 19 Mar. 2001; concerns bilateral relationship between the 2 countries and continued cooperation on global issues.

S/2001/1087 (A/56/634) Letter, 16 Nov. 2001, from Chile. Transmits press communiqué on the meeting between the "troika" of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group, composed of the Chile, Colombia and Costa Rica, and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of India held on 14 Nov. 2001 during the 56th session of the General Assembly.

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

See also: EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Reports

S/2001/42 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (for the period 27 July 2000 to 16 January 2001).
Issued: 16 Jan. 2001.

S/2001/436 Interim report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor.
Issued: 2 May 2001.

S/2001/719 Progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor.
Issued: 24 July 2001.

S/2001/983 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor for the period from 25 July to 15 October 2001.
Issued: 18 Oct. 2001.

S/2001/983/Corr.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor for the period from 25 July to 15 October 2001 : corrigendum.
Issued: 22 Oct. 2001. - Corrects text.

General documents

S/2001/83 Letter, 25 Jan. 2001, from Portugal. Concerns the support Portugal has extended to East Timor on its transition to independence in terms of increasing its national contingent in the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor and its police contingent, providing contributions to establish a sound and sustainable East Timorese administration and financial assistance to support infrastructure, health and education.

S/2001/90 Letter, 29 Jan. 2001, from Indonesia. Transmits its position with reference to the situation in East Timor and in light of the extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

S/2001/509 Letter, 18 May 2001, from the Secretary-General. Refers to Security Council resolutions 1272 (1999) and 1338 (2001) on the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET), and the Secretary-General's letter of 28 Jan. 2000 concerning the list of contributing countries, and after consultations, proposes that Slovakia be added to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to UNTAET.

S/2001/510 Letter, 22 May 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to the Secretary-General's letter of 18 May 2001 (S/2001/509) and reports that the members of the Security Council take note of his proposal to add Slovakia to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR (continued)

S/2001/781 Letter, 7 Aug. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Informs the Security Council that Lieutenant-General Boonsrang Niumpradit (Thailand) will relinquish his post on 31 Aug. 2001 and that the Secretary-General intends to appoint Lieutenant-General Winai Phattiyakul (Thailand) to the post of Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor with effect from 1 Sept. 2001.

S/2001/732 Letter, 13 Aug. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Informs the Secretary-General that the members of the Council have taken note of his intention to appoint Lieutenant-General Winai Phattiyakul (Thailand) to the post of Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/92 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor].

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/32 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4404th meeting, 31 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in East Timor"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Welcomes the political progress achieved to date towards establishing an independent East Timorese state and endorses the Constituent Assembly's recommendation that independence be declared on 20 May 2002; agrees with the Secretary-General's assessment that the UN should remain engaged and that the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor be extended until independence; endorses the Secretary-General's recommendations for a continued and reduced UN integrated mission in the post-independence period, headed by a Special Representative and comprised of a military component, a civilian police and a civilian component; looks forward to receiving information on financial implications and a detailed assessment of shared responsibilities on the follow-on mission.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.4265 (26 Jan. 2001) Australia, Brazil, Chile, Fiji, Japan, Indonesia, Mozambique, New Zealand, Philippines, Republic of Korea and Sweden.

S/PV.4321 (18 May 2001) Australia, Brazil, Canada, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand, Portugal, Republic of Korea and Sweden.

S/PV.4351 (30 July 2001) Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand, Philippines, Portugal and Republic of Korea.

S/PV.4403 (31 Oct. 2001) Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Fiji, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Mozambique, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Portugal, Republic of Korea and Thailand.

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR (continued)

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4265 (26 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4265(Resumption1) (26 Jan. 2001).

S/PV.4268 (31 Jan. 2001).

At the 4267th meeting draft resolution S/2001/92 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1338 (2001).

S/PV.4308 (5 Apr. 2001).

S/PV.4308/Corr.1 (5 Apr. 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4321 (18 May 2001).

S/PV.4321(Resumption1) (18 May 2001).

S/PV.4351 (30 July 2001).

S/PV.4351(Resumption1) (30 July 2001).

S/PV.4351(Resumption1)/Corr.1 (30 July 2001).
Corrects text.

S/PV.4397 (25 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4403 (31 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4403(Resumption1) (31 Oct. 2001).

S/PV.4404 (31 Oct. 2001).

At the 4404th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in East Timor":
S/PRST/2001/32.

Resolutions

S/RES/1338(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET)].

Decides to extend the current mandate of UNTAET until 31 Jan. 2002, bearing in mind the possible need for adjustments related to the independence timetable; requests the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to continue to take steps to delegate progressively further authority within the East Timor Transitional Administration (ETTA) to the East Timorese people until authority is fully transferred to the government of an independent State of East Timor; encourages UNTAET to continue to support fully the transition to independence, including through development and training for the East Timorese people; urges the international community to provide financial and technical assistance to the creation of an East Timor Defence Force; underlines that UNTAET should respond robustly to the militia threat in East Timor; emphasizes the need for measures to address shortcomings in the administration of justice in East Timor; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Security Council by 30 Apr. 2001 a report on the implementation of the mandate of UNTAET, which should include in particular military and political assessments of the situation on the ground and their implications for the size, structure and deployment of UNTAET; stresses the need for a substantial international presence in East Timor after independence. (Adopted unanimously, 4268th meeting, 31 Jan. 2001)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

UNAMSIL

See: UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

UNDOF

See: UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UNFICYP

See: UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

UNIFIL

See: UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UNIKOM

See: UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

UNITA

See: ANGOLA SITUATION

UNMEE

See: UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

UNMIBH

See: UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

UNMIK

See: UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

UNMOP

See: UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UNMOVIC

See: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

UNOMIG

See: UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UNSCOM- ACTIVITIES

See: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

UNSMA

See: UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

UNTAET

See: UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

UTA INCIDENT

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

See also: UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

Reports

S/2001/148 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 20 Feb. 2001.

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/398 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 24 Apr. 2001.

S/2001/613 Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara.
Issued: 20 June 2001.

General documents

S/2001/155 Letter, 21 Feb. 2001, from Algeria. Transmits comments concerning the question of Western Sahara, following the issue of the most recent report of the Secretary-General on the matter and the renewal of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara; urges continued collaboration of parties involved in order to implement the various phases of the Settlement Plan with a view to the holding of the referendum as soon as possible.

S/2001/178 Letter, 27 Feb. 2001, from Morocco. Transmits note dated 27 Feb. 2001 on the position of Morocco concerning developments in the referendum process in Western Sahara.

S/2001/308 (A/55/867) Letter, 30 Mar. 2001, from Cuba. Transmits, in the capacity of Chairman of the Group of Latin American and Caribbean States, observations relating to the current situation of the decolonization process in Western Sahara; reaffirms the conviction that the settlement plan, including the holding of a transparent, objective and impartial referendum, continues to be the only choice accepted by both parties to ensure the right of self-determination of the people of Western Sahara.

S/2001/623 Letter, 21 June 2001, from Algeria. Transmits comments of the Government of Algeria on the UN Secretary-General's report dated 20 June 2001 (S/2001/613) on the situation concerning Western Sahara; questions UN Secretariat impartiality towards settlement plan for Western Sahara and calls upon the UN Security Council to reaffirm its commitment to the settlement plan.

Also issued under the symbol A/55/997.

S/2001/1041 Letter, 30 Oct. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Reports the Secretary-General's decision to appoint William Lacy Swing (United States) as his Special Representative for Western Sahara, to succeed William Eagleton, with effect from 1 Dec. 2001.

S/2001/1042 Letter, 2 Nov. 2001, from the President of the Security Council. Refers to letter dated 30 Oct. 2001 from the Secretary-General (S/2001/1041) and reports that the members of the Security Council have taken note of the decision to appoint William Lacy Swing (United States) as his Special Representative for Western Sahara, to succeed William Eagleton, with effect from 1 Dec. 2001.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (continued)

S/2001/1067 Letter, 12 Nov. 2001, from the Secretary-General. Concerns the question of Western Sahara, in particular the activities of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, pursuant to Security Council resolution 1359 (2001) and proposes that the Council authorize a technical extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara for a period of 2 months, through 31 Jan. 2002.

Draft resolutions

S/2001/165 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/413 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/641 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

S/2001/1109 Draft resolution [on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara].

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4284 (27 Feb. 2001).

At the 4284th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/165 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1342 (2001).

S/PV.4315 (27 Apr. 2001).

At the 4315th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/413 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1349 (2001).

S/PV.4342 (29 June 2001).

At the 4342nd meeting, draft resolution S/2001/641 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1359 (2001).

S/PV.4426 (21 Nov. 2001).

S/PV.4427 (27 Nov. 2001).

At the 4427th meeting, draft resolution S/2001/1109 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1380 (2001).

Resolutions

S/RES/1342(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Apr. 2001, with the expectation that the parties, under the auspices of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, will continue to try to resolve the multiple problems relating to the implementation of the Settlement Plan and try to agree upon a mutually acceptable political solution to their dispute over Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate. (Adopted unanimously, 4284th meeting, 27 Feb. 2001)

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (continued)

S/RES/1349(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 June 2001, with the expectation that the parties, under the auspices of the Secretary-General's Personal Envoy, will continue to try to resolve the multiple problems relating to the implementation of the Settlement Plan and try to agree upon a mutually acceptable political solution to their dispute over Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate. (Adopted unanimously, 4315th meeting, 27 Apr. 2001)

S/RES/1359(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides, as recommended by the Secretary-General in his report of 20 June 2001, to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Nov. 2001; supports fully the efforts of the Secretary-General to invite all the parties to meet directly or through proximity talks, under the auspices of his Personal Envoy, and encourages the parties to discuss the draft Framework Agreement and to negotiate any specific changes they would like to see in this proposal, as well as to discuss any other proposal for a political solution, which may be put forward by the parties, to arrive at a mutually acceptable agreement; affirms that while discussions referred to above go on, the official proposals submitted by the Polisario Front to overcome the obstacles preventing implementation of the Settlement Plan will be considered; requests the Secretary-General to provide an assessment of the situation before the end of the present mandate, and, as appropriate, recommendations on the future mandate and composition of MINURSO. (Adopted unanimously, 4342nd meeting, 29 June 2001)

S/RES/1380(2001) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 28 Feb. 2002; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed of all significant developments in an interim report by 15 Jan. 2002 and to provide an assessment of the situation by 18 Feb. 2002; decides to remain seized of the matter. (Adopted unanimously, 4427th meeting, 27 Nov. 2001)

WOMEN-PEACE AND SECURITY

General documents

S/2001/1159 (A/56/682) Letter, 6 Dec. 2001, from South Africa. Transmits, in the capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, final communiqué of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 14 Nov. 2001; concerns efforts to coordinate in a collective manner issues of common concern vis-à-vis the agenda of the General Assembly.

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS – SUBJECT INDEX

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/31 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4402nd meeting, 31 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Women and peace and security"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reaffirms its strong support for increasing the role of women in decision-making with regard to conflict prevention and resolution and renews its call on States to include women in the negotiations and implementation of peace accords, constitutions and strategies for resettlement and rebuilding and to take measures to support local women's groups and indigenous processes for conflict resolution; underscores the importance of promoting an active and visible policy of mainstreaming a gender perspective in all policies and programmes while addressing armed conflicts, in particular peacekeeping operations; renews its support for gender-sensitive training guidelines and material on the protection, rights and the particular needs of women, as well as on the importance of involving women in all peacekeeping and peace-building measures; calls upon all troop-contributing countries to include these elements in their national training programmes for peacekeepers; welcomes the specific proposals made by the Secretary-General aimed at strengthening the Best Practices Unit of the Department of Peacekeeping Operations with the appointment of gender advisers at sufficiently senior levels; urges the Secretary-General to appoint women as Special Representatives and Envoys to pursue good offices on his behalf in accordance with his strategic plan of action (A/49/587, para. 2).

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4402 (31 Oct. 2001).

At the 4402nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on women and peace and security:
S/PRST/2001/31.

WOMEN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/31 Statement [made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 4402nd meeting, 31 Oct. 2001, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "Women and peace and security"] / by the President of the Security Council.

Reaffirms its strong support for increasing the role of women in decision-making with regard to conflict prevention and resolution and renews its call on States to include women in the negotiations and implementation of peace accords, constitutions and strategies for resettlement and rebuilding and to take measures to support local women's groups and indigenous processes for conflict resolution; underscores the importance of promoting an active and visible policy of mainstreaming a gender perspective in all policies and programmes while addressing armed conflicts, in particular peacekeeping operations; renews its support for gender-sensitive training guidelines and material on the protection, rights and the particular needs of women, as well as on the importance of involving women in all peacekeeping and peace-building measures; calls upon all troop-contributing countries to include these elements in their national training programmes for peacekeepers; welcomes the specific proposals made by the Secretary-General aimed at strengthening the Best Practices Unit of the Department of Peacekeeping Operations with the appointment of gender advisers at sufficiently senior levels; urges the Secretary-General to appoint women as Special Representatives and Envoys to pursue good offices on his behalf in accordance with his strategic plan of action (A/49/587, para. 2).

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.4402 (31 Oct. 2001).

At the 4402nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council members, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on women and peace and security:
S/PRST/2001/31.

ZAIRE SITUATION

**See: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

This page intentionally left blank

INDEX TO SPEECHES

NOTE

The Security Council, under article 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, invites "members of the Secretariat or other persons, whom it considers competent for the purpose, to supply it with information or to give other assistance in examining matters within its competence".

In such cases, a triple asterisk (***) appears in place of the corporate name/ country affiliation in each section of the Index to Speeches.

This page intentionally left blank

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

Afghanistan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Farhadi, Ravan – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414
(Resumption 1)

Albania

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

KFOR

Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

Algeria

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA

Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288

Angola

ANGOLA SITUATION

Miranda, Joao Bernardo de – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Mangueira, Joaquim Augusto Belo Barroso –
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437
(Resumption 1)

Argentina

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4288

ANGOLA SITUATION

Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4283

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS

Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4288

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4257

Argentina (continued)

SMALL ARMS

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA

Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4288

Australia

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Dauth, John – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Dauth, John – S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Stuart, David – S/PV.4257

SMALL ARMS

Moules, Brontë Nadina – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Dauth, John – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Bahrain

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS

Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Bangladesh

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4414

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4439

Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291

Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4444

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Bangladesh (continued)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4433

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4380
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4422
(Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4312
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4424

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4437
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4348

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4367

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4413
Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

KFOR
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430

LIBERIA SITUATION
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4405
Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4305

Bangladesh (continued)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4257
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4319
Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4355

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4305

TERRORISM
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4370
Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4363
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000–2001)
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4330
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4319
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4327
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4348

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351

Belarus

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288

SMALL ARMS
Ling, Sergei – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

Belgium

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
De Loecker, Stephane – S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4348
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350
LIBERIA SITUATION
De Loecker, Stephane – S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Adam, André – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4433
Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4433
Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4429
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4433
Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Brazil

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288
ANGOLA SITUATION
Castro, Luiz Augusto de Araujo – S/PV.4418
Cordeiro, Enio – S/PV.4283
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Viotti, M.L. Ribeiro – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Brazil (continued)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
SMALL ARMS
Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Viotti, M.L. Ribeiro – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Brunei Darussalam

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Aly, Serbini – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Aly, Serbini – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Bulgaria

ANGOLA SITUATION
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4283
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4296

Eturkina Faso

ANGOLA SITUATION
Kafando, Michel – S/PV.4283
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Kafando, Michel – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Burundi

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Nihangaza, Charles – S/PV.4317
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4323
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Cambodia

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Ouch, Borith – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
 Ouch, Borith – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Canada

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4334
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4257
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
 Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
 Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Cape Verde

ANGOLA SITUATION
 Sousa, Manuel Inocêncio – S/PV.4418

Central African Republic

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
 Agba, Otiipo Mezode – S/PV.4261

Chile

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Alvear Valenzuela, Soledad – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
 Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
 Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

China

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4414
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4325
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
 Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4319
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
 Chen, Xu – S/PV.4444
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4361
 Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4437
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Chen, Xu – S/PV.4367
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321
 Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4308
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
 Chen, Xu – S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
 Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4273
 Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 58TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

China (continued)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4413
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4429

KFOR
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4350

LIBERIA SITUATION
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357

TERRORISM
Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4413
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4370

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4363

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4350

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330

China (continued)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4361
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321
Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4308
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403

Colombia

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4414
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4325

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

ANGOLA SITUATION
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4433
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4395
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Colombia (continued)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4413

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4336

KFOR

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335;

S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;

S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;

S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

LIBERIA SITUATION

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438

TERRORISM

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4413

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4370

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4363

Ocaziones, Fabio – S/PV.4432

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4375; S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;

S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;

S/PV.4387

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4433

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379

(Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4310

Colombia (continued)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4340

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4395

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321

Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

**Conselho Nacional da Resistência Timorense.
President**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Gusmao, José Xanana – S/PV.4321

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Gusmao, José Xanana – S/PV.4321

**Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned
Countries**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –

S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –

S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –

S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Costa Rica

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4259 (Resumption

1)

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4334 (Resumption

1)

SMALL ARMS

Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4355 (Resumption

1)

Côte d'Ivoire

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Bouah-Kamon, Claude – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Croatia

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4303

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4303

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4289

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Croatia (continued)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288

Cuba

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

Cyprus

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Hadjiargyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Hadjiargyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Hadjiargyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Democratic Republic of the Congo

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4348
Mukongo Ngay, Zenon – S/PV.4361
Okitundu, Leonard Shé – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4437
She Okitundu, Léonard – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4395
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4323
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4348
Mukongo Ngay, Zenon – S/PV.4361
Okitundu, Leonard Shé – S/PV.4327
She Okitundu, Léonard – S/PV.4395

Democratic Republic of the Congo. President

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Kabila, Joseph – S/PV.4271

Djibouti

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Olhaye, Roble – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Olhaye, Roble – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
Olhaye, Roble – S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Olhaye, Roble – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

East Timor Transitional Administration

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Ramos-Horta, José – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351

**East Timor Transitional Administration
(continued)**

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
Ramos-Horta, José – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351

Egypt

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288; S/PV.4439
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4257
SMALL ARMS
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ethiopia

SOMALIA SITUATION
Hussein, Abdul Majid – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

European Union

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Michel, Louis (Belgium) – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4418
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4283

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

European Union (continued)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4303

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4412; S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430

Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

KFOR

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4387

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430

Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

European Union (continued)

SOMALIA SITUATION

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430

Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Dahlgren, Hans (Sweden) – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Fiji

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4257

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

France

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4325

Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4414

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319

Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4444

Josselin, Charles – S/PV.4418

Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4283

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4334

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

France (continued)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4303
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4424
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4361
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395;
S/PV.4437

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4433

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4413

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4336

KFOR
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387

LIBERIA SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4405
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4291

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438

France (continued)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4394

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438

TERRORISM
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4370
Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4413

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4445
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319
Florent, Jean-Luc – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4361
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403

Gambia

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Jagne, Baboucarr-Blaise – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Georgia

GEORGIA SITUATION
Chkheidze, Peter – S/PV.4269

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

Georgia (continued)

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
Chkhelidze, Peter – S/PV.4269

Germany

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Kastrup, Dieter – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Kastrup, Dieter – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Ghana

SMALL ARMS
Effah-Apenteng, Nana – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Greece

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Gounaris, Elias – S/PV.4289
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Gounaris, Elias – S/PV.4289

Guatemala

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Rosenthal, Gert – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Guinea

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
LIBERIA SITUATION
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Camara, Cheick Ahmed Tidiane – S/PV.4264
(Resumption 1)
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291

**High Representative for the Implementation of the
Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

IBRD

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Calderisi, Robert – S/PV.4380
Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4261
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4403
Rohland, Klaus – S/PV.4265
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4403
Rohland, Klaus – S/PV.4265

IMF

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Valdivieso, Luis – S/PV.4265
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
Valdivieso, Luis – S/PV.4265

**Implementation Monitoring Committee for the
Arusha Peace and Reconciliation Agreement for
Burundi. Chairman**

BURUNDI SITUATION
Dinka, Berhanu – S/PV.4406

India

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4257
SMALL ARMS
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

Indonesia

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Wibisono, Makarim – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Wibisono, Makarim – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

**International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda.
President**

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
Pillay, Navanethem – S/PV.4429

**International Tribunal for the Prosecution of
Persons responsible for Serious Violations of
International Humanitarian Law Committed in the
Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991.
President**

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Jorda, Claude – S/PV.4429

**International Tribunal for the Prosecution of
Persons responsible for Serious Violations of
International Humanitarian Law Committed in the
Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991.
Prosecutor**

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Del Ponte, Carla – S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
Del Ponte, Carla – S/PV.4429

Iran (Islamic Republic of)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Kharrazi, Kamal – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

Iraq

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Al-Qaysi, Riyadh – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Iraq (continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Ireland

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4325
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4414
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4439
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4319
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4444
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4418
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4380
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4261
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4424
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4327
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Cooney, David – S/PV.4310
ETHIOPIA–SUDAN
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4384
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
Cooney, David – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4273

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Ireland (continued)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4413
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4429
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4336
KFOR
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4291
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Cooney, David – S/PV.4305
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Cooney, David – S/PV.4291
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4319
SMALL ARMS
Cooney, David – S/PV.4355
SOMALIA SITUATION
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Cooney, David – S/PV.4305
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRORISM
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4413
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Cooney, David – S/PV.4330
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Cooney, David – S/PV.4310

Ireland (continued)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Cooney, David – S/PV.4327
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4361
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
Cooney, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4321

Israel

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption
2)

Italy

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Ruggiero, Renato – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Vento, Sergio – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Jamaica

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Knight, Keith – S/PV.4414
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4325
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4259
ANGOLA SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418;
S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4433
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Jamaica (continued)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4261
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4380

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
Prendergast, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4308

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4273
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Knight, Keith – S/PV.4413

IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4336

KFOR
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

LIBERIA SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4319
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4264

SMALL ARMS
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4355

Jamaica (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357

TERRORISM
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4370
Knight, Keith – S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4445
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4363

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4359

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4433
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4319
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403
Prendergast, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4308

Japan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Yamamoto, Hiroyuki – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

Japan (continued)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4367

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1)

**Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS.
Executive Director**

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Piot, Peter – S/PV.4259

Jordan

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid – S/PV.4312
(Resumption 1)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid – S/PV.4336

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid – S/PV.4257

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Kazakhstan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Jarbussynova, Madina – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Kenya

SOMALIA SITUATION

Jalang'o, Bqb F. – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

Kuwait

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4336

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

League of Arab States

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Hassouna, Hussein – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Lebanon

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Tadmoury, Sélim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Tadmoury, Sélim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Tadmoury, Sélim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Liberia

LIBERIA SITUATION

Captan, Monie – S/PV.4405

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Captan, Monie – S/PV.4264

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

SOMALIA SITUATION

Dorda, Abuzed – S/PV.4392

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Malawi

ANGOLA SITUATION

Patel, Lilian – S/PV.4418

Malaysia

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Yahya, Mohammad Kamal – S/PV.4334
(Resumption 1)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4336

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Mali

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4414
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4325

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

ANGOLA SITUATION

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4283
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4418

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4261
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4380

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4422

Mali (continued)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4424
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317;
S/PV.4395

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4403

Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA

Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4289
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4387

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4273

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4413

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4429

KFOR

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4289
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

LIBERIA SITUATION

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION

Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4272
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

SANCTIONS

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4340

SMALL ARMS

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4392

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Mali (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

TERRORISM
Keita, Cheickna – S/PV.4370
Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—METHODS OF WORK
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4310

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4372 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4395

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4403
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351

Mauritania

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2)

Mauritius

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4414
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4325

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4439
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319

AIDS PREVENTION—PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

ANGOLA SITUATION
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4444
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4418
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4283

Mauritius (continued)

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4433
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4312

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4395
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4437
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4367
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Latona, Mohamed Iqbal – S/PV.4403
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

ERITREA—ETHIOPIA
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4339; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)—REGIONAL
SECURITY**
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4413
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—RWANDA
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4336

KFOR
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

LIBERIA SITUATION
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4405
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4291

SECURITY COUNCIL -- 56TH YEAR -- 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES -- CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Mauritius (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
 S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

TERRORISM
 Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4413
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4370

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--METHODS OF WORK
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4445
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (2000-2001)
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)--AGENDA
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
 S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
 S/PV.4387
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
 S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4433
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4330

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4340

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
 REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4395
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4327

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
 TIMOR**
 Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
 Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
 Latona, Mohamed Iqbal – S/PV.4403
 Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Mexico

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4414 (Resumption
 1)

Mexico (continued)

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION--UN. SECURITY
 COUNCIL**
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4334 (Resumption
 1)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4422 (Resumption
 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS--ARMED CONFLICTS
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4312 (Resumption
 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4403 (Resumption
 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION
 Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

SMALL ARMS
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4355 (Resumption
 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
 TIMOR**
 Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4403 (Resumption
 1)

Mongolia

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Enkhsaikhan, Jargalsaikhan – S/PV.4272
 (Resumption 1)

Morocco

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
 Bennouna, Mohamed – S/PV.4439

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Loulichki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
 Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION
 Loulichki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
 Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Loulichki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
 Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Mozambique

ANGOLA SITUATION
 Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4283

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
 SITUATION**
 Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4395

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
 S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
 REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**
 Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4395

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
 TIMOR**
 Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
 S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Namibia

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288
ANGOLA SITUATION
 Kalomoh, Tuliameni – S/PV.4418
 Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4283
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
 Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4323
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
 Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
 Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1)

Nepal

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
 Bhattarai, Durga – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
 Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
 Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Netherlands

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Aartsen, Jozias van – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
 Berg, Dirk Jan van den – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

New Zealand

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Goff, Phil – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Hughes, Trevor – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4367
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

New Zealand (continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
 Hughes, Trevor – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
 Mackay, Don – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Niger

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
 Moutari, Ousmane – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Nigeria

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
 Adekanye, S.A. – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 Hart, Mr. – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
 Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4340

Norway

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4325
 Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4414
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
 Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439
 Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4283 (Resumption 1)
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Sydnæs, Anne Kristin – S/PV.4259
ANGOLA SITUATION
 Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4283
 Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
 Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4334

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Norway (continued)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4380
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4424
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395;
S/PV.4437
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4361

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4403
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4367

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL SECURITY
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4413
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4288
(Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4336

KFOR
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4430
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

LIBERIA SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4357

Norway (continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4357

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4340

SMALL ARMS
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4357

TERRORISM
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4370
Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4363;
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4343
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4288
(Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4430
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4319

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4361

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4403
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)

Oman

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Al-Hinai, Fuad – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Al-Hinai, Fuad – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Oman (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Hinal, Fuad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Organisation Internationale de la Francophonie

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Bouabid, Ridha – S/PV.4261

Organization of the Islamic Conference

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Hajihosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Hajihosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

SOMALIA SITUATION

Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Hajihosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Pakistan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

Sattar, Abdul – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY

Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);

S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);

S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Chaudhry, Aizaz Ahmad – S/PV.4257

SMALL ARMS

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);

S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA

Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4340

Palestine

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Palestine (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295

(Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;

S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295

(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357;

S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);

S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

Papua New Guinea

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Donigi, Peter – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Donigi, Peter – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Peru

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY

Picasso Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Picasso Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288

SMALL ARMS

Valdez Carrillo, Jorge – S/PV.4355

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA

Picasso Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288

Philippines

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403

(Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403

(Resumption 1)

Poland

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Stanczyk, Janusz – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Chairman

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola) – S/PV.4410

Mudenge, Stanislaus (Zimbabwe) – S/PV.4282

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola) – S/PV.4410

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Portugal

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Brito, Nuno – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Costa, Francesco Seixas da – S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Brito, Nuno – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Costa, Francesco Seixas da – S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Qatar

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357

PALESTINE QUESTION

Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357

SOMALIA SITUATION

Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357

Republic of Korea

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Lee, Sang-hwa – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Lee, Ho-jin – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Kim, Young-mok – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272
(Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Kim, Young-mok – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Romania

ANGOLA SITUATION

Ducaru, Sorin – S/PV.4283

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Ducaru, Sorin – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Russian Federation

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414

Russian Federation (continued)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4439
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption
1)

ANGOLA SITUATION

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4283

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4303;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4433

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4380
Sergeev, Vladimir – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4312

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4327
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4271

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4321
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4310

ETHIOPIA–SUDAN

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4384

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430;
S/PV.4433

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4273
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4323 (Resumption
1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Ivanov, Igor – S/PV.4413
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption
1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4429

IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4336

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Russian Federation (continued)

KFOR

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4430

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

LIBERIA SITUATION

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4357
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4305;
S/PV.4357
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4257
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS

Konuzin, Aleksandr – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4264

SMALL ARMS

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4305;
S/PV.4357

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4438

TERRORISM

Ivanov, Igor – S/PV.4413
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4370

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION**

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4363

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Russian Federation (continued)

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4340

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4327
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4395

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4321
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351

Rwanda

ANGOLA SITUATION

Mutaboba, Joseph – S/PV.4283

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361

Mazimhaka, Patrick – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4437

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4323

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Mucyo, Jean de Dieu – S/PV.4429

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361

Rwanda. President

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Kagame, Paul – S/PV.4273

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Kagame, Paul – S/PV.4273

Saudi Arabia

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4336

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

**Second Transitional Government of East Timor.
Chief Minister**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Alkatiri, Mari – S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Alkatiri, Mari – S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Senegal

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Sierra Leone

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Sawaneh, Alhaji Babah – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

LIBERIA SITUATION

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4291

Matturi, Sahr – S/PV.4405

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4340

Singapore

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4414

Mantaha, Zainal Arif – S/PV.4325

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

ANGOLA SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4444

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Tan, Yee Woan – S/PV.4433

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4330

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4380

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424

Singapore (continued)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;

S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327;

S/PV.4348; S/PV.4437

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4321

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4367

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA

Bhatia, Umej Singh – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4303;

S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4430

Tan, Yee Woan – S/PV.4433

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4387

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4413

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4429

IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4336

KFOR

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309;

S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

LIBERIA SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4405

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4291

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Singapore (continued)

SMALL ARMS

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4355

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438

TERRORISM

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4413

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4370

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION**

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—METHODS OF WORK

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4375;
S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4343

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Tan, Yee Woan – S/PV.4433

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4330

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Bhatia, Umej Singh – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4340

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4319

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Lee, Christine – S/PV.4321

Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

Slovenia

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4289

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4289

Somalia. Prime Minister

SOMALIA SITUATION

Galaydh, Ali Khalif – S/PV.4392; S/PV.4392
(Resumption 1)

South Africa

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

South Africa (continued)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)—REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4323

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438

Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438

Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4257

SMALL ARMS

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438

Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Spain

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Arias, Inocencio F. – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

**Special Representative of the Secretary-General
and Coordinator of United Nations Operations in
Bosnia and Herzegovina**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

**Special Representative of the Secretary-General
for Sierra Leone and Chief of Mission**

SIERRA LEONE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Adeniji, Olu – S/PV.4340

Sudan

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4317
(Resumption 1)

ETHIOPIA—SUDAN

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4384

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

Sudan (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Erwa, Elfath Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 1)

Swaziland

ANGOLA SITUATION

Nhleko, Joel – S/PV.4283

Sweden

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Norsiröm, Per – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4321

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4336

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4257

SANCTIONS

Dahlgren, Hans – S/PV.4394

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4321

Switzerland

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Staehelin, Jeno – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

SANCTIONS

Staehelin, Jeno – S/PV.4394

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Staehelin, Jeno – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Syrian Arab Republic

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Wehbe, Mikhail – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Wehbe, Mikhail – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

SOMALIA SITUATION

Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Tajikistan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Alimov, Rashid – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Thailand

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Jayanama, Asda – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Kasemsarn, Chuchai – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Thailand (continued)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Singhara Na Ayudhaya, Kuikumut – S/PV.4338
(Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Singhara Na Ayudhaya, Kuikumut – S/PV.4355
(Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Jayanama, Asda – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Kasemsarn, Chuchai – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

KFOR

Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359

Togo

ANGOLA SITUATION

Kpotsra, Roland – S/PV.4283

Troika of Observer States to the Angolan Peace Process

ANGOLA SITUATION

Monteiro, António (Portugal) – S/PV.4283

Tunisia

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4283

Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4333

Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4261
Chaouachi, Mokhtar – S/PV.4380

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Tunisia (continued)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Achouri, Radhia – S/PV.4361
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4271
Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4273
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4395
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348
Tekaya, Mohamed – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4437

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Ayari, Mohamed Fadhel – S/PV.4351
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ben Youssef, Anouar – S/PV.4321
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4308

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296
Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4433
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4387

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4273
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4413
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344

KFOR

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296
Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4289
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

LIBERIA SITUATION

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4291
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4295
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4295
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4438

Tunisia (continued)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

SANCTIONS

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4264
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS

Chaouachi, Mokhtar – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4438

TERRORISM

Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4413
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4370

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)

Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4433
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4340

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Achouri, Radhia – S/PV.4361
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4395
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4348
Tekaya, Mohamed – S/PV.4327

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Ayari, Mohamed Fadhel – S/PV.4351
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ben Youssef, Anouar – S/PV.4321
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4308

Turkey

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Cem, Ismail – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Pamir, Umit – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Turkey (continued)

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Cengizer, Altay – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Cengizer, Altay – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Cengizer, Altay – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4296

Uganda

BURUNDI SITUATION
Wapakhabulo, James W. – S/PV.4406
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Mbabazi, Amama – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4317
(Resumption 1)
Wapakhabulo, James W. – S/PV.4437
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4323
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ukraine

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4325
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4414
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4439
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4283
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4303
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437

Ukraine (continued)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4367
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4433
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4303
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4413
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Herasyenko, Oleh – S/PV.4429
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4336
KFOR
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4309
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
LIBERIA SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4405
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4394
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4264
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291
SMALL ARMS
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4355
SOMALIA SITUATION
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Ukraine (continued)

TERRORISM

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4370

Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4413

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION**

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—METHODS OF WORK

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432;
S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4343

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

Kulyk, Markiy – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430

Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4296

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4340

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4308

Kulyk, Markiy – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

**UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4433

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4361

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1)

ERITREA—ETHIOPIA

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4310

**UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations (continued)**

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4361

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1)

**UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Political
Affairs**

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY

Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

SANCTIONS

Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4394

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)

Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4375

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4319

**UN. Committee of Experts Established pursuant
to Security Council Resolution 1333 (2000).
Chairman**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Menkerios, Haile (Eritrea) – S/PV.4325 (Resumption
1)

**UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable
Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438

Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438

Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438

Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

UN. Deputy Secretary-General

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL**

Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4334

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4312

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4257

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Chairman

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Ba-N'Daw, Safiatou – S/PV.4317
 Kassem, Mahmoud – S/PV.4437; S/PV.4437
 (Resumption 1)

UN. General Assembly (55th sess. : 2000-2001). President

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Holkeri, Harri (Finland) – S/PV.4265

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Holkeri, Harri (Finland) – S/PV.4265

UN. Group of Arab States

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

SMALL ARMS

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. Group of Arab States. Chairman

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438

UN. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs

LIBERIA SITUATION

Kennedy, Kevin M. – S/PV.4405

UN. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. Director

LIBERIA SITUATION

Tsui, Edward – S/PV.4405

UN. Panel of Experts Established pursuant to Security Council Resolution 1343 (2001). Chairman

LIBERIA SITUATION

Ayafor, Martin Chungong – S/PV.4405

UN. Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Sy, Cheikh Tidiane – S/PV.4261

UN. Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in Bangui, the Central African Republic

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Cissé, Lamine – S/PV.4380

UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Cissé, Lamine – S/PV.4380

UN. Secretary-General

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4414

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4422

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4279; S/PV.4343; S/PV.4410

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL SECURITY

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288; S/PV.4413

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4390

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4272

SMALL ARMS

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4355

TERRORISM

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4370; S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4279; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4410

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4415

Ouane, Mactar (Mali) – S/PV.4434; S/PV.4443

Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4352

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Ouane, Mactar (Mali) – S/PV.4440

Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302

AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4339

Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

ANGOLA SITUATION

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4283

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4417; S/PV.4418

Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4311

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4377

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4263

Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4393

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4360

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President (continued)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4304

BURUNDI SITUATION
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4341
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4406; S/PV.4408
Knight, Keith (Jamaica) – S/PV.4417
Kuchinski, Valeri (Ukraine) – S/PV.4285
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4383
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4399

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4382
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4262

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4423

CROATIA SITUATION
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256

CYPRUS QUESTION
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4328
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4436

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4279
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4329
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4318
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4365
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4441
Patterson, Percival James (Jamaica) – S/PV.4410
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4396
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4361
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4349

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4404
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4368
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4268
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4351

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4275
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4320
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4372
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4294

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President (continued)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4331
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4356; S/PV.4359
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4290
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4301; S/PV.4304

GEORGIA SITUATION
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4314
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4353

ICJ-MEMBERS
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4389
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4345

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4385
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4274
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4316
Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4260

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4307

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4324
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4431

ISRAEL-LEBANON
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4267

KFOR
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4331
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4331
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4409
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4366
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4290; S/PV.4298
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4300; S/PV.4301

LIBERIA SITUATION
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4287

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4322
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4428
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4390

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President (continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305

PEACE-BUILDING

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4278

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4326
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315
Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4257
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4270
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302

RWANDA SITUATION

Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4307

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4263

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4319
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4442
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4306

SMALL ARMS

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo (Colombia) –
S/PV.4355; S/PV.4362

SOMALIA SITUATION

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4332
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4401
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4255

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305

TERRORISM

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4370

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF

MACEDONIA SITUATION

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4381
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4356
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4301

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4432

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4375

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4343

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4322
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4428

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4331

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4409
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President (continued)

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4267
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4354

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4284
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4342

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4427
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4275
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4320
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4372
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4294

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4374
Yef'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4306

UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4382
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4347

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4353

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4279
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4329

Patterson, Percival James (Jamaica) – S/PV.4410

Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4396

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4361

Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4349

UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4328

Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4436

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4404
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4265;
S/PV.4268

Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4351

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4284
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4342

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4427

Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315

WOMEN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4402

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 864 (1993) concerning the Situation in Angola. Chairman

ANGOLA SITUATION

Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4283

UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone. Chairman

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4264

UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999). Chairman

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4325

UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Chairman

LIBERIA SITUATION

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4405

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

KFOR

Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4387

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Mello, Sergio Vieira de – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265

(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4351

(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403

(Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Mello, Sergio Vieira de – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265

(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4351

(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403

(Resumption 1)

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Afghanistan (2001-)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Brahimi, Lakhdar – S/PV.4414; S/PV.4414
(Resumption 1)

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Somalia

SOMALIA SITUATION

Stephen, David – S/PV.4392

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Democratic Republic of the Congo

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Ngongi, Amos Namanga – S/PV.4395

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Ngongi, Amos Namanga – S/PV.4395

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Morjane, Kamel – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348

(Resumption 1)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Morjane, Kamel – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348

(Resumption 1)

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Great Lakes Region

BURUNDI SITUATION

Dinka, Berhanu – S/PV.4406

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4422

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

UN. Under-Secretary-General and Special Adviser on Africa

ANGOLA SITUATION

Gambari, I.A. – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Oshima, Kenzo – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4424

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4259; S/PV.4259
(Resumption 1)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4327

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4367

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

KFOR

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4319

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4359

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4319

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4327

UN Emergency Relief Coordinator

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319

UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Robinson, Mary – S/PV.4312

UN High Commissioner for Refugees

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291

LIBERIA SITUATION

Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291

UNDP. Administrator

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Brown, Mark Malloch – S/PV.4265

UNDP. Administrator (continued)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Brown, Mark Malloch – S/PV.4265

UNDP. Associate Administrator

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Diabre, Zephirin – S/PV.4403

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR

Diabre, Zephirin – S/PV.4403

UNDP. Regional Bureau for Africa

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Lyons, Frederick – S/PV.4261

UNICEF. Executive Director

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Bellamy, Carol – S/PV.4422

United Arab Emirates

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4295

PALESTINE QUESTION

Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4295

United Kingdom

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4325

Straw, Jack – S/PV.4414

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433

BURUNDI SITUATION

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4399

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4424

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4282; S/PV.4361

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;

S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4348

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES**

United Kingdom (continued)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367;
S/PV.4403

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4308

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4351

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4310

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;

S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387;

S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;

S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

(Resumption 1)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

Straw, Jack – S/PV.4413

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344

KFOR

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387;

S/PV.4430

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4309

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;

S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;

S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

LIBERIA SITUATION

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4438

PALESTINE QUESTION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4264

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;

S/PV.4340

SMALL ARMS

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4392

United Kingdom (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438

TERRORISM

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4370

Straw, Jack – S/PV.4413

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF

MACEDONIA SITUATION

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4363

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4343

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;

S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;

S/PV.4350

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4319

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4361

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4395

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4348

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST

TIMOR

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4308

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4351

United Republic of Tanzania

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

SITUATION

Mwakawago, Dawid – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)

Shareef, Abdulkadeer – S/PV.4437

United States

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4325

Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4414

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY

Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

Cunningham, James – S/PV.4444

Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4283

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY

COUNCIL

Cunningham, James – S/PV.4334

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

United States (continued)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4379
 Minton, Mark – S/PV.4303

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4380
 Minton, Mark – S/PV.4261

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4312

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4340; S/PV.4437
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4351
 Soderberg, Nancy – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

ERITREA—ETHIOPIA
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4310

ETHIOPIA—SUDAN
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4384

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
 Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379
 Minton, Mark – S/PV.4303
 Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4430
 Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)—REGIONAL SECURITY
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4273

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 Powell, Colin L. – S/PV.4413

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344

KFOR
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
 Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
 Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359
 Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4430
 Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277

LIBERIA SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
 Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438

United States (continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
 Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

SANCTIONS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SIERRA LEONE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4355

SOMALIA SITUATION
 Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4392

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
 Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438

TERRORISM
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4370
 Powell, Colin L. – S/PV.4413

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—METHODS OF WORK
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4363

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL—REPORTS (2000-2001)
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
 Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359
 Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4379

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4340

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4348
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
 Cunningham, James – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403
 Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4351
 Soderberg, Nancy – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Uzbekistan

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
 Karnitov, Abdulaziz – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
 Vohidov, Alisher – S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

Venezuela

SMALL ARMS
 Alcalay, Milos – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Yemen

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

SOMALIA SITUATION

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Yugoslavia

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4429

KFOR

Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO

Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4330

Zambia

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Musambachime, Mwelwa – S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

Musambachime, Mwelwa – S/PV.4257

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Musambachime, Mwelwa – S/PV.4395

Zimbabwe

ANGOLA SITUATION

Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

Zimbabwe (continued)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4395

Mudenge, Stanislaus – S/PV.4279; S/PV.4437

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1);

S/PV.4395

Mudenge, Stanislaus – S/PV.4279

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Aartsen, Jozias van (Netherlands)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Abbas, Ali Ahmed (League of Arab States)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288; S/PV.4439
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) (UN. Group of Arab States. Chairman)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

Abulhasan, Mohammad (Kuwait)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336

Abulhasan, Mohammad (Kuwait) (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Achouri, Radhia (Tunisia)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4361
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361

Adam, André (Belgium)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Adekanye, S.A. (Nigeria)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Adeniji, Olu (Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Sierra Leone and Chief of Mission)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4340

Agba, Otikpo Mezode (Central African Republic)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261

Ahmad, Shamshad (Pakistan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340

Ahmed, Shamim (Bangladesh)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4437

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Ahmed, Shamim (Bangladesh) (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

Ahsan, M. Shameem (Bangladesh)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321

Akasaka, Kiyotaka (Japan)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327 (Resumption
1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)

Akasaka, Kiyotaka (Japan) (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Al-Ashtai, Abdalla Saleh (Yemen)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)

Al-Douri, Mohammed (Iraq)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)

Al-Hadidi, Zaid (Jordan)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Al-Hinai, Fuad (Oman)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Al-Hinai, Fuad (Oman) (continued)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid (Jordan)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Al-Khal, Adel Ali (Qatar)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Al-Kidwa, Nasser (Palestine)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305;
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 2);
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

Al-Nasser, Nassir (Qatar)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357

Al-Otaibi, Mansour (Kuwait)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Al-Qaysi, Riyadh (Iraq)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Alcalay, Milos (Venezuela)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Alimov, Rashid (Tajikistan)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Alkatiri, Mari (Second Transitional Government of East Timor. Chief Minister)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Alvear Valenzuela, Soledad (Chile)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Aly, Serbini (Brunei Darussalam)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Amin, M. Ruhul (Bangladesh)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Andjaba, Martin (Namibia)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4323
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Andjaba, Martin (Namibia) (continued)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395

**Annabi, Hédi (UN. Assistant Secretary-General for
Peacekeeping Operations)**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1)
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1)

Annan, Kofi (UN. Secretary-General)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4279; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4410
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288; S/PV.4413
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)
S/PV.4390
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370; S/PV.4413
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Annan, Kofi (UN. Secretary-General) (continued)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4279; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4410

Arias, Inocencio F. (Spain)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

**Ayafor, Martin Chungong (UN. Panel of Experts
Established pursuant to Security Council
Resolution 1343 (2001). Chairman)**

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

Ayari, Mohamed Fadhel (Tunisia)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351

**Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) (UN. Security
Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4333
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4333
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4333

**Ba-N'Daw, Safiatou (UN. Expert Panel on the
Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and
Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic
of the Congo. Chairman)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317

Baali, Abdallah (Algeria)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Babaa, Isa Ayad (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Babaa, Iba Ayad (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)
(continued)

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Bebars, Reda (Egypt)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Bellamy, Carol (UNICEF, Executive Director)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia)

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4271
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296
KFOR
S/PV.4258
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) (UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) (UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President) (continued)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4279
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4275
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4274
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277
PEACE-BUILDING
S/PV.4278
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA
S/PV.4284
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4275
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4279
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
S/PV.4284

Ben Yahia, Habib (Tunisia)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4273
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4273
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Ben Youssef, Anouar (Tunisia)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4321

Bennouna, Mohamed (Morocco)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439

Berg, Dirk Jan van den (Netherlands)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Beyendeza, Fred (Uganda)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4323

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Beyendeza, Fred (Uganda) (continued)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Bhatia, Umej Singh (Singapore)

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310

Bhattarai, Durga (Nepal)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

Bouabid, Ridha (Organisation internationale de la Francophonie)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261

Bouah-Kamon, Claude (Côte d'Ivoire)

SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Brahimi, Lakhdar (UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Afghanistan (2001-))

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414; S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Brattskar, Hans (Norway)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Brito, Nuno (Portugal)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Brown, Mark Malloch (UNDP. Administrator)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265

Buallay, Jassim (Bahrain)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Buallay, Jassim (Bahrain) (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1)

Calderisi, Robert (IBRD)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380

Calovski, Naste (The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4296
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4296
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296

Camara, Cheick Ahmed Tidiane (Guinea)

SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Cappagli, Luis Enrique (Argentina)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Captan, Monie (Liberia)

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264

Castro, Luiz Augusto de Araujo (Brazil)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418

Cem, Ismail (Turkey)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Cengizer, Altay (Turkey)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Chaouachi, Mokhtar (Tunisia)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Chaouachi, Mokhtar (Tunisia) (continued)

SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355

Chaudhry, Alzaz Ahmad (Pakistan)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Chen, Xu (China)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310

Cherif, Ali (Tunisia)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4433
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

Chkhaidze, Peter (Georgia)

GEORGIA SITUATION
S/PV.4269
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
S/PV.4269

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh)

AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309

**Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh)
(continued)**

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4305
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4305
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351

**Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) (UN.
Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4339
BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4341
CYPRUS QUESTION
S/PV.4328
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4329
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4331
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4324
KFOR
S/PV.4331
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4331
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4326
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4332
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4331
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN
SAHARA
S/PV.4342
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4329
UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
S/PV.4328

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

**Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) (UN.
Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)
(continued)**

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
S/PV.4342

**Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) (UN.
Security Council Committee Established pursuant
to Resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra
Leone. Chairman)**

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264

Chowdhury, Ittekar Ahmed (Bangladesh)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
KFOR
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

**Cissé, Lamine (UN. Representative of the
Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations
Peace-building Support Office in Bangui, the
Central African Republic)**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
S/PV.4380

Cooney, David (Ireland)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)

Cooney, David (Ireland) (continued)

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4305
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4305
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)

Cordeiro, Enio (Brazil)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Corr, Gerard (Ireland)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Corr, Gerard (Ireland) (continued)

KFOR
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361

Costa, Francesco Seixas da (Portugal)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Cowen, Brian (Ireland)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

**Cowen, Brian (Ireland) (UN. Security Council (56th
year : 2001). President)**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4404
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4401
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4404
WOMEN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4402

Cunningham, James (United States)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439

Cunningham, James (United States) (continued)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
ETHIOPIA–SUDAN
S/PV.4384
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Cunningham, James (United States) (continued)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403

**Cunningham, James (United States) (UN. Security
Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4318
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4320
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4322
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
S/PV.4322
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4320

D'Achon, Emmanuelle (France)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4430

Dahlgren, Hans (Sweden)

SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394

Dahlgren, Hans (Sweden) (European Union)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340

Dauth, John (Australia)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) (European Union)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4430
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

**Del Ponte, Carla (International Tribunal for the
Prosecution of Persons responsible for Serious
Violations of International Humanitarian Law
Committed in the Territory of the Former
Yugoslavia since 1991. Prosecutor)**

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429

Diabré, Zéphirin (UNDP. Associate Administrator)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403

**Dinka, Berhanu (Implementation Monitoring
Committee for the Arusha Peace and
Reconciliation Agreement for Burundi. Chairman)**

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4406

**Dinka, Berhanu (UN. Special Representative of the
Secretary-General for the Great Lakes Region)**

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4406

Donigi, Peter (Papua New Guinea)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Dorda, Abuzed (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392

Doutriaux, Yves (France)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Doutriaux, Yves (France) (continued)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351

Doutriaux, Yves (France) (European Union)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4350
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4350
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4350

Ducaru, Sorin (Romania)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption
1)

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430;
S/PV.4433
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) (continued)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

**Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) (UN. Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President)**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4415
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4417; S/PV.4418
BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4406; S/PV.4408
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4423
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4431
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4409
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4428
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
S/PV.4428
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4409
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN
SAHARA
S/PV.4427
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
S/PV.4427

Duval, Michel (Canada)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Effah-Apenteng, Nana (Ghana)

SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Eldon, Stewart (United Kingdom)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4282; S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430;
S/PV.4433
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Enkhaikhan, Jargalsaikhan (Mongolia)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
ETHIOPIA–SUDAN
S/PV.4384
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

**Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) (UN.
Group of Arab States)**
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

**Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan (Iran (Islamic
Republic of))**
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Fall, François Lonsény (Guinea)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291

**Fall, Ibrahima (UN. Assistant Secretary-General
for Political Affairs)**
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4375
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319

**Fall, Papa Louis (UN. Committee on the Exercise
of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.
Chairman)**
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438

**Fall, Papa Louis (UN. Committee on the Exercise
of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.
Chairman) (continued)**

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

Farhadi, Ravan (Afghanistan)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Fernández de Soto, Guillermo (Colombia)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363

**Fernández de Soto, Guillermo (Colombia) (UN.
Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)**
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355; S/PV.4362

Florent, Jean-Luc (France)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340

Fonseca, Gelson (Brazil)
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Franco, Andrés (Colombia)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Franco, Andrés (Colombia) (continued)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321

Fréchette, Louise (UN. Deputy Secretary-General)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Galaydh, Ali Khalif (Somalia. Prime Minister)

SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392; S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

Gambari, I.A. (UN. Under-Secretary-General and Special Adviser on Africa)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444

Gasana, Anastase (Rwanda)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4323

Gasana, Anastase (Rwanda) (continued)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361

Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich (Russian Federation)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4327
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4321

Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh (Mauritius)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Goff, Phil (New Zealand)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Gokool, Bijayeduth (Mauritius)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4430
KFOR
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321

Göktürk, Safak (Turkey)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296

Gounaris, Elias (Greece)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289

Granovsky, Andrei (Russian Federation)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4367
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
ETHIOPIA–SUDAN
S/PV.4384

**Granovsky, Andrei (Russian Federation)
(continued)**

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4335
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273
KFOR
S/PV.4335
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4335
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4335
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351

Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327;
S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
KFOR
S/PV.4309

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) (continued)

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308

**Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) (UN.
Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4311
GEORGIA SITUATION
S/PV.4314
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4316
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4315
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN
SAHARA
S/PV.4315
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
S/PV.4315

**Guéhenno, Jean-Marie (UN. Under-Secretary-
General for Peacekeeping Operations)**

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259; S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310

**Guéhenno, Jean-Marie (UN. Under-Secretary-
General for Peacekeeping Operations) (continued)**

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327

**Gusmao, José Xanana (Conselho Nacional da
Resistência Timorense. President)**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321

Hadjiargyrou, Demetris (Cyprus)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

**Haekkerup, Hans (UN. Special Representative of
the Secretary General and Head of the United
Nations Interim Administration Mission in
Kosovo)**

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

**Hajjhosseini, Ahmad (Organization of the Islamic
Conference)**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Hajjhosseini, Ahmad (Organization of the Islamic Conference) (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Harrison, Alistair (United Kingdom)

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4399
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4348
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351

Hart, Mr. (Nigeria)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Hasmy, Agam (Malaysia)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1); S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption
1); S/PV.4438
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Hassouna, Hussein (League of Arab States)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Heinbecker, Paul (Canada)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AIDS PREVENTION—PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4233; S/PV.4418
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1)

Herasymenko, Oleh (Ukraine)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429

Holbrooke, Richard C. (United States)

AIDS PREVENTION—PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258
KFOR
S/PV.4258
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258

**Holkeri, Harri (Finland) (UN. General Assembly
(55th sess. : 2000-2001). President)**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4235
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Hughes, Trevor (New Zealand)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4367
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Hume, Cameron (United States)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379
KFOR
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351

Hussein, Abdul Mejid (Ethiopia)

SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

Ileka, Atoki (Democratic Republic of the Congo)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4348
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348

Ivanov, Igor (Russian Federation)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413

Ivanov, Igor (Russian Federation) (continued)

TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Jacob, Aaron (Israel)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

Jagne, Baboucarr-Blaise (Gambia)

SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Jalang'o, Bob F. (Kenya)

SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

Jarbussynova, Madina (Kazakhstan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
KFOR
S/PV.4258
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258

**Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) (UN.
Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4260
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Jayanama, Asda (Thailand)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Jerandi, Othman (Tunisia)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Jerandi, Othman (Tunisia) (continued)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Jingree, Khemraj (Mauritius)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Jingree, Khemraj (Mauritius) (continued)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429

Jokonya, T.J.B. (Zimbabwe)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4395
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4395

Jorda, Claude (International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991. President)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429

Josselin, Charles (France)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418

Ka, Ibra Deguene (Senegal)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Ka, Ibra Deguene (UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Kabila, Joseph (Democratic Republic of the Congo. President)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4271

Kafando, Michel (Burkina Faso)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Kagame, Paul (Rwanda. President)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4273

SECURITY COUNCIL – 55TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Kagame, Paul (Rwanda, President) (continued)

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273

Kalomoh, Tuliameni (Namibia)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418

Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba (Sierra Leone)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340

Kamilov, Abdulaziz (Uzbekistan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Karlsson, Mats (IBRD)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403

Kasemsam, Chuchai (Thailand)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Kassé, Sekou (Mali)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4309
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

Kassé, Sekou (Mali) (continued)

KFOR
S/PV.4309
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4309
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4309
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321

**Kassem, Mahmoud (UN. Expert Panel on the
Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and
Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic
of the Congo. Chairman)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437; S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Kastrup, Dieter (Germany)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Kelta, Cheickna (Mali)

TERRORISM
S/PV.4370

**Kennedy, Kevin M. (UN. Office for the
Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs)**

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

**Kerim, Srgjan (The former Yugoslav Republic of
Macedonia)**

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359
KFOR
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359

Khalid, Masood (Pakistan)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Khalid, Masood (Pakistan) (continued)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Kharrazi, Kamal (Iran (Islamic Republic of))

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Kim, Young-mok (Republic of Korea)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

**Klein, Jacques Paul (Special Representative of the
Secretary-General and Coordinator of United
Nations Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina)**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Knight, Keith (Jamaica)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

**Knight, Keith (Jamaica) (UN. Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President)**

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4417

Kobayashi, Hideaki (Japan)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Kolby, Ole Peter (Norway)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Kolby, Ole Peter (Norway) (continued)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310

SECURITY COUNCIL – 36TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Kolby, Ole Peter (Norway) (continued)

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403

Konfourou, Issa (Mali)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310

Konuzin, Aleksandr (Russian Federation)

SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Koonjul, Jagbish (Mauritius)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
KFOR
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

Koonjul, Jagbish (Mauritius) (continued)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Kpotara, Roland (Togo)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Krokhmal, Volodymyr (Ukraine)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Kuchinski, Valeri (Ukraine)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Kuchinski, Valeri (Ukraine) (continued)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4367
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308

**Kuchinski, Valeri (Ukraine) (UN. Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President)**

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4285

Kulyk, Markiyan (Ukraine)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
KFOR
S/PV.4309
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Kumalo, Dumisani (South Africa)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

Kusljagic, Mirza (Bosnia and Herzegovina)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

Lajous, Roberta (Mexico)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

**SECURITY COUNCIL -- 56TH YEAR -- 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES -- SPEAKERS**

Lamani, Mokhtar (Organization of the Islamic Conference)

CIVILIAN PERSONS--ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Lancry, Yehuda (Israel)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS--ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305;
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

Laptenok, Oleg (Belarus)

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION--UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)--AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Latona, Mohamed Iqbal (Mauritius)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich (Russian Federation)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
CIVILIAN PERSONS--ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4271
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433

Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich (Russian Federation) (continued)

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA
S/PV.4429
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)--AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

Lee, Christine (Singapore)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION--UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4350
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4350
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Lee, Christine (Singapore) (continued)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4350
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321

Lee, Ho-jin (Republic of Korea)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Lee, Sang-hwa (Republic of Korea)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Levitte, Jean David (France)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

Levitte, Jean David (France) (continued)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403

**Levitte, Jean David (France) (UN. Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President)**

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4377
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379
BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4383
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4382
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4365
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4368
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4372
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4379
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4385
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4366

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

**Levitte, Jean David (France) (UN Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President) (continued)**

TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4381
UN SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4375
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4372
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4374
UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
S/PV.4382

Ling, Sergei (Belarus)

SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Listre, Arnoldo (Argentina)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Loulitchki, Mohamed (Morocco)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

**Lubbers, Ruud (UN High Commissioner for
Refugees)**

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291

Ly, Djibril Mame (Mauritania)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Ly, Djibril Mame (Mauritania) (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

**Lyons, Frederick (UNDP Regional Bureau for
Africa)**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261

Mackay, Don (New Zealand)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4430
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) (continued)

KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4375; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4403

**Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) (UN. Security
Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4263
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4262
CROATIA SITUATION
S/PV.4256
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4268
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4256
ISRAEL–LEBANON
S/PV.4267
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4270
SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE
S/PV.4263
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4255

**Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) (UN. Security
Council (56th year : 2001). President) (continued)**

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
S/PV.4267
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
S/PV.4256
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4268

**Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) (UN. Security
Council Committee Established pursuant to
Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia.
Chairman)**

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

Maiga, Issouf Oumar (Mali)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
S/PV.4429
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357

**Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa)
(Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned
Countries)**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

Manalo, Enrique (Philippines)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

**Mangueira, Joaquim Augusto Belo Barroso
(Angola)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption
1)

Mantaha, Zainal Arif (Singapore)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Matturi, Sahr (Sierra Leone)

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

Mazimhaka, Patrick (Rwanda)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4437

Mbabazi, Amama (Uganda)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)

Mbanefo, Arthur (Nigeria)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340

**McAskie, Carolyn (UN Emergency Relief
Coordinator)**

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4319
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319

Mejdoub, Nouredine (Tunisia)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

Mejdoub, Nouredine (Tunisia) (continued)

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308

Mekdad, Fayssal (Syrian Arab Republic)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

**Mello, Sergio Vieira de (UN. Special
Representative of the Secretary-General and Head
of the United Nations Transitional Administration
in East Timor)**

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403;
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403;
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

**Merkerios, Haile (Eritrea) (UN. Committee of
Experts Established pursuant to Security Council
Resolution 1333 (2000). Chairman)**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Michel, Louis (Belgium) (European Union)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Minton, Mark (United States)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303

Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola) (Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Chairman)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4410
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4410

Mladenovic, Vladislav (Yugoslavia)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4350

KFOR
S/PV.4258

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4350

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350

Monteiro, António (Portugal) (Troika of Observer States to the Angolan Peace Process)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Morjane, Kamel (UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1)

Motomura, Yoshiyuki (Japan)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Motomura, Yoshiyuki (Japan) (continued)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Moules, Brontë Nadina (Australia)

SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de (Brazil)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Moutari, Ousmane (Niger)

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

Mowla, Muhammed Enayet (Bangladesh)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291

Mucyo, Jean de Dieu (Rwanda)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
S/PV.4429

Mudenge, Stanislaus (Zimbabwe)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4279; S/PV.4437
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4279

Mudenge, Stanislaus (Zimbabwe) (Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Chairman)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4282

Mukongo Ngay, Zenon (Democratic Republic of the Congo)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4361

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Mukongo Ngay, Zenon (Democratic Republic of the Congo) (continued)

UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361

Musambachime, Mwelwa (Zambia)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395

Mutaboba, Joseph (Rwanda)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Mwakawago, Daudi (United Republic of Tanzania)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)

Nacerodien, Fadl (South Africa)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Naidu, Amraiya (Fiji)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo (Mexico)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Ndhlovu, Jeanette (South Africa)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Neewoor, Anund (Mauritius)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
ERITREA–ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL -- 56TH YEAR -- 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES -- SPEAKERS

Neewoor, Anund (Mauritius) (continued)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Negroponte, John D. (United States)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438

**Nejad Hosseini, Seyed Mohammad Hadi (Iran
(Islamic Republic of))**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

Nesho, Agim (Albania)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

**Ngongi, Amos Namanga (UN. Special
Representative of the Secretary-General for the
Democratic Republic of the Congo)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4395
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395Nhleko, Joel (Swaziland)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd (Costa Rica)

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Nihangaza, Charles (Burundi)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317

Norström, Per (Sweden)

AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Norström, Per (Sweden) (European Union)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4330
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Nteturuye, Marc (Burundi)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption
1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ocaziones, Fabio (Colombia)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4432

**Okitundu, Leonard Shé (Democratic Republic of
the Congo)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4437
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Olhaye, Roble (Djibouti)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Oshima, Kenzo (UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4424

Otunnu, Olara (UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)

Ouane, Moustar (Mali)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4335
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4273
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340

Ouane, Moustar (Mali) (continued)

SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403

Ouane, Moustar (Mali) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4434; S/PV.4443
AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4440
CYPRUS QUESTION
S/PV.4436
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4441
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4442
UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
S/PV.4436

Ouch, Borith (Cambodia)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh (Mauritania)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Pal, Satyabrata (India)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Pamir, Umit (Turkey)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Patel, Lillian (Malawi)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418

Patterson, Percival James (Jamaica) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4410
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4410

Petersen, Jan (Norway)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Petric, Ernest (Slovenia)
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289

Petritsch, Wolfgang (High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Picasso Botto, Manuel (Peru)
AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Pillay, Navanethem (International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda. President)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429

Plot, Peter (Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS. Executive Director)
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259

Powell, Colin L. (United States)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413

Powell, Colin L. (United States) (continued)
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Prendergast, David (Jamaica)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Rahman, Reaz (Bangladesh)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Ramos-Horta, José (East Timor Transitional Administration)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351

Robinson, Mary (UN High Commissioner for Human Rights)
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312

Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2); S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2); S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2); S/PV.4438

Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) (UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Rohland, Klaus (IBRD)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Rosenblatt, Josiah (United States)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4430
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392

Rosenthal, Gert (Guatemala)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption
1)

Ruggiero, Renato (Italy)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4348
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4350
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4350
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4350
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) (European Union)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4439
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4412; S/PV.4437
(Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4433
KFOR
S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

**Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) (European Union)
(continued)**

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395

Ryan, Richard (Ireland)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367
ETHIOPIA-SUDAN
S/PV.4384
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4387
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Ryan, Richard (Ireland) (continued)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4319
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321

**Ryan, Richard (Ireland) (UN. Security Council
(56th year : 2001). President)**

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4393
BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4399
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4396
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
ICJ–MEMBERS
S/PV.4389
KFOR
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)
S/PV.4390
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4396

**Ryan, Richard (Ireland) (UN. Security Council
Committee Established pursuant to Resolution
864 (1993) concerning the Situation in Angola.
Chairman)**

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283

Sahovic, Dejan (Yugoslavia)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

Sahovic, Dejan (Yugoslavia) (continued)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330

Samhan, Mohammad J. (United Arab Emirates)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295

Santos, Carlos dos (Mozambique)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Sato, Yukio (Japan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4367
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1)

Sattar, Abdul (Pakistan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Sawaneh, Alhaji Babah (Sierra Leone)

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422

Schori, Pierre (Sweden)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
IRAQ–KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321

Schori, Pierre (Sweden) (European Union)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Sergeev, Vladimir (Russian Federation)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261

**Shareef, Abdulkadeer (United Republic of
Tanzania)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437

Sharma, Kamalesh (India)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

Sharma, Murari (Nepal)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

**She Okitundu, Léonard (Democratic Republic of
the Congo)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4395
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4395

Shen, Guofang (China)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4422
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Shen, Guofang (China) (continued)

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4438
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321

Shobekshi, Fawzi (Saudi Arabia)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
1)

Sidibe, Modibo (Mali)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Simonovic, Ivan (Croatia)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4303
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
UN SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288

Singhara Na Ayudhaya, Kulkumut (Thailand)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

Soderberg, Nancy (United States)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Sorcar, Muhammad (Bangladesh)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
UN SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

Sotirov, Vladimir (Bulgaria)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296

Sousa, Manuel Inocêncio (Cape Verde)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4418

Stahelin, Jeno (Switzerland)

CIVILIAN PERSONS–ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
SANCTIONS
S/PV.4394
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Stanczyk, Janusz (Poland)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

Stephen, David (UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Somalia)
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392

Stoffer, Howard (United States)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277

Straw, Jack (United Kingdom)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Strommen, Wegger Christian (Norway)
AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4444
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4367
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4359
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429
KFOR
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

Strommen, Wegger Christian (Norway)
(continued)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Stuart, David (Australia)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257

Sun, Joun-yung (Republic of Korea)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Sy, Cheikh Tidiane (UN. Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4261

Sydnes, Anne Kristin (Norway)
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259

Tadmoury, Sólím (Lebanon)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption
2)

Tan, Yee Woan (Singapore)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4433
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4433

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Tang, Jiaxuan (China)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Teixeira da Silva, Pascal (France)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
ERITREA-ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4310
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4310

Tekaya, Mohamed (Tunisia)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 S/PV.4437
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327

Thayeb, Hamzah (Indonesia)

CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Theron, Gerhard (Namibia)

ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348 (Resumption
1)

Touré, Mamounou (Mali)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4295; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Touré, Mamounou (Mali) (continued)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351

**Tsui, Edward (UN. Office for the Coordination of
Humanitarian Affairs. Director)**

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4405

Valdés, Juan Gabriel (Chile)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Valdez Carrillo, Jorge (Peru)

SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439
AIDS PREVENTION-PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367;
S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4387
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
S/PV.4429
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA
S/PV.4429

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) (continued)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336
KFOR
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (2000-2001)
S/PV.4375; S/PV.4445
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
S/PV.4360
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4361
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4356; S/PV.4359
KFOR
S/PV.4359
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4359
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President) (continued)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4356
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4359
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4361

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) (UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1267 (1999). Chairman)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325

Valdivieso, Luis (IMF)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4265

Védrine, Hubert (France)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Vento, Sergio (Italy)

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Viotti, M.L. Ribeiro (Brazil)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Vohidov, Alisher (Uzbekistan)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

Wang, Donghua (China)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4319
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
S/PV.4273; S/PV.4437
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4273

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS**

Wang, Donghua (China) (continued)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308

Wang, Yingfan (China)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330
CIVILIAN PERSONS-ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4350
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
SMALL ARMS
S/PV.4355
SOMALIA SITUATION
S/PV.4392
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
TERRORISM
S/PV.4370
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4343
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4350
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403

**Wang, Yingfan (China) (UN. Security Council (56th
year : 2001): President)**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4352

**Wang, Yingfan (China) (UN. Security Council (56th
year : 2001): President) (continued)**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4349
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4351
GEORGIA SITUATION
S/PV.4353
ICJ-MEMBERS
S/PV.4345
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
S/PV.4354
UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
S/PV.4347
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
S/PV.4353
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4349
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4351

Wapakhabulo, James W. (Uganda)

BURUNDI SITUATION
S/PV.4406
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437

Ward, Curtis (Jamaica)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4325
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
S/PV.4380
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4308
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)-REGIONAL
SECURITY
S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4357
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4357
SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4264
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4357
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-METHODS OF WORK
S/PV.4363
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)-AGENDA
S/PV.4343

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Ward, Curtis (Jamaica) (continued)

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4277; S/PV.4359
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4340
UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4308

Wehbe, Mikhail (Syrian Arab Republic)

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

Wensley, Penny (Australia)

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4288
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
UN SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)—AGENDA
S/PV.4288
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)

Wibisono, Makarim (Indonesia)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Widodo, Makmur (Indonesia)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357 (Resumption
2)

Widodo, Makmur (Indonesia) (continued)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4351 (Resumption
1)

Yahya, Mohammad Kamal (Malaysia)

ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION—UN SECURITY
COUNCIL
S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

Yamamoto, Hiroyuki (Japan)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION
S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Yap, Ong Heng (Singapore)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4330
EAST TIMOR SITUATION
S/PV.4367
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4387
KFOR
S/PV.4387
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330

Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine)

AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4291
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4291
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
SIERRA LEONE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4291
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO
S/PV.4296

**Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) (UN Security
Council (56th year : 2001). President)**

ERITREA—ETHIOPIA
S/PV.4294
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4290
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL—RWANDA
S/PV.4307
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4290; S/PV.4298

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SPEAKERS

Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President) (continued)

LIBERIA SITUATION
S/PV.4287
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305
RWANDA SITUATION
S/PV.4307
SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.4306
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA
S/PV.4294
UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE
S/PV.4306

Zahid, El Hassane (Morocco)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Zivalj, Husein (Bosnia and Herzegovina)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.4414
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4303
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4413
TERRORISM
S/PV.4413

Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4302
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
S/PV.4304
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
S/PV.4301; S/PV.4304
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.4302
KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)
S/PV.4300; S/PV.4301
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
S/PV.4302

Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) (UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President) (continued)

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION
S/PV.4301

This page intentionally left blank

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Afghanistan
Farhadi, Ravan – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414
(Resumption 1)

Argentina
Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Australia
Dauth, John – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Bangladesh
Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4414

Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Chile
Alvear Valenzuela, Soledad – S/PV.4414
(Resumption 1)

China
Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4414
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4325

Colombia
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4414
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4325

Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

European Union
Michel, Louis (Belgium) – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

France
Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4325
Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4414

Germany
Kastrup, Dieter – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

India
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Indonesia
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Kharrazi, Kamal – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4325
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4414

Italy
Ruggiero, Renato – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Jamaica
Knight, Keith – S/PV.4414
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4325

Japan
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Kazakhstan
Jarbussynova, Madina – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4414
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4325

Mauritius
Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4414
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4325

Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4414 (Resumption
1)

Netherlands
Aartsen, Jozias van – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (continued)

New Zealand
Goff, Phil – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4325
Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4414

Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)
Sattar, Abdul – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Republic of Korea
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414

Singapore
Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4414
Mantaha, Zainal Arif – S/PV.4325

Tajikistan
Alimov, Rashid – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Tunisia
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4325; S/PV.4414

Turkey
Cem, Ismail – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4325
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4414

UN. Committee of Experts Established pursuant to
Security Council Resolution 1333 (2000). Chairman
Menkerios, Haile (Eritrea) – S/PV.4325 (Resumption
1)

UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4414

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4415
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4434; S/PV.4443
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4352

UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to
Resolution 1267 (1999). Chairman
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4325

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
Afghanistan (2001-)
Brahimi, Lakhdar – S/PV.4414; S/PV.4414
(Resumption 1)

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4325
Straw, Jack – S/PV.4414

United States
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4325
Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4414

Uzbekistan
Kamilov, Abdulaziz – S/PV.4414 (Resumption 1)
Vohidov, Alisher – S/PV.4325 (Resumption 1)

AFRICA-REGIONAL SECURITY

Algeria
Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288

Argentina
Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4288

Australia
Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4439
Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291
Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

Belarus
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288

Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288

Canada
Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439
Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4319
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

Croatia
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288

Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288; S/PV.4439

European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4439

France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439

Guinea
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4439
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4319

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

Japan
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288

Mali
Ouane, Mactar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4439
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319

Morocco
Bennouna, Mohamed – S/PV.4439

Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288

Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4439

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319;
S/PV.4439
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4288
(Resumption 1)

Pakistan
Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288

Peru
Pizarro Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4439
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption
1)

AFRICA–REGIONAL SECURITY (continued)

Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4439

Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288

Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4439
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291

UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs
Fall, Ibrahim – S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ouane, Mactar (Mali) – S/PV.4440
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302

UN Emergency Relief Coordinator
McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319

UN High Commissioner for Refugees
Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291

United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4439

**AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING
OPERATIONS**

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4259

Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Costa Rica
Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4259 (Resumption
1)

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4259

India
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4259

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS.
Executive Director
Piot, Peter – S/PV.4259

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Sydnes, Anne Kristin – S/PV.4259

Sweden
Norström, Per – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**AIDS PREVENTION–PEACEKEEPING
OPERATIONS (continued)**

Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4259
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4259 (Resumption 1)
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4339
Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4259
(Resumption 1)
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Gushenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4259; S/PV.4259
(Resumption 1)
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4259
United States
Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4259

ANGOLA SITUATION

Angola
Miranda, Joao Bernardo de – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
Argentina
Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4283
Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shamaem – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4444
Brazil
Castro, Luiz Augusto de Araujo – S/PV.4418
Cordeiro, Enio – S/PV.4283
Bulgaria
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4283
Burkina Faso
Kafando, Michel – S/PV.4283
Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
Cape Verde
Sousa, Manuel Inocêncio – S/PV.4418
China
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4444
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418;
S/PV.4444
European Union
De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4418
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4283
France
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4444
Josselin, Charles – S/PV.4418
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4283
Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4444
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4418
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418;
S/PV.4444
Malawi
Patel, Lilian – S/PV.4418
Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4283
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4418

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

Mauritius
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4444
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4418
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4283
Mozambique
Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4283
Namibia
Kalomoh, Tuliameiri – S/PV.4418
Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4283
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4283
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4444
Romania
Ducaru, Sorin – S/PV.4283
Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
Layrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4283
Rwanda
Mutaboba, Joseph – S/PV.4283
Singapore
Leo, Christine – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4444
Swaziland
Nhleko, Joel – S/PV.4283
Togo
Kpotsra, Roland – S/PV.4283
Troika of Observer States to the Angolan Peace Process
Monteiro, António (Portugal) – S/PV.4283
Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4283
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4283
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4283
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4417; S/PV.4418
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4311
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4377
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4263
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4393
UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to
Resolution 864 (1993) concerning the Situation in
Angola. Chairman
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4283
UN. Under-Secretary-General and Special Adviser on
Africa
Gambari, I.A. – S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418; S/PV.4444
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4444
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4283
Zimbabwe
Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4283; S/PV.4418

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN.
SECURITY COUNCIL**

Argentina
Listo, Arnoldo – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Belarus
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN.
SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)**

Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Duval, Michel – S/PV.4334
China
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4334
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4334
Costa Rica
Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4334
India
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4334
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4334
Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Malaysia
Yahya, Mohammad Kamal – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4334
Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4334
Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Nepal
Bhattarai, Durga – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4334
Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Palestine
Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Republic of Korea
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4334
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4334
South Africa
Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4334 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4334
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4334

**ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION–UN.
SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)**

UN. Deputy Secretary-General
Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4334
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Vakdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4360
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4334
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4334

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
Chowdhury, Irhekar Ahmed – S/PV.4433
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4433
Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4433
Vakdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Croatia
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4303
European Union
Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4303
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4303
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina
Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4433
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Mali
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4433
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
(continued)**

- Russian Federation
 - Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4303;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
 - Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4433
- Singapore
 - Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)
 - Tan, Yea Woan – S/PV.4433
 - Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4330
- Special Representative of the Secretary-General and
Coordinator of United Nations Operations in Bosnia and
Herzegovina
 - Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
- Tunisia
 - Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4433
 - Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
- Ukraine
 - Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433
 - Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4303
- UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
 - Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4433
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
 - Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379
 - Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4304
- United Kingdom
 - Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433
 - Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4379
 - Minton, Mark – S/PV.4303
- Yugoslavia
 - Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330

BURUNDI SITUATION

- Implementation Monitoring Committee for the Arusha
Peace and Reconciliation Agreement for Burundi.
Chairman
 - Dinka, Berhanu – S/PV.4406
- Uganda
 - Wapakhabulo, James W. – S/PV.4406
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4341
 - Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4406; S/PV.4408
 - Knight, Keith (Jamaica) – S/PV.4417
 - Kuchinski, Valeri (Ukraine) – S/PV.4285
 - Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4383
 - Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4399
- UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
the Great Lakes Region
 - Dinka, Berhanu – S/PV.4406
- United Kingdom
 - Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4399

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

- Bangladesh
 - Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4380
 - Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4261
- Belgium
 - De Loecker, Stephane – S/PV.4380
- Central African Republic
 - Agba, Otkpo Mezode – S/PV.4261
- China
 - Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
- Colombia
 - Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
- Egypt
 - Aboul Gheh, Ahmed – S/PV.4380
- France
 - Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
- IBRD
 - Caidersi, Robert – S/PV.4380
 - Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4261
- Ireland
 - Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4380
 - Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4261
- Jamaica
 - Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4261
 - Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4380
- Mali
 - Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4261
 - Ouane, Mactar – S/PV.4380
- Mauritius
 - Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4261
- Norway
 - Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4380
 - Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4251
- Organisation internationale de la Francophonie
 - Bouabid, Ridha – S/PV.4261
- Russian Federation
 - Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4380
 - Sergeev, Vladimir – S/PV.4261
- Singapore
 - Lee, Christine – S/PV.4380
 - Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4261
- Tunisia
 - Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4261
 - Chaouachi, Mokhtar – S/PV.4380
- Ukraine
 - Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
- UN. Peace-building Support Office in the Central African
Republic
 - Sy, Cheikh Tidiane – S/PV.4261
- UN. Representative of the Secretary-General and Head
of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in
Bangui, the Central African Republic
 - Cissé, Lamine – S/PV.4380
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4382
 - Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4261;
S/PV.4262
- UNDP. Regional Bureau for Africa
 - Lyons, Frederick – S/PV.4261
- United Kingdom
 - Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4261; S/PV.4380
- United States
 - Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4380
 - Minton, Mark – S/PV.4261

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4422

Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Israel
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Japan
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4422

Mauritius
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Nigeria
Adekanye, S.A. – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4422

Republic of Korea
Lee, Sang-hwa – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4422

Sierra Leone
Sawaneh, Alhaji Babah – S/PV.4422

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Slovenia
Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

South Africa
Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4422 (Resumption 1)

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4422

UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4422

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4423

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children
Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4422

UNICEF. Executive Director
Bellamy, Carol – S/PV.4422

United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4422

CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS (continued)

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4422

CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS

Argentina
Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Australia
Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Bahrain
Bualay, Jassim – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4312
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4424

Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

China
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4312

Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424

Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4424
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4312

India
Sharma, Kamalesh – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Indonesia
Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4424
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4312

Israel
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4312

Japan
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Jordan
Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4424
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4312

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4312

Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Nepal
Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4424
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4312

Organization of the Islamic Conference
Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**CIVILIAN PERSONS—ARMED CONFLICTS
(continued)**

Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Palestine
Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Republic of Korea
Lee, Ho-jin – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4312
Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
South Africa
Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Switzerland
Staehelin, Jeno – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Syrian Arab Republic
Wehbe, Mikhail – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4312; S/PV.4424
UN. Deputy Secretary-General
Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4312
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator
Oshima, Kenzo – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4424
UN High Commissioner for Human Rights
Robinson, Mary – S/PV.4312
United Arab Emirates
Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4424
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4312
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4312
Yemen
Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4312 (Resumption 1)

CROATIA SITUATION

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256

CYPRUS QUESTION

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4328
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4436

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION**

Angola
Mangueira, Joaquim Augusto Belo Barroso – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
Bangladesh
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4437
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4348
Burundi
Nihangaza, Charles – S/PV.4317
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Duval, Michel – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4361
Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4437
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4395
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4348
Mukongo Ngay, Zenon – S/PV.4361
Okitundu, Leonard Shé – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4437
She Okitundu, Léonard – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4395
Democratic Republic of the Congo. President
Kabila, Joseph – S/PV.4271
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4412; S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4361
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4327
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Yamamoto, Hiroyuki – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317;
S/PV.4395

Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4395
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4437
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327

Mozambique
Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4395

Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4437
(Resumption 1)

Nigeria
Hart, Mr. – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395;
S/PV.4437
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4361
Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka
Cessfire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the
Congo. Chairman
Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola) – S/PV.4410
Mudenge, Stanislaus (Zimbabwe) – S/PV.4282

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4327
Grancvsky, Andrei – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4317;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4271

Rwanda
Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Mazimhaka, Patrick – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4437

Rwanda. President
Kagame, Paul – S/PV.4273

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4327;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4437

South Africa
Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4437 (Resumption 1)

Sudan
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4317
(Resumption 1)

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

Tunisia
Achouri, Radhia – S/PV.4361
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4271
Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4273
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4395
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348
Tekaya, Mohamed – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4437

Uganda
Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Mbabazi, Amama – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4317
(Resumption 1)
Wapakhabulo, James W. – S/PV.4437

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4317; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361; S/PV.4437

**UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations**
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4361

**UN. Expert Panel on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural
Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic
Republic of the Congo. Chairman**
Ba-N'Daw, Safiatou – S/PV.4317
Kassem, Mahmoud – S/PV.4437; S/PV.4437
(Resumption 1)

UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273; S/PV.4279;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4410

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4271;
S/PV.4279

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4329

**Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4317
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4318**
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4365
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4441
Patterson, Percival James (Jamaica) – S/PV.4410
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4396
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4361
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4349

**UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
the Democratic Republic of the Congo**
Ngongi, Amos Namanga – S/PV.4395

**UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the
United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic
Republic of the Congo**
Morjane, Kamel – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348
(Resumption 1)

**UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General on
the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children**
Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption
1)

**UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations**
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4327

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SITUATION (continued)**

- United Kingdom
 - Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4282; S/PV.4361
 - Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4317; S/PV.4327; S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
 - Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4348
- United Republic of Tanzania
 - Mwakawago, Daudi – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1)
 - Shareef, Abdulkadeer – S/PV.4437
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4271; S/PV.4273;
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4437
 - Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
- Zambia
 - Musambachime, Mwelwa – S/PV.4395; S/PV.4437
(Resumption 1)
- Zimbabwe
 - Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4317 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4395
 - Mudenge, Stanislaus – S/PV.4279; S/PV.4437

EAST TIMOR SITUATION

- Australia
 - Dauth, John – S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
- Bangladesh
 - Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
 - Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4367
- Belgium
 - Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
- Brazil
 - Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)
 - Viotti, M.L. Ribeiro – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
- Brunei Darussalam
 - Aly, Serbini – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
- Cambodia
 - Ouch, Borith – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
- Canada
 - Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
- Chile
 - Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
- China
 - Chen, Xu – S/PV.4367
 - Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321
 - Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4308
 - Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403
- Colombia
 - Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
- Conselho Nacional da Resistência Timorense. President
 - Gusmao, José Xanana – S/PV.4321

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

- East Timor Transitional Administration
 - Ramos-Horta, José – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351
- European Union
 - De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4367;
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
- Fiji
 - Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
- France
 - Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
 - Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403
- IBRD
 - Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4403
 - Rohland, Klaus – S/PV.4265
- IMF
 - Valdivieso, Luis – S/PV.4265
- Indonesia
 - Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Wibisono, Makarim – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
 - Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
- Ireland
 - Cooney, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
 - Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367
- Jamaica
 - Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
 - Prendergast, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
 - Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4308
- Japan
 - Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
 - Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
 - Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
 - Sato, Yukio – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4367
- Malaysia
 - Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
- Mali
 - Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
 - Ouane, Mocar – S/PV.4403
 - Touré, Mainounou – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367
- Mauritius
 - Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4367
 - Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
 - Latona, Mohamed Iqbal – S/PV.4403
 - Neewoor, Anand – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
- Mexico
 - Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
- Mozambique
 - Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

New Zealand
Hughes, Trevor – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4367
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Norway
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4403
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4367

Papua New Guinea
Donigi, Peter – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Philippines
Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Portugal
Brito, Nuno – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Costa, Francesco Seixas da – S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Republic of Korea
Kim, Young-mok – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4321
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4367

Second Transitional Government of East Timor. Chief
Minister
Alkatiri, Mari – S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4321
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403
Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4367

Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4321

Thailand
Jayanama, Asda – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Kasemsarn, Chuchai – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Tunisia
Ayari, Mohamed Fadhel – S/PV.4351
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ben Youssef, Anouar – S/PV.4321
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4308

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4367
Kulyk, Markiy – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1)

EAST TIMOR SITUATION (continued)

UN. General Assembly (55th sess. : 2000-2001).
President
Holkeri, Harri (Finland) – S/PV.4265

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4404
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4368
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4265;
S/PV.4268
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4351

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General
and Head of the United Nations Transitional
Administration in East Timor
Mello, Sergio Vieira de – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4367

UNDP. Administrator
Brown, Mark Malloch – S/PV.4265

UNDP. Associate Administrator
Diabre, Zephirin – S/PV.4403

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4367;
S/PV.4403
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4308
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4351

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4367; S/PV.4403
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4351
Soderberg, Nancy – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

ERITREA-ETHIOPIA

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4310

China
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4310

Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4310

France
Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4310

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4310

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4310

Mali
Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4310

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4310

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4310

Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4310

Singapore
Bhatia, Umej Singh – S/PV.4310

Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4310

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4310

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

ERITREA–ETHIOPIA (continued)

- UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
 - Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4310
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4275
 - Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4320
 - Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4372
 - Yerchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4294
- UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
 - Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4310
- United Kingdom
 - Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4310
- United States
 - Hunt, Cameron – S/PV.4310

ETHIOPIA–SUDAN

- Ireland
 - Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4384
- Russian Federation
 - Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4384
- Sudan
 - Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4384
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4384

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

- Albania
 - Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
- Bangladesh
 - Ahsan, M. Shamsoor – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
 - Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
 - Chowdhury, Iftekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
- Belgium
 - Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350
- Bosnia and Herzegovina
 - Kusijugic, Mirza – S/PV.4433
 - Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
- Bulgaria
 - Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
- China
 - Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
 - Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350
- Colombia
 - Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
- Croatia
 - Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4303

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

- European Union
 - De Loecker, Stéphane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430
 - Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350
 - Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330
 - Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
 - Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
- France
 - D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
 - Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
 - Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
- Greece
 - Gounaris, Elias – S/PV.4289
- High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina
 - Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
- Ireland
 - Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330
 - Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
 - Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
- Jamaica
 - Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
 - Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
- Mali
 - Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
 - Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4289
 - Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
- Mauritius
 - Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4430
 - Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
 - Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335
- Norway
 - Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
 - Strommen, Vægger Christian – S/PV.4359
- Russian Federation
 - Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4387
 - Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
 - Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

Singapore
Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4303;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4430
Tan, Yee Woan – S/PV.4433
Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4387

Slovenia
Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4289
Special Representative of the Secretary-General and
Coordinator of United Nations Operations in Bosnia and
Herzegovina
Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296
Kenim, Srgjan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296
Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4433
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4387

Turkey
Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4433
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296
Zienko, Anatoli – S/PV.4303
UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4331
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4356;
S/PV.4359
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4290
Zienko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4301; S/PV.4304
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary General
and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration
Mission in Kosovo
Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (continued)

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4303; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430; S/PV.4433
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4433
Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4379
Minton, Mark – S/PV.4303
Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4430
Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277

Yugoslavia
Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350
Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4303; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

GEORGIA SITUATION

Georgia
Chkheidze, Peter – S/PV.4269
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4314
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4353

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY**

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

Burundi
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4323

China
Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4273
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4323

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4273

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4273
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4273

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)

Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4323

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
(Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)–REGIONAL
SECURITY (continued)**

- Russian Federation
 - Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4273
 - Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
- Rwanda
 - Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4323
- Rwanda, President
 - Kagame, Paul – S/PV.4273
- Singapore
 - Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
- South Africa
 - Ndhlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4323
- Tunisia
 - Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4273
 - Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
- Uganda
 - Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4323
- Ukraine
 - Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
- UN, Secretary-General
 - Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323
- United Kingdom
 - Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4273; S/PV.4323 (Resumption 1)
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4273

ICJ-MEMBERS

- UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4389
 - Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4345

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

- Algeria
 - Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288
- Argentina
 - Listre, Arnoldo – S/PV.4288
- Australia
 - Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288
- Bangladesh
 - Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4413
 - Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Belarus
 - Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288
- Brazil
 - Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288
- Canada
 - Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288
- China
 - Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4413
 - Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Colombia
 - Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4413
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Croatia
 - Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288
- Egypt
 - Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (continued)

- France
 - Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4413
- Ireland
 - Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4413
- Jamaica
 - Durant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Knight, Keith – S/PV.4413
- Japan
 - Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288
- Mali
 - Ouane, Mactar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4413
- Mauritius
 - Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4413
 - Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Namibia
 - Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288
- Norway
 - Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4413
 - Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Pakistan
 - Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288
- Peru
 - Picasso Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288
- Russian Federation
 - Ivanov, Igor – S/PV.4413
 - Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Singapore
 - Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4413
 - Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Sweden
 - Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288
- Tunisia
 - Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4413
 - Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
- Ukraine
 - Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4413
- UN, Secretary-General
 - Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288; S/PV.4413
- UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4385
 - Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302
- United Kingdom
 - Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Straw, Jack – S/PV.4413
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
 - Powell, Colin L. – S/PV.4413

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER
YUGOSLAVIA**

- Bosnia and Herzegovina
 - Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4429
- China
 - Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4429
- Colombia
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4429

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–FORMER
YUGOSLAVIA (continued)**

France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4429
International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991. President
Jorda, Claude – S/PV.4429
International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991. Prosecutor
Del Ponte, Carla – S/PV.4429
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4429
Mali
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4429
Mauritius
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4429
Norway
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4429
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4429
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4429
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4429
Ukraine
Herasymenko, Oleh – S/PV.4429
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4274
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4316
Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4260
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4429
Yugoslavia
Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4429

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4429
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4429
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4429
International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda. President
Pillay, Navanethem – S/PV.4429
International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991. Prosecutor
Del Ponte, Carla – S/PV.4429
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4429
Mali
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4429
Mauritius
Jingree, Khemraj – S/PV.4429
Norway
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4429
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4429

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL–RWANDA
(continued)**

Rwanda
Mucyo, Jean de Dieu – S/PV.4429
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4429
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4429
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4307
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4429

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Australia
Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Bahrain
Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4336
France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4336
Germany
Kastrup, Dieter – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
India
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Iraq
Al-Qaysi, Riyadh – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4336
Italy
Vento, Sergio – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4336
Japan
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Jordan
Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad Zeid – S/PV.4336
Kuwait
Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4336
League of Arab States
Hassouna, Hussein – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4336
Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4336
Netherlands
Berg, Dirk Jan van den – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4336
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4336
Saudi Arabia
Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4336
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4336

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (continued)

Spain
Arias, Inocencio F. – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4336
Syrian Arab Republic
Wehbe, Mikhail – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Thailand
Singhara Na Ayudhaya, Kulkumut – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Majdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
Turkey
Pamir, Umit – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4336
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4324
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4431
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4336; S/PV.4344
Yemen
Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4336 (Resumption 1)

ISRAEL-LEBANON

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4267

KFOR

Albania
Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shamaem – S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4387
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

KFOR (continued)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4430
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359
Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Singapore
Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4387
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359
Tunisia
Ber, Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359
Majdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Kulyk, Markiy – S/PV.4309
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4331
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4387
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4309
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359
Yugoslavia
Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258
Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA)

Albania
Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430

Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350

Bulgaria
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4350

Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Croatia
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4289

European Union
De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

France
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387

Greece
Gounaris, Elias – S/PV.4289

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4289
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4289;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Singapore
Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

Slovenia
Petric, Ernest – S/PV.4289

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4359

Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296
Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4289
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

Turkey
Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Kulyk, Markiy – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296

UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4331
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4409
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4366
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4290;
S/PV.4298
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4300; S/PV.4301

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

KOSOVO (YUGOSLAVIA) (continued)

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387
Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359
Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4430
Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277
Yugoslavia
Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4289; S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350
Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

LIBERIA SITUATION

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4405
Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291
Belgium
De Loecker, Stephane – S/PV.4405
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4405
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4291
Guinea
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4291
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4405
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4405
Liberia
Captan, Monie – S/PV.4405
Mali
Ouane, Mocrar – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4405
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4291
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4405
Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4291
Matturi, Sahr – S/PV.4405
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4405
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4291
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4291
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4405
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4405
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291
UN. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs
Kennedy, Kevin M. – S/PV.4405
UN. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs.
Director
Tsui, Edward – S/PV.4405

LIBERIA SITUATION (continued)

UN. Panel of Experts Established pursuant to Security
Council Resolution 1343 (2001). Chairman
Ayafor, Martin Chungong – S/PV.4405
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4287
UN. Security Council Committee Established pursuant to
Resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Chairman
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4405
UN High Commissioner for Refugees
Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4405

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Algeria
Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Bahrain
Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Bangladesh
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries
Mattland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Cuba
Rodríguez Pamilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
Cyprus
Hadjiargyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Djibouti
Olhaye, Roble – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
India
Sharma, Kamalesh – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 58TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

Indonesia
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
Nejad Hosseinian, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Israel
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357

Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Jordan
Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Kuwait
Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

League of Arab States
Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Lebanon
Tadmoury, Sélim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

Mali
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

Mauritania
Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2)

Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Mexico
Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Morocco
Loulichki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
Strommen, Weggjer Christian – S/PV.4357

Oman
Al-Hinal, Fuad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Organization of the Islamic Conference
Hajihosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamsad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Palestine
Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

Qatar
Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4357
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4438

Saudi Arabia
Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438

South Africa
Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438
Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Sudan
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 1)

Syrian Arab Republic
Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4295
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4438

Turkey
Cengizer, Altay – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights
of the Palestinian People. Chairman
Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438
Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. Group of Arab States
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. Group of Arab States. Chairman
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (continued)

- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4322
- Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4428
- Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
- United Arab Emirates
Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4295
- United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357
- Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
- United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
- Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438
- Yemen
Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (2001)

- UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4390
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4390

PALESTINE QUESTION

- Algeria
Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
- Bahrain
Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Bangladesh
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
- Ahsan, M. Shamsam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
- Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4305
- Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
- Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
- Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
- China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
- Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
- Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
- Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries
Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Cuba
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4439
- Cyprus
Hadjiargyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Djibouti
Oihaye, Roble – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Schorf, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
- France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
- Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
- India
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Indonesia
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
- Nejad Hosseini, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
- Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4305
- Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
- Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Israel
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
- Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
- Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357
- Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Jordan
Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Kuwait
Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
- Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- League of Arab States
Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Lebanon
Tadmoury, Selim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
- Mali
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- Mauritania
 - Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
 - Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
- Mauritius
 - Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
 - Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Mexico
 - Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- Morocco
 - Loulichki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
 - Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
- Namibia
 - Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
- New Zealand
 - Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
- Norway
 - Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
 - Strommen, Weggjar Christian – S/PV.4357
- Oman
 - Al-Hinai, Fuad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Organization of the Islamic Conference
 - Hajjhosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
 - Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
- Pakistan
 - Ahmad, Shamsah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Palestine
 - Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295; S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
- Qatar
 - Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
 - Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357
- Russian Federation
 - Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
 - Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
- Saudi Arabia
 - Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- Singapore
 - Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357
 - Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
- South Africa
 - Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438
 - Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Sudan
 - Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- Syrian Arab Republic
 - Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
- Tunisia
 - Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4295
 - Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
 - Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4438
- Turkey
 - Cengizer, Altay – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

PALESTINE QUESTION (continued)

- Ukraine
 - Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
 - Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
 - Yel'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
- UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman
 - Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438
 - Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
 - Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- UN. Group of Arab States
 - Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
- UN. Group of Arab States. Chairman
 - Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438
- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
 - Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4305
- United Arab Emirates
 - Samhan, Mohammad J. – S/PV.4295
- United Kingdom
 - Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357
 - Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
- United States
 - Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
 - Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438
- Yemen
 - Al-Ashtal, Abdjalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

PEACE-BUILDING

- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
 - Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4278

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

- Algeria
 - Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
- Argentina
 - Cappagli, Luis Enrique – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
 - Listre, Arnaldo – S/PV.4257
- Australia
 - Stuart, David – S/PV.4257
- Bangladesh
 - Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
- Bulgaria
 - Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)
- Canada
 - Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4257
- China
 - Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
- Colombia
 - Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272
- Croatia
 - Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Rada – S/PV.4257

European Union
Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Fiji
Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4257

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Guatemala
Rosenthal, Gert – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

India
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4257

Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Nejad Hosseini, Seyed Mohammad Hadi – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Japan
Satoh, Yukio – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Jordan
Al-Husseini, Zeid Ra'ed Zeid – S/PV.4257

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4272
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Mongolia
Enkhsaikhan, Jargalsaikhan – S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Nepal
Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Pakistan
Chaudhry, Alkaz Ahmad – S/PV.4257

Poland
Stanczyk, Janusz – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1)

Republic of Korea
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4257; S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (continued)

Romania
Ducaru, Sorin – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Senegal
Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4272

South Africa
Ndlovu, Jeanette – S/PV.4257

Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4257

Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272 (Resumption 1)

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

UN. Deputy Secretary-General
Fréchette, Louise – S/PV.4257

UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4272

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4326
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315
Jayakumar, Shanmugam (Singapore) – S/PV.4257
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4270
Zienko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4302

United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4257 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4272

Zambia
Musambachime, Mwelwa – S/PV.4257

RWANDA SITUATION

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4307

SANCTIONS

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4394

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Konuzin, Aleksandr – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

SANCTIONS (continued)

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
Sweden
Dahlgren, Hans – S/PV.4394
Switzerland
Stahelin, Jeno – S/PV.4394
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4394
UN, Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs
Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4394
United Kingdom
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4394 (Resumption 1)

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4263

SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4319
Mowla, Muhammed Enayet – S/PV.4291
Belgium
Adam, André – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Burkina Faso
Kafando, Michel – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Duval, Michel – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
Côte d'Ivoire
Bouah-Kamon, Claude – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
Gambia
Jagne, Baboucar-Blaise – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Guinea
Camara, Cheick Ahmed Tidiane – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Fall, François Lonsény – S/PV.4291
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4291
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4319
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4319
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4264
Liberia
Captan, Monie – S/PV.4264
Mali
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340

**SIERRA LEONE–POLITICAL CONDITIONS
(continued)**

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
Niger
Moutari, Ousmane – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4264
Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319
Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Sierra Leone and Chief of Mission
Adeniji, Olu – S/PV.4340
Switzerland
Stahelin, Jeno – S/PV.4264 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4264
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4291
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4264
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4291
UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4319
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4442
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4306
UN, Security Council Committee Established pursuant to Resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone.
Chairman
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4264
UN, Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4319
UN Emergency Relief Coordinator
McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319
UN High Commissioner for Refugees
Lubbers, Ruud – S/PV.4291
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4264
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4291; S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4264; S/PV.4291

SMALL ARMS

Argentina
Listre, Arnoldo – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Australia
Moules, Brontë Nadina – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4355
Belarus
Ling, Sergei – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

SMALL ARMS (continued)

Brazil
Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Bulgaria
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Heinbecker, Pau' – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Chile
Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
China
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4355
Colombia
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4355
Costa Rica
Niehaus-Quesada, Bernd – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Egypt
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4355
Ghana
Effah-Apenteng, Nana – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
India
Pal, Satyabrata – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4355
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4355
Japan
Sato, Yukio – S/PV.4355
Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4355
Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4355
Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Nepal
Sharma, Murari – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Norway
Strømme, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4355
Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Peru
Valdez Camillo, Jorge – S/PV.4355
Philippines
Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Republic of Korea
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Russian Federation
Gatlov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4355
Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4355

SMALL ARMS (continued)

South Africa
Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Thailand
Singhara Na Ayudhaya, Kuikumut – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Chaouachi, Mokhtar – S/PV.4355
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4355
UN. Group of Arab States
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)
UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4355
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo (Colombia) – S/PV.4355; S/PV.4362
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4355
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4355
Venezuela
Alcalay, Mikos – S/PV.4355 (Resumption 1)

SOMALIA SITUATION

China
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4392
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4392
Djibouti
Othay, Roble – S/PV.4392
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4392
Ethiopia
Hussein, Abdul Mejid – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4392
Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4392
Japan
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Kenya
Jalang'o, Bob F. – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Dorda, Abuzed – S/PV.4392
Mali
Ouane, Mactar – S/PV.4392
Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4392
Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4392
Organization of the Islamic Conference
Lamani, Mokhtar – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Qatar
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

SOMALIA SITUATION (continued)

Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4392
Somalia. Prime Minister
Galaydh, Ali Khalif – S/PV.4392; S/PV.4392
(Resumption 1)
Syrian Arab Republic
Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4392 (Resumption 1)
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4392
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4392
U.N. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4332
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4401
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4255
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
Somalia
Stephen, David – S/PV.4392
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4392
United States
Rosenblatt, Josiah – S/PV.4392
Yemen
Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4392 (Resumption
1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Algeria
Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Bahrain
Buallay, Jassim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Bangladesh
Ahmed, Shamim – S/PV.4438
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4305
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4438
Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4438
Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4438
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4438
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries
Maitland, Graham Johnny (South Africa) –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Cuba
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
2); S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2); S/PV.4438
Cyprus
Hadjiangyrou, Demetris – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Djibouti
Oihaye, Roble – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

Egypt
Aboul Gheib, Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Bebars, Reda – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4357
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
India
Sharma, Kamallesh – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Indonesia
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Fadaifard, Mohammad Hassan – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2)
Nejad Hosseini, Seyed Mohammad Hadi –
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
Iraq
Al-Douri, Mohammed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4305
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Israel
Jacob, Aaron – S/PV.4438
Lancry, Yehuda – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357 (Resumption
2)
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4357
Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Jordan
Al-Hadidi, Zaid – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Kuwait
Abulhasan, Mohammad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption
1)
Al-Otaibi, Mansour – S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
League of Arab States
Abbas, Ali Ahmed – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Lebanon
Tadmoury, Sélim – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 2)
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Babaa, Isa Ayad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1)
Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438
Mali
Maiga, Issouf Oumar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

Mauritania
Ly, Djibril Mame – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Ould Deddach, Mahfoudh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Mauritius
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4357; S/PV.4438
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Mexico
Lajous, Roberta – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

Morocco
Loulchki, Mohamed – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Zahid, El Hassane – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

New Zealand
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4357

Oman
Al-Hinal, Fuad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Organization of the Islamic Conference
Hajhosseini, Ahmad – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)
Lamanl, Mokhtar – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Palestine
Al-Kidwa, Nasser – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357; S/PV.4357(Resumption 2); S/PV.4438

Qatar
Al-Khal, Adel Ali – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
Al-Nasser, Nassir – S/PV.4357

Russian Federation
Gatlov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4305;
S/PV.4357
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4438

Saudi Arabia
Shobokshi, Fawzi – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4357
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4438

South Africa
Kumalo, Dumisani – S/PV.4438
Nacerodien, Fadl – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)

Sudan
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 1)

Syrian Arab Republic
Mekdad, Fayssal – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)

Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4357
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4438

Turkey
Cengizer, Aitay – S/PV.4357(Resumption 2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (continued)

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4438
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4357
Yefchenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1)
UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman
Fall, Papa Louis – S/PV.4438
Ka, Ibra Deguene – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 2)
Rodríguez Parrilla, Bruno (Cuba) –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. Group of Arab States
Erwa, Elfatih Mohamed Ahmed (Sudan) –
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

UN. Group of Arab States. Chairman
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed (Egypt) – S/PV.4438

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4357;
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4295
(Resumption 2); S/PV.4305

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4357
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4438

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4305; S/PV.4357
Negroponte, John D. – S/PV.4438

Yemen
Al-Ashtal, Abdalla Saleh – S/PV.4295 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4357(Resumption 1)

TERRORISM

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4370
Rahman, Reaz – S/PV.4413

China
Tang, Jiaxuan – S/PV.4413
Wang, Yingfen – S/PV.4370

Colombia
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4413
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4370

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4370
Védrine, Hubert – S/PV.4413

Ireland
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4413
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4370

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4370
Knight, Keith – S/PV.4413

Mali
Keita, Cheickna – S/PV.4370
Sidibe, Modibo – S/PV.4413

Mauritius
Gayan, Anil Kumarsingh – S/PV.4413
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4370

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4370
Petersen, Jan – S/PV.4413

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

TERRORISM (continued)

Russian Federation
Ivanov, Igor – S/PV.4413
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4370
Singapore
Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4413
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4370
Tunisia
Ben Yahia, Habib – S/PV.4413
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4370
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4370
Zlenko, Anatoli – S/PV.4413
UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4370; S/PV.4413
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4370
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4370
Straw, Jack – S/PV.4413
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4370
Powell, Colin L. – S/PV.4413

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
MACEDONIA SITUATION**

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4359
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4359
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4359
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4359
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4381
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4356
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine) – S/PV.4301
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4359
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4359

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK

Bangladesh
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4363
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
China
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4363
Colombia
Fernández de Soto, Guillermo – S/PV.4363
Ocaziones, Fabio – S/PV.4432
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4445
France
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4445
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–METHODS OF WORK
(continued)**

Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4445
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4363
Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4445
Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4445
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
Norway
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4363;
S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4363
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4445
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4432;
S/PV.4445
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4432
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4363
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4432; S/PV.4445
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4363

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)

Bangladesh
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4445
China
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4445
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4375; S/PV.4445
France
D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4445
Ireland
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4445
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4445
Mali
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4445
Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4445
Norway
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4445
Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4445
Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4363; S/PV.4375;
S/PV.4445
Tunisia
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4445

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL–REPORTS (2000-2001)
(continued)**

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4445
UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs
Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4375
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4375
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4445
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4445

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA

Algeria
Baali, Abdallah – S/PV.4288
Argentina
Listra, Arnaldo – S/PV.4288
Australia
Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4288
Bangladesh
Sorcar, Muhammad – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Belarus
Laptenok, Oleg – S/PV.4288
Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4288
Canada
Duval, Michel – S/PV.4288
China
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Croatia
Simonovic, Ivan – S/PV.4288
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4288
France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4343
Japan
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4288
Mali
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Mauritius
Neswoor, Anund – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4288
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4343
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4288
(Resumption 1)
Pakistan
Khalid, Masood – S/PV.4288

**UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (2001)–AGENDA
(continued)**

Peru
Picasso Botto, Manuel – S/PV.4288
Russian Federation
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4343
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4343
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4288
Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4343
Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4343
UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4288
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4343
United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4343
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4288 (Resumption 1)

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4322
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4428

**UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN
KOSOVO**

Albania
Nesho, Agim – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387
Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359
Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4430
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4350
Bulgaria
Sotirov, Vladimir – S/PV.4296
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4350
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4430
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387
European Union
De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves (France) – S/PV.4350
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO (continued)

France

D'Achon, Emmanuelle – S/PV.4430
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4387

Ireland

Cooney, David – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309

Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387

Jamaica

Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387;
S/PV.4430

Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4359

Mali

Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4309
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4387

Mauritius

Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4430
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387

Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335

Norway

Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350;
S/PV.4430

Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4359

Russian Federation

Gatikov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4258;
S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387

Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4335
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4296;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Singapore

Jayakumar, Shanmugam – S/PV.4258
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4350
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4277; S/PV.4309; .
S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Calovski, Naste – S/PV.4296

Kerim, Srgjan – S/PV.4359

Tunisia

Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296

Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4359; S/PV.4430

Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335;
S/PV.4387

Turkey

Göktürk, Safak – S/PV.4296

Ukraine

Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4359
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4387

Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4430
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr – S/PV.4296

UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION MISSION IN KOSOVO (continued)

UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4430

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4277
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4331

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4409

Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4387; S/PV.4388

Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4359

UN. Special Representative of the Secretary General
and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration
Mission in Kosovo

Haekkerup, Hans – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4387

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4359

United Kingdom

Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4350

Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4277

United States

Cunningham, James – S/PV.4296; S/PV.4309;
S/PV.4335; S/PV.4350; S/PV.4387

Holbrooke, Richard C. – S/PV.4258

Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4359

Stoffer, Howard – S/PV.4277

Yugoslavia

Mladenovic, Vladislav – S/PV.4258; S/PV.4277;
S/PV.4296; S/PV.4350

Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4309; S/PV.4335; S/PV.4359;
S/PV.4387; S/PV.4430

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4267
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4354

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4284
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4342

Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4427

Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Bangladesh

Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4330

Chowdhury, Ifthekar Ahmed – S/PV.4433

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Kusljagic, Mirza – S/PV.4433

Zivalj, Husein – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

**UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
(continued)**

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4433
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4330

Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4433
Vakivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

European Union
Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4330
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1); S/PV.4433

France
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4433
High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace
Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina
Petritsch, Wolfgang – S/PV.4379; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4330
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4433
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379 (Resumption
1)

Mali
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Koonjul, Jagbish – S/PV.4433
Neewcor, Anund – S/PV.4330

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4433

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4330;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Lavrov, Sergei Viktorovich – S/PV.4433

Singapore
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)
Tan, Yee Woan – S/PV.4433
Yap, Ong Heng – S/PV.4330

Special Representative of the Secretary-General and
Coordinator of United Nations Operations in Bosnia and
Herzegovina
Klein, Jacques Paul – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4379 (Resumption 1)

Tunisia
Cherif, Ali – S/PV.4433
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379
(Resumption 1)

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379;
S/PV.4433
UN, Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4433

**UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
(continued)**

UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Azad, Abdus Samad (Bangladesh) – S/PV.4333
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4379

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4379; S/PV.4433

United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4330; S/PV.4433
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4379

Yugoslavia
Sahovic, Dejan – S/PV.4330

UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4310

China
Chen, Xu – S/PV.4310

Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4310

France
Teixeira da Silva, Pascal – S/PV.4310

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4310

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4310

Mali
Konfourou, Issa – S/PV.4310

Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4310

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4310

Russian Federation
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4310

Singapore
Bhatia, Umej Singh – S/PV.4310

Tunisia
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4310

Ukraine
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4310
UN, Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4310

UN, Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4275
Cunningham, James (United States) – S/PV.4320
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4372
Yefchenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4294

UN, Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4310

United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4310

United States
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4310

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE

Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4319
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4340

China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4340

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

UN MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE (continued)

Colombia
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4340
European Union
Dahlgren, Hans (Sweden) – S/PV.4340
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4319
Florent, Jean-Luc – S/PV.4340
Ireland
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4319; S/PV.4340
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4319
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4340
Mauritius
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4340
Nigeria
Mbanefo, Arthur – S/PV.4340
Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4319
Pakistan
Ahmad, Shamshad – S/PV.4340
Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4319
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4340
Sierra Leone
Kamara, Ibrahim M'baba – S/PV.4340
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4340
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4319
Tunisia
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4340
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4319
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4340
UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs
Fall, Ibrahima – S/PV.4319
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4374
Yel'chenko, Volodymyr (Ukraine) – S/PV.4306
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4319
UN Emergency Relief Coordinator
McAskie, Carolyn – S/PV.4319
United Kingdom
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4319
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4340

**UN MISSION IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC**

UN. Representative of the Secretary-General and Head
of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in
Bangui, the Central African Republic
Cissé, Lamine – S/PV.4380
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Levitte, Jean David (France) – S/PV.4382
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4347

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Mahbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4256

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

Georgia
Chkheidze, Peter – S/PV.4269
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4353

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Bangladesh
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4327
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4348
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4348
Burundi
Nteturuye, Marc – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4361
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4395
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Ileka, Atoki – S/PV.4348
Mukongo Ngay, Zenon – S/PV.4361
Okitundu, Leonard Shé – S/PV.4327
She Okitundu, Léonard – S/PV.4395
Egypt
Aboul Gheit, Ahmed – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
European Union
Norström, Per (Sweden) – S/PV.4327 (Resumption
1)
Ruyt, Jean de (Belgium) – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4361
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348;
S/PV.4395
Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4327
Corr, Gerard – S/PV.4361
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Ouane, Moctar – S/PV.4395
Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4395
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4327
Mozambique
Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4395
Namibia
Andjaba, Martin – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Theron, Gerhard – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1)

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

Norway
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4361
Political Committee for the Implementation of the Lusaka
Ceasefire Agreement on the Democratic Republic of the
Congo. Chairman
Miranda, Joao Bernardo de (Angola) – S/PV.4410
Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4327
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361;
S/PV.4395
Rwanda
Gasana, Anastase – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4348; S/PV.4361
Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4361; S/PV.4395
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4348
Tunisia
Achouri, Radhia – S/PV.4361
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4395
Mejdoub, Nouredine – S/PV.4348
Tekaya, Mohamed – S/PV.4327
Uganda
Beyendeza, Fred – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1)
Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4395
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4361
UN. Secretary-General
Annan, Kofi – S/PV.4279; S/PV.4348; S/PV.4410
UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4279
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4329
Patterson, Percival James (Jamaica) – S/PV.4410
Ryan, Richard (Ireland) – S/PV.4396
Valdivieso, Alfonso (Colombia) – S/PV.4361
Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4349
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
the Democratic Republic of the Congo
Ngongi, Amos Namanga – S/PV.4395
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the
United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic
Republic of the Congo
Morjane, Kamel – S/PV.4348; S/PV.4348
(Resumption 1)
UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General on
the Impact of Armed Conflict on Children
Otunnu, Olara – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4327 (Resumption
1)
UN. Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Guéhenno, Jean-Marie – S/PV.4327

**UN ORGANIZATION MISSION IN THE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
(continued)**

United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4361
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4395
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4348
United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4348
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4327; S/PV.4361
Zambia
Musambachime, Mwelewa – S/PV.4395
Zimbabwe
Jokonya, T.J.B. – S/PV.4348 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4395
Mudenge, Stanislaus – S/PV.4279

UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4328
Ouane, Moctar (Mali) – S/PV.4436

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR**

Australia
Dauth, John – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Wensley, Penny – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Bangladesh
Ahsan, M. Shameem – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Amin, M. Ruhul – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4351
Belgium
Ruyt, Jean de – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Brazil
Fonseca, Gelson – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Moura, Luiz Tupy Caldas de – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)
Viotti, M.L. Ribeiro – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Brunei Darussalam
Aly, Serbini – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Cambodia
Ouch, Borith – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Canada
Heinbecker, Paul – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Chile
Valdés, Juan Gabriel – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
China
Shen, Guofang – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321
Wang, Donghua – S/PV.4308
Wang, Yingfan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403
Colombia
Franco, Andrés – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Valdivieso, Alfonso – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403
Conselho Nacional da Resistência Timorense. President
Gusmao, José Xanana – S/PV.4321

SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR (continued)

East Timor Transitional Administration
Ramos-Horta, José – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351

European Union
De Loecker, Stephane (Belgium) – S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
Schori, Pierre (Sweden) – S/PV.4265 (Resumption
1)

Fiji
Naidu, Amraiya – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

France
Doutriaux, Yves – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351
Levitte, Jean David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4403

IBRD
Karlsson, Mats – S/PV.4403
Rohland, Klaus – S/PV.4265

IMF
Vaktivieso, Luis – S/PV.4265

Indonesia
Thayeb, Hamzah – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Wibisono, Makarim – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Widodo, Makmur – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

Ireland
Cooney, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Cowen, Brian – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Ryan, Richard – S/PV.4321

Jamaica
Durrant, Patricia – S/PV.4321; S/PV.4351;
S/PV.4403
Prendergast, David – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ward, Curtis – S/PV.4308

Japan
Akasaka, Kiyotaka – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kobayashi, Hideaki – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Motomura, Yoshiyuki – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Sato, Yukio – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1)

Malaysia
Hasmy, Agam – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Mali
Kassé, Sekou – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Ouane, Mactar – S/PV.4403
Touré, Mamounou – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351

Mauritius
Gokool, Bijayeduth – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321
Koonjul, Jagdish – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Latona, Mohamed Iqbal – S/PV.4403
Neewoor, Anund – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

Mexico
Navarrete, Jorge Eduardo – S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Mozambique
Santos, Carlos dos – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR (continued)

New Zealand
Hughes, Trevor – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Mackay, Don – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Norway
Brattskar, Hans – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Kolby, Ole Peter – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4403
Strommen, Wegger Christian – S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1)

Papua New Guinea
Donigi, Peter – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Philippines
Manalo, Enrique – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Portugal
Brito, Nuno – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Costa, Francisco Seixas da – S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Republic of Korea
Kim, Young-mok – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Sun, Joun-yung – S/PV.4321 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1); S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)

Russian Federation
Gatilov, Gennadii Mikhailovich – S/PV.4321
Granovsky, Andrei – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351

Second Transitional Government of East Timor. Chief
Minister
Alkatiri, Mari – S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403 (Resumption
1)

Singapore
Lee, Christine – S/PV.4321
Mahbubani, Kishore – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4308; S/PV.4351; S/PV.4403

Sweden
Schori, Pierre – S/PV.4321

Thailand
Jayanama, Asda – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)
Kasemsam, Chuchai – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)

Tunisia
Ayari, Mohamed Fadhel – S/PV.4351
Ben Mustapha, Said – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)
Ben Youssef, Anouar – S/PV.4321
Jerandi, Othman – S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Mejdoub, Noureddine – S/PV.4308

Ukraine
Krokhmal, Volodymyr – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1);
S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403 (Resumption 1)
Kuchinski, Valeri – S/PV.4308
Kulyk, Markiyan – S/PV.4351 (Resumption 1)

UN. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
Operations
Annabi, Hédi – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4321
(Resumption 1)

UN. General Assembly (55th sess. : 2000-2001).
President
Holkeri, Harri (Finland) – S/PV.4265

**SECURITY COUNCIL – 56TH YEAR – 2001
INDEX TO SPEECHES – SUBJECTS**

**UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST
TIMOR (continued)**

- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4404
Mshbubani, Kishore (Singapore) – S/PV.4265;
S/PV.4268
- Wang, Yingfan (China) – S/PV.4351
- UN. Special Representative of the Secretary-General
and Head of the United Nations Transitional
Administration in East Timor
Mello, Sergio Vieira de – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4265
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4351; S/PV.4351
(Resumption 1); S/PV.4403; S/PV.4403
(Resumption 1)
- UNDP. Administrator
Brown, Mark Malloch – S/PV.4265
- UNDP. Associate Administrator
Diabre, Zephirin – S/PV.4403
- United Kingdom
Eldon, Stewart – S/PV.4265; S/PV.4321; S/PV.4403
Greenstock, Jeremy – S/PV.4308
Harrison, Alistair – S/PV.4351
- United States
Cunningham, James – S/PV.4308; S/PV.4321;
S/PV.4403
Hume, Cameron – S/PV.4351
Soderberg, Nancy – S/PV.4265 (Resumption 1)

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Ben Mustapha, Said (Tunisia) – S/PV.4284
Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh) –
S/PV.4342
Durrant, Patricia (Jamaica) – S/PV.4427
Greenstock, Jeremy (United Kingdom) – S/PV.4315

WOMEN IN ARMED CONFLICTS

- UN. Security Council (56th year : 2001). President
Cowen, Brian (Ireland) – S/PV.4402

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

NOTE: Information relating to the republication of documents in Supplements to the *Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-sixth Year*, was not available at the time this Index was submitted for printing.

COUNCIL DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/1
S/2001/2 (A/55/725)
S/2001/3 (A/55/726)
S/2001/4
S/2001/5 (A/55/727)
S/2001/6
S/2001/7 (A/ES-10/54)
S/2001/8
S/2001/9
S/2001/10
S/2001/11
S/2001/12
S/2001/13
S/2001/14
S/2001/15 + Add.1-52
S/2001/16
S/2001/17
S/2001/18
S/2001/19
S/2001/20
S/2001/21
S/2001/22
S/2001/23
S/2001/24 (A/55/730)
S/2001/25
S/2001/26
S/2001/27
S/2001/28
S/2001/29
S/2001/30
S/2001/31
S/2001/32
S/2001/33 (A/ES-10/55)
S/2001/34
S/2001/35
S/2001/36
S/2001/37
S/2001/38
S/2001/39
S/2001/40
S/2001/41
S/2001/42
S/2001/43 (A/55/733)
S/2001/44
S/2001/45
S/2001/46
S/2001/47
S/2001/48

General series

S/2001/49
S/2001/50 (A/ES-10/56)
S/2001/51
S/2001/52
S/2001/53
S/2001/54
S/2001/55
S/2001/56 (A/55/736)
S/2001/57
S/2001/58 (A/55/737)
S/2001/59
S/2001/60
S/2001/61
S/2001/62 (A/55/738)
S/2001/63
S/2001/64
S/2001/65
S/2001/66
S/2001/67
S/2001/68
S/2001/69
S/2001/70 (A/55/740)
S/2001/71 (A/55/742)
S/2001/72
S/2001/73
S/2001/74
S/2001/75
S/2001/76
S/2001/77
S/2001/78
S/2001/79
S/2001/80
S/2001/81 (A/55/748)
S/2001/82
S/2001/83
S/2001/84
S/2001/85
S/2001/86
S/2001/87
S/2001/88
S/2001/89
S/2001/90
S/2001/91
S/2001/92
S/2001/93
S/2001/94
S/2001/95
S/2001/96 (A/55/755)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/97
 S/2001/98 (A/55/760)
 S/2001/99
 S/2001/100
 S/2001/101 (A/ES-10/57)
 S/2001/102
 S/2001/103 (A/55/762)
 S/2001/104
 S/2001/105
 S/2001/106
 S/2001/107
 S/2001/108
 S/2001/109
 S/2001/110 (A/55/766)
 S/2001/111 (A/55/767)
 S/2001/112
 S/2001/113
 S/2001/114
 S/2001/115
 S/2001/116
 S/2001/117
 S/2001/118
 S/2001/119 (A/55/776)
 S/2001/120 (A/55/772)
 S/2001/121 (A/55/775)
 S/2001/122
 S/2001/123
 S/2001/124
 S/2001/125 (A/55/777)
 S/2001/126
 S/2001/127
 S/2001/128 + Corr.1 (F)
 S/2001/129
 S/2001/130
 S/2001/131 (A/ES-10/58)
 S/2001/132 (A/55/781)
 S/2001/133 (A/55/782)
 S/2001/134
 S/2001/135
 S/2001/136 (A/55/784)
 S/2001/137 (A/55/787)
 S/2001/138
 S/2001/139 (A/55/793)
 S/2001/140
 S/2001/141
 S/2001/142 (A/55/792)
 S/2001/143
 S/2001/144
 S/2001/145
 S/2001/146
 S/2001/147
 S/2001/148
 S/2001/149
 S/2001/150
 S/2001/151

General series

S/2001/152
 S/2001/153
 S/2001/154
 S/2001/155
 S/2001/156 (A/ES-10/59)
 S/2001/157
 S/2001/158 (A/55/799)
 S/2001/159
 S/2001/160
 S/2001/161
 S/2001/162
 S/2001/163
 S/2001/164 (A/55/802)
 S/2001/165
 S/2001/166
 S/2001/167
 S/2001/168
 S/2001/169
 S/2001/170
 S/2001/171
 S/2001/172 (A/55/809)
 S/2001/173
 S/2001/174
 S/2001/175 (A/ES-10/60)
 S/2001/176
 S/2001/177
 S/2001/178
 S/2001/179
 S/2001/180 (A/55/817)
 S/2001/181
 S/2001/182
 S/2001/183 (A/55/813)
 S/2001/184 (A/55/818)
 S/2001/185
 S/2001/186 + Corr.1
 S/2001/187 (A/55/819)
 S/2001/188
 S/2001/189 (A/ES-10/61)
 S/2001/190
 S/2001/191
 S/2001/192 (A/55/822)
 S/2001/193 (A/55/821)
 S/2001/194
 S/2001/195
 S/2001/196
 S/2001/197 (A/55/823)
 S/2001/198
 S/2001/199
 S/2001/200
 S/2001/201
 S/2001/202
 S/2001/203
 S/2001/204
 S/2001/205
 S/2001/206

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/207 (A/ES-10/62)
 S/2001/208 (A/ES-10/63)
 S/2001/209 (A/ES-10/64)
 S/2001/210 (A/55/832)
 S/2001/211
 S/2001/212
 S/2001/213
 S/2001/214
 S/2001/215
 S/2001/216
 S/2001/217
 S/2001/218 + Add.1
 S/2001/219
 S/2001/220 (A/55/837)
 S/2001/221
 S/2001/222
 S/2001/223
 S/2001/224
 S/2001/225
 S/2001/226 (A/ES-10/65)
 S/2001/227
 S/2001/228
 S/2001/229
 S/2001/230
 S/2001/231
 S/2001/232
 S/2001/233
 S/2001/234 (A/56/60)
 S/2001/235
 S/2001/236
 S/2001/237
 S/2001/238
 S/2001/239 (A/ES-10/66)
 S/2001/240
 S/2001/241
 S/2001/242
 S/2001/243 (A/55/841)
 S/2001/244 (A/55/842)
 S/2001/245
 S/2001/246
 S/2001/247
 S/2001/248
 S/2001/249
 S/2001/250
 S/2001/251
 S/2001/252
 S/2001/253
 S/2001/254 (Symbol not used)
 S/2001/255 (A/ES-10/67)
 S/2001/256
 S/2001/257
 S/2001/258
 S/2001/259
 S/2001/260
 S/2001/261

General series

S/2001/262
 S/2001/263
 S/2001/264
 S/2001/265 (A/55/850)
 S/2001/266 (Symbol not used)
 S/2001/267
 S/2001/268
 S/2001/269 (Symbol not used)
 S/2001/270
 S/2001/271
 S/2001/272 (A/55/854)
 S/2001/273 (A/55/855)
 S/2001/274
 S/2001/275
 S/2001/276
 S/2001/277 (A/55/851)
 S/2001/278 (A/55/858)
 S/2001/279
 S/2001/280 (A/55/860)
 S/2001/281 (Symbol not used)
 S/2001/282
 S/2001/283
 S/2001/284 (A/ES-10/68)
 S/2001/285
 S/2001/286
 S/2001/287
 S/2001/288
 S/2001/289
 S/2001/290
 S/2001/291 (A/55/863)
 S/2001/292 (A/55/864)
 S/2001/293
 S/2001/294
 S/2001/295 (A/ES-10/69)
 S/2001/296
 S/2001/297
 S/2001/298
 S/2001/299 (A/55/865)
 S/2001/300
 S/2001/301
 S/2001/302
 S/2001/303
 S/2001/304 (A/ES-10/70)
 S/2001/305
 S/2001/306
 S/2001/307 (A/55/866)
 S/2001/308 (A/55/867)
 S/2001/309
 S/2001/310
 S/2001/311
 S/2001/312
 S/2001/313 (A/55/868)
 S/2001/314 (A/ES-10/71)
 S/2001/315
 S/2001/316

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/317
 S/2001/318
 S/2001/319
 S/2001/320
 S/2001/321
 S/2001/322 (A/55/875)
 S/2001/323
 S/2001/324
 S/2001/325
 S/2001/326 + Add.1
 S/2001/327
 S/2001/328
 S/2001/329
 S/2001/330
 S/2001/331
 S/2001/332 (A/ES-10/72)
 S/2001/333
 S/2001/334 (A/55/62)
 S/2001/335 (A/ES-10/73)
 S/2001/336 (A/ES-10/74)
 S/2001/337
 S/2001/338
 S/2001/339
 S/2001/340
 S/2001/341
 S/2001/342 (A/55/892)
 S/2001/343 (A/55/893)
 S/2001/344 (A/55/894)
 S/2001/345 (A/55/895)
 S/2001/346 (A/55/896)
 S/2001/347 (A/55/897)
 S/2001/348
 S/2001/349
 S/2001/350
 S/2001/351
 S/2001/352 (A/ES-10/75)
 S/2001/353
 S/2001/354
 S/2001/355 (A/55/898)
 S/2001/356 (A/55/899)
 S/2001/357
 S/2001/358
 S/2001/359
 S/2001/360
 S/2001/361
 S/2001/362 (A/55/900)
 S/2001/363
 S/2001/364 (A/55/901)
 S/2001/365
 S/2001/366
 S/2001/367
 S/2001/368
 S/2001/369
 S/2001/370
 S/2001/371 (A/55/902)

General series

S/2001/372 (A/ES-10/76)
 S/2001/373
 S/2001/374
 S/2001/375 (A/55/903)
 S/2001/376
 S/2001/377
 S/2001/378
 S/2001/379
 S/2001/380
 S/2001/381
 S/2001/382
 S/2001/383 (A/55/906)
 S/2001/384 (A/55/907)
 S/2001/385 (A/55/908)
 S/2001/386
 S/2001/387
 S/2001/388
 S/2001/389
 S/2001/390 (A/ES-10/77)
 S/2001/391
 S/2001/392 (A/ES-10/78)
 S/2001/393
 S/2001/394
 S/2001/395 (A/55/909)
 S/2001/396 (A/55/910)
 S/2001/397
 S/2001/398
 S/2001/399 (A/55/911)
 S/2001/400
 S/2001/401
 S/2001/402
 S/2001/403
 S/2001/404
 S/2001/405
 S/2001/406
 S/2001/407 (A/55/914)
 S/2001/408
 S/2001/409
 S/2001/410
 S/2001/411
 S/2001/412
 S/2001/413
 S/2001/414
 S/2001/415
 S/2001/416
 S/2001/417
 S/2001/418 (A/ES-10/79)
 S/2001/419 + Corr.1 (A/55/916 + Corr.1) (F)
 S/2001/420
 S/2001/421
 S/2001/422
 S/2001/423
 S/2001/424
 S/2001/425
 S/2001/426 (A/55/920)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/427 (A/55/922)
 S/2001/428
 S/2001/429
 S/2001/430 (A/55/923)
 S/2001/431 (A/56/64)
 S/2001/432 (A/ES-10/80)
 S/2001/433
 S/2001/434
 S/2001/435 (A/55/924)
 S/2001/436
 S/2001/437
 S/2001/438 + Corr.1 (A/55/926 + Corr.1)
 S/2001/439
 S/2001/440 (A/55/927)
 S/2001/441
 S/2001/442
 S/2001/443
 S/2001/444 (A/55/929)
 S/2001/445
 S/2001/446
 S/2001/447 (A/ES-10/81)
 S/2001/448
 S/2001/449
 S/2001/450
 S/2001/451
 S/2001/452
 S/2001/453
 S/2001/454 (A/55/930)
 S/2001/455
 S/2001/456 (A/55/931)
 S/2001/457 (A/55/932)
 S/2001/458
 S/2001/459 (A/56/69)
 S/2001/460
 S/2001/461
 S/2001/462
 S/2001/463 (A/ES-10/82)
 S/2001/464 (A/55/934)
 S/2001/465
 S/2001/466
 S/2001/467
 S/2001/468 (A/55/936)
 S/2001/469
 S/2001/470
 S/2001/471 (A/ES-10/83)
 S/2001/472
 S/2001/473 (A/56/72)
 S/2001/474
 S/2001/475
 S/2001/476 (A/55/937)
 S/2001/477
 S/2001/478 (A/55/938)
 S/2001/479 (A/ES-10/84)
 S/2001/480
 S/2001/481 (A/55/939)

General series

S/2001/482
 S/2001/483 (A/55/940)
 S/2001/484
 S/2001/485 (A/55/942)
 S/2001/486 (A/ES-10/85)
 S/2001/487
 S/2001/488
 S/2001/489 (A/56/75)
 S/2001/490 (A/55/943)
 S/2001/491 (A/55/944)
 S/2001/492
 S/2001/493
 S/2001/494
 S/2001/495
 S/2001/496 (A/ES-10/86)
 S/2001/497
 S/2001/498
 S/2001/499
 S/2001/500
 S/2001/501 (A/55/947)
 S/2001/502 (A/55/948)
 S/2001/503
 S/2001/504 (A/ES-10/87)
 S/2001/505
 S/2001/506 (A/56/78)
 S/2001/507 (A/55/949)
 S/2001/508 (A/ES-10/88)
 S/2001/509
 S/2001/510
 S/2001/511
 S/2001/512 (A/55/950)
 S/2001/513 + Corr.1
 S/2001/514 (A/55/952)
 S/2001/515
 S/2001/516
 S/2001/517
 S/2001/518
 S/2001/519
 S/2001/520
 S/2001/521 + Add.1
 S/2001/522
 S/2001/523
 S/2001/524 (A/56/80)
 S/2001/525
 S/2001/526 (A/55/956)
 S/2001/527 (A/55/957)
 S/2001/528
 S/2001/529
 S/2001/530 (A/55/958)
 S/2001/531 (A/55/959)
 S/2001/532
 S/2001/533
 S/2001/534
 S/2001/535
 S/2001/536

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/537
 S/2001/538
 S/2001/539
 S/2001/540 (A/56/81)
 S/2001/541 (A/55/970)
 S/2001/542
 S/2001/543 + Add.1 (A/55/974 + Add.1)
 S/2001/544 (A/ES-10/89)
 S/2001/545
 S/2001/546
 S/2001/547
 S/2001/548 (A/55/976)
 S/2001/549 (A/55/978)
 S/2001/550
 S/2001/551
 S/2001/552
 S/2001/553 (A/55/980)
 S/2001/554
 S/2001/555 (A/56/85)
 S/2001/556
 S/2001/557
 S/2001/558 (A/55/981)
 S/2001/559
 S/2001/560 + Corr.1 (C)
 S/2001/561
 S/2001/562
 S/2001/563
 S/2001/564
 S/2001/565
 S/2001/566
 S/2001/567
 S/2001/568
 S/2001/569 (A/55/984)
 S/2001/570
 S/2001/571 + Corr.1
 S/2001/572
 S/2001/573
 S/2001/574 + Corr.1 (A/55/985 + Corr.1)
 S/2001/575 (A/55/986)
 S/2001/576 (A/55/987)
 S/2001/577
 S/2001/578
 S/2001/579
 S/2001/580 (A/56/91)
 S/2001/581
 S/2001/582
 S/2001/583
 S/2001/584
 S/2001/585 (A/56/92)
 S/2001/586 (A/ES-10/90)
 S/2001/587
 S/2001/588
 S/2001/589
 S/2001/590
 S/2001/591

General series

S/2001/592
 S/2001/593
 S/2001/594
 S/2001/595
 S/2001/596
 S/2001/597
 S/2001/598
 S/2001/599 (A/55/990)
 S/2001/600
 S/2001/601
 S/2001/602
 S/2001/603
 S/2001/604 (A/56/97)
 S/2001/605 (A/ES-10/91)
 S/2001/606 (A/55/991)
 S/2001/607
 S/2001/608
 S/2001/609
 S/2001/610
 S/2001/611 (A/56/98)
 S/2001/612 (A/56/99)
 S/2001/613
 S/2001/614
 S/2001/615
 S/2001/616
 S/2001/617 (A/56/116)
 S/2001/618
 S/2001/619 (A/56/119)
 S/2001/620
 S/2001/621
 S/2001/622 + Corr.1
 S/2001/623
 S/2001/624
 S/2001/625
 S/2001/626
 S/2001/627
 S/2001/628 (A/55/993)
 S/2001/629 (A/ES-10/92)
 S/2001/630 (A/55/995)
 S/2001/631
 S/2001/632
 S/2001/633
 S/2001/634
 S/2001/635
 S/2001/636 (A/55/998)
 S/2001/637
 S/2001/638
 S/2001/639
 S/2001/640
 S/2001/641
 S/2001/642 (A/55/1001)
 S/2001/643 (A/55/1002)
 S/2001/644 (A/55/1003)
 S/2001/645 (A/55/1004)
 S/2001/646

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/647
 S/2001/648
 S/2001/649
 S/2001/650
 S/2001/651
 S/2001/652
 S/2001/653 (A/55/1007)
 S/2001/654
 S/2001/655 (A/55/1008)
 S/2001/656 (A/56/131)
 S/2001/657 (A/ES-10/93)
 S/2001/658
 S/2001/659
 S/2001/660
 S/2001/661
 S/2001/662 (A/56/138)
 S/2001/663
 S/2001/664
 S/2001/665
 S/2001/666
 S/2001/667 (A/55/1010)
 S/2001/668
 S/2001/669 (A/ES-10/94)
 S/2001/670
 S/2001/671
 S/2001/672
 S/2001/673 (A/56/161)
 S/2001/674
 S/2001/675
 S/2001/676
 S/2001/677
 S/2001/678 + Corr.1 (A/55/1012 + Corr.1)
 S/2001/679
 S/2001/680
 S/2001/681
 S/2001/682
 S/2001/683 (A/55/1013)
 S/2001/684
 S/2001/685
 S/2001/686 (A/ES-10/95)
 S/2001/687
 S/2001/688
 S/2001/689
 S/2001/690
 S/2001/691
 S/2001/692
 S/2001/693
 S/2001/694
 S/2001/695
 S/2001/696 (A/56/184)
 S/2001/697 (A/ES-10/96)
 S/2001/698 (A/55/1017)
 S/2001/699 (A/56/185)
 S/2001/700
 S/2001/701

General series

S/2001/702
 S/2001/703
 S/2001/704
 S/2001/705
 S/2001/706 (A/56/201)
 S/2001/707
 S/2001/708 (A/ES-10/97)
 S/2001/709
 S/2001/710
 S/2001/711
 S/2001/712
 S/2001/713
 S/2001/714 + Corr.1 (A)
 S/2001/715
 S/2001/716
 S/2001/717 (A/ES-10/98)
 S/2001/718
 S/2001/719
 S/2001/720
 S/2001/721
 S/2001/722
 S/2001/723
 S/2001/724
 S/2001/725
 S/2001/726
 S/2001/727
 S/2001/728
 S/2001/729
 S/2001/730
 S/2001/731
 S/2001/732
 S/2001/733
 S/2001/734
 S/2001/735 (A/55/1021)
 S/2001/736 (A/56/222)
 S/2001/737 (A/56/223)
 S/2001/738
 S/2001/739
 S/2001/740
 S/2001/741
 S/2001/742 (A/ES-10/99)
 S/2001/743 (A/56/225)
 S/2001/744
 S/2001/745
 S/2001/746 (A/56/226)
 S/2001/747
 S/2001/748
 S/2001/749
 S/2001/750 (A/55/1023)
 S/2001/751
 S/2001/752
 S/2001/753
 S/2001/754 (A/ES-10/100)
 S/2001/755
 S/2001/756

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/757
 S/2001/758
 S/2001/759
 S/2001/760
 S/2001/761
 S/2001/762
 S/2001/763
 S/2001/764 + Corr.1 (A/56/265 + Corr.1) (E, F)
 S/2001/765 (A/55/1025)
 S/2001/766
 S/2001/767
 S/2001/768 (A/56/272)
 S/2001/769
 S/2001/770 (A/56/275)
 S/2001/771
 S/2001/772
 S/2001/773
 S/2001/774
 S/2001/775 (A/56/280)
 S/2001/776
 S/2001/777 (A/56/283)
 S/2001/778 (A/55/1026)
 S/2001/779
 S/2001/780 (A/56/286)
 S/2001/781
 S/2001/782
 S/2001/783 (A/ES-10/101)
 S/2001/784 (A/55/1027)
 S/2001/785 (A/ES-10/102)
 S/2001/786
 S/2001/787 (A/56/294)
 S/2001/788
 S/2001/789 (A/55/1028)
 S/2001/790
 S/2001/791
 S/2001/792
 S/2001/793
 S/2001/794
 S/2001/795
 S/2001/796
 S/2001/797
 S/2001/798 (A/ES-10/103)
 S/2001/799
 S/2001/800
 S/2001/801
 S/2001/802
 S/2001/803
 S/2001/804
 S/2001/805
 S/2001/806
 S/2001/807
 S/2001/808
 S/2001/809
 S/2001/810
 S/2001/811 + Corr.1 (C)

General series

S/2001/812 (A/ES-10/104)
 S/2001/813
 S/2001/814 (A/ES-10/105)
 S/2001/815
 S/2001/816
 S/2001/817
 S/2001/818
 S/2001/819 (A/ES-10/106)
 S/2001/820
 S/2001/821 (A/ES-10/107)
 S/2001/822
 S/2001/823
 S/2001/824 (A/55/1030)
 S/2001/825 (A/56/324)
 S/2001/826 (A/ES-10/108)
 S/2001/827
 S/2001/828
 S/2001/829
 S/2001/830 (A/ES-10/109)
 S/2001/831
 S/2001/832
 S/2001/833
 S/2001/834 (A/56/325)
 S/2001/835
 S/2001/836
 S/2001/837
 S/2001/838
 S/2001/839
 S/2001/840 (A/56/331)
 S/2001/841 (A/56/332)
 S/2001/842
 S/2001/843
 S/2001/844
 S/2001/845
 S/2001/846
 S/2001/847
 S/2001/848
 S/2001/849
 S/2001/850
 S/2001/851
 S/2001/852 (A/56/342)
 S/2001/853 (A/55/1032)
 S/2001/854
 S/2001/855 (A/ES-10/110)
 S/2001/856
 S/2001/857 + Add.1
 S/2001/858 (A/56/346)
 S/2001/859
 S/2001/860
 S/2001/861
 S/2001/862
 S/2001/863 + Corr.1-2 (A/56/351 + Corr.1-2)
 S/2001/864
 S/2001/865 (A/56/352)
 S/2001/866 (A/56/354)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/867
 S/2001/868
 S/2001/869 (A/56/363)
 S/2001/870 (A/56/365)
 S/2001/871 (A/56/362)
 S/2001/872
 S/2001/873
 S/2001/874
 S/2001/875 (A/56/367)
 S/2001/876
 S/2001/877 (A/56/368)
 S/2001/878
 S/2001/879
 S/2001/880 (A/ES-10/111)
 S/2001/881 (A/56/372)
 S/2001/882 + Add.1 (A/56/373 + Add.1)
 S/2001/883 + Corr.1 (A), Corr.2 (A/56/374 +
 Corr.1 (A), Corr.2)
 S/2001/884
 S/2001/885 (A/56/377)
 S/2001/886
 S/2001/887
 S/2001/888
 S/2001/889
 S/2001/890 (A/56/378)
 S/2001/891
 S/2001/892 (A/56/386)
 S/2001/893 (A/56/387)
 S/2001/894
 S/2001/895
 S/2001/896 (A/56/393)
 S/2001/897
 S/2001/898
 S/2001/899
 S/2001/900
 S/2001/901 (A/56/396)
 S/2001/902
 S/2001/903 (A/56/401)
 S/2001/904
 S/2001/905
 S/2001/906 (A/56/405)
 S/2001/907 (A/56/406)
 S/2001/908
 S/2001/909 (A/56/407)
 S/2001/910
 S/2001/911
 S/2001/912
 S/2001/913
 S/2001/914 (A/56/410)
 S/2001/915
 S/2001/916
 S/2001/917 (A/56/414)
 S/2001/918 (A/ES-10/112)
 S/2001/919
 S/2001/920 (A/ES-10/113)

General series

S/2001/921
 S/2001/922
 S/2001/923
 S/2001/924
 S/2001/925
 S/2001/926 + Add.1
 S/2001/927
 S/2001/928 (A/ES-10/114)
 S/2001/929
 S/2001/930
 S/2001/931
 S/2001/932 (A/ES-10/115)
 S/2001/933
 S/2001/934 (A/56/432)
 S/2001/935
 S/2001/936
 S/2001/937
 S/2001/938 (A/56/438)
 S/2001/939
 S/2001/940
 S/2001/941 (A/ES-10/116)
 S/2001/942 (A/56/443)
 S/2001/943 (A/56/444)
 S/2001/944 (A/56/446)
 S/2001/945
 S/2001/946
 S/2001/947
 S/2001/948 (A/56/450)
 S/2001/949
 S/2001/950
 S/2001/951
 S/2001/952
 S/2001/953 (A/56/451)
 S/2001/954
 S/2001/955
 S/2001/956
 S/2001/957
 S/2001/958
 S/2001/959 (A/56/461)
 S/2001/960
 S/2001/961
 S/2001/962 (A/56/462)
 S/2001/963
 S/2001/964 (A/56/463)
 S/2001/965
 S/2001/966
 S/2001/967
 S/2001/968
 S/2001/969
 S/2001/970 + Corr.1 (F)
 S/2001/971 (A/ES-10/117)
 S/2001/972 (A/56/476)
 S/2001/973
 S/2001/974
 S/2001/975 (A/56/483)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/976
 S/2001/977
 S/2001/978
 S/2001/979
 S/2001/980
 S/2001/981
 S/2001/982
 S/2001/983 + Corr.1
 S/2001/984
 S/2001/985
 S/2001/986
 S/2001/987
 S/2001/988
 S/2001/989 (A/ES-10/118)
 S/2001/990 (A/56/492)
 S/2001/991 (A/ES-10/119)
 S/2001/992
 S/2001/993 (A/56/494)
 S/2001/994
 S/2001/995
 S/2001/996 (A/56/496)
 S/2001/997
 S/2001/998
 S/2001/999
 S/2001/1000 (A/ES-10/120)
 S/2001/1001
 S/2001/1002
 S/2001/1003
 S/2001/1004 (A/56/503)
 S/2001/1005
 S/2001/1006 (A/56/504)
 S/2001/1007 (A/ES-10/121)
 S/2001/1008
 S/2001/1009
 S/2001/1010
 S/2001/1011 (A/56/506)
 S/2001/1012 (A/56/507)
 S/2001/1013
 S/2001/1014
 S/2001/1015
 S/2001/1016
 S/2001/1017
 S/2001/1018
 S/2001/1019
 S/2001/1020
 S/2001/1021 (A/56/513)
 S/2001/1022
 S/2001/1023 (A/56/514)
 S/2001/1024 (A/ES-10/122)
 S/2001/1025
 S/2001/1026
 S/2001/1027
 S/2001/1028
 S/2001/1029
 S/2001/1030

General series

S/2001/1031
 S/2001/1032
 S/2001/1033 (A/56/519)
 S/2001/1034
 S/2001/1035
 S/2001/1036 (A/ES-10/123)
 S/2001/1037 (A/56/520)
 S/2001/1038 (A/56/521)
 S/2001/1039
 S/2001/1040 (A/56/522)
 S/2001/1041
 S/2001/1042
 S/2001/1043
 S/2001/1044 (A/56/525)
 S/2001/1045 (A/56/601)
 S/2001/1046
 S/2001/1047
 S/2001/1048 (A/56/604)
 S/2001/1049
 S/2001/1050 (A/56/605)
 S/2001/1051
 S/2001/1052
 S/2001/1053 (A/56/609)
 S/2001/1054
 S/2001/1055
 S/2001/1056
 S/2001/1057
 S/2001/1058
 S/2001/1059 (A/56/612)
 S/2001/1060
 S/2001/1061
 S/2001/1062
 S/2001/1063
 S/2001/1064
 S/2001/1065
 S/2001/1066 (A/56/613)
 S/2001/1067
 S/2001/1068
 S/2001/1069
 S/2001/1070
 S/2001/1071 (A/56/617)
 S/2001/1072
 S/2001/1073
 S/2001/1074
 S/2001/1075
 S/2001/1076
 S/2001/1077 (A/56/622)
 S/2001/1078
 S/2001/1079
 S/2001/1080
 S/2001/1081
 S/2001/1082
 S/2001/1083
 S/2001/1084 (A/ES-10/124)
 S/2001/1085 (A/56/633)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/1086
 S/2001/1087 (A/56/634)
 S/2001/1088 (A/56/635)
 S/2001/1089
 S/2001/1090 (A/56/636)
 S/2001/1091 (A/56/637)
 S/2001/1092 (A/ES-10/125)
 S/2001/1093
 S/2001/1094 (A/56/640)
 S/2001/1095
 S/2001/1096
 S/2001/1097
 S/2001/1098
 S/2001/1099 (A/56/641)
 S/2001/1100 (A/56/642)
 S/2001/1101
 S/2001/1102
 S/2001/1103
 S/2001/1104
 S/2001/1105
 S/2001/1106
 S/2001/1107
 S/2001/1108
 S/2001/1109
 S/2001/1110
 S/2001/1111 (A/56/649)
 S/2001/1112 (A/56/650)
 S/2001/1113
 S/2001/1114 (A/56/657)
 S/2001/1115 (A/56/658)
 S/2001/1116
 S/2001/1117
 S/2001/1118 (A/ES-10/126)
 S/2001/1119 (A/56/662)
 S/2001/1120
 S/2001/1121 (A/56/663)
 S/2001/1122
 S/2001/1123
 S/2001/1124 (A/56/664)
 S/2001/1125
 S/2001/1126
 S/2001/1127
 S/2001/1128
 S/2001/1129
 S/2001/1130
 S/2001/1131
 S/2001/1132 + Corr.1
 S/2001/1133 (A/56/668)
 S/2001/1134 + Add.1
 S/2001/1135
 S/2001/1136
 S/2001/1137
 S/2001/1138
 S/2001/1139 (A/56/669)
 S/2001/1140

General series

S/2001/1141 (A/56/670)
 S/2001/1142 (A/56/671)
 S/2001/1143
 S/2001/1144
 S/2001/1145
 S/2001/1146
 S/2001/1147 (A/ES-10/127)
 S/2001/1148
 S/2001/1149 (A/ES-10/128)
 S/2001/1150 (A/56/678)
 S/2001/1151
 S/2001/1152
 S/2001/1153
 S/2001/1154
 S/2001/1155 (A/56/680)
 S/2001/1156
 S/2001/1157 (A/56/681)
 S/2001/1158
 S/2001/1159 (A/56/682)
 S/2001/1160 (A/56/683)
 S/2001/1161
 S/2001/1162
 S/2001/1163
 S/2001/1164
 S/2001/1165 (A/56/690)
 S/2001/1166 (A/ES-10/129)
 S/2001/1167
 S/2001/1168
 S/2001/1169 (A/56/693)
 S/2001/1170
 S/2001/1171
 S/2001/1172
 S/2001/1173
 S/2001/1174
 S/2001/1175
 S/2001/1176
 S/2001/1177 (A/56/695)
 S/2001/1178
 S/2001/1179
 S/2001/1180
 S/2001/1181
 S/2001/1182
 S/2001/1183
 S/2001/1184
 S/2001/1185
 S/2001/1186 (A/56/699)
 S/2001/1187 (A/56/700)
 S/2001/1188
 S/2001/1189
 S/2001/1190
 S/2001/1191
 S/2001/1192 (A/56/703)
 S/2001/1193
 S/2001/1194
 S/2001/1195 + Add.1

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/1196
 S/2001/1197
 S/2001/1198 (A/56/706)
 S/2001/1199
 S/2001/1200
 S/2001/1201
 S/2001/1202
 S/2001/1203
 S/2001/1204
 S/2001/1205
 S/2001/1206 (A/56/718)
 S/2001/1207
 S/2001/1208
 S/2001/1209
 S/2001/1210
 S/2001/1211
 S/2001/1212
 S/2001/1213 (A/56/719)
 S/2001/1214
 S/2001/1215
 S/2001/1196
 S/2001/1197
 S/2001/1198 (A/56/706)
 S/2001/1199
 S/2001/1200
 S/2001/1201
 S/2001/1202
 S/2001/1203
 S/2001/1204
 S/2001/1205
 S/2001/1206 (A/56/718)
 S/2001/1207
 S/2001/1208
 S/2001/1209
 S/2001/1210
 S/2001/1211
 S/2001/1212
 S/2001/1213 (A/56/719)
 S/2001/1214
 S/2001/1215
 S/2001/1216
 S/2001/1217
 S/2001/1218
 S/2001/1219
 S/2001/1220
 S/2001/1221
 S/2001/1222 (A/56/723)
 S/2001/1223
 S/2001/1224
 S/2001/1225
 S/2001/1226
 S/2001/1227
 S/2001/1228
 S/2001/1229
 S/2001/1230

General series

S/2001/1231 (A/56/726)
 S/2001/1232
 S/2001/1233
 S/2001/1234
 S/2001/1235
 S/2001/1236
 S/2001/1237
 S/2001/1238
 S/2001/1239 (A/ES-10/133)
 S/2001/1240
 S/2001/1241
 S/2001/1242
 S/2001/1243
 S/2001/1244
 S/2001/1245
 S/2001/1246
 S/2001/1247
 S/2001/1248
 S/2001/1249
 S/2001/1250
 S/2001/1251
 S/2001/1252
 S/2001/1253
 S/2001/1254
 S/2001/1255 (A/56/754)
 S/2001/1256 (A/56/755)
 S/2001/1257
 S/2001/1258 (A/56/756)
 S/2001/1259
 S/2001/1260
 S/2001/1261 (A/ES-10/134)
 S/2001/1262 (A/56/758)
 S/2001/1263
 S/2001/1264
 S/2001/1265
 S/2001/1266
 S/2001/1267
 S/2001/1268 + Add.1
 S/2001/1269
 S/2001/1270 + Add.1
 S/2001/1271
 S/2001/1272
 S/2001/1273
 S/2001/1274
 S/2001/1275
 S/2001/1276
 S/2001/1277 + Corr.1
 S/2001/1278
 S/2001/1279
 S/2001/1280
 S/2001/1281
 S/2001/1282
 S/2001/1283
 S/2001/1284 + Add.1
 S/2001/1285

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series

S/2001/1286
 S/2001/1287
 S/2001/1288
 S/2001/1289
 S/2001/1290 + Add.1
 S/2001/1291
 S/2001/1292
 S/2001/1293
 S/2001/1294
 S/2001/1295
 S/2001/1296
 S/2001/1297
 S/2001/1298
 S/2001/1299
 S/2001/1300 + Add.1
 S/2001/1301
 S/2001/1302
 S/2001/1303
 S/2001/1304
 S/2001/1305
 S/2001/1306
 S/2001/1307
 S/2001/1308
 S/2001/1309
 S/2001/1310
 S/2001/1311
 S/2001/1312
 S/2001/1313
 S/2001/1314
 S/2001/1315
 S/2001/1316
 S/2001/1317
 S/2001/1318
 S/2001/1319
 S/2001/1320
 S/2001/1321
 S/2001/1322 + Corr.1
 S/2001/1323
 S/2001/1324
 S/2001/1325
 S/2001/1326
 S/2001/1327
 S/2001/1328
 S/2001/1329
 S/2001/1330
 S/2001/1331
 S/2001/1332
 S/2001/1333
 S/2001/1334 (Symbol not used)
 S/2001/1335
 S/2001/1336 (A/56/761)
 S/2001/1337 (A/56/762)
 S/2001/1338
 S/2001/1339
 S/2001/1340
 S/2001/1341
 S/2001/1342

Statements of the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/2001/1-39

General series

Communications from individuals and non-governmental organizations

S/NG/2001/1

Meeting records

S/PV.4254-4256
 S/PV.4257
 S/PV.4257(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4258
 S/PV.4259
 S/PV.4259(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4260
 S/PV.4261 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4262-4263
 S/PV.4264
 S/PV.4264(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4265
 S/PV.4265(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4266-4271
 S/PV.4272
 S/PV.4272(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4273
 S/PV.4274 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4275-4287
 S/PV.4288
 S/PV.4288(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4289-4294
 S/PV.4295
 S/PV.4295(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4295(Resumption2)
 S/PV.4296 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4297
 S/PV.4298 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4299-4307
 S/PV.4308 + Corr.1 (E,F,R,S)
 S/PV.4309 + Corr.1 (E,F,R,S), Corr.2
 S/PV.4310 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4311
 S/PV.4312
 S/PV.4312(Resumption1) + Corr.1
 S/PV.4313-4316
 S/PV.4317
 S/PV.4317(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4318-4320
 S/PV.4321

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Meeting records

S/PV.4321(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4322
 S/PV.4323
 S/PV.4323(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4324
 S/PV.4325
 S/PV.4325(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4326
 S/PV.4327
 S/PV.4327(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4328-4333
 S/PV.4334
 S/PV.4334(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4335
 S/PV.4336 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4336(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4337-4347
 S/PV.4348
 S/PV.4348(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4349-4350
 S/PV.4351
 S/PV.4351(Resumption1) + Corr.1
 S/PV.4352-4354
 S/PV.4355
 S/PV.4355(Resumption1) + Corr.1
 S/PV.4356
 S/PV.4357
 S/PV.4357(Resumption1) + Corr.1
 S/PV.4357(Resumption2)
 S/PV.4358-4362
 S/PV.4363 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4364-4378
 S/PV.4379
 S/PV.4379(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4380-4391
 S/PV.4392
 S/PV.4392(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4393
 S/PV.4394
 S/PV.4394(Resumption1) + Corr.1
 S/PV.4395
 S/PV.4396 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4397 + Corr.1 (R)

Meeting records

S/PV.4398-4402
 S/PV.4403
 S/PV.4403(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4404-4413
 S/PV.4414
 S/PV.4414(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4415-4421
 S/PV.4422
 S/PV.4422(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4423-4436
 S/PV.4437
 S/PV.4437(Resumption1)
 S/PV.4438 + Corr.1
 S/PV.4439-4445

Agenda series

S/Agenda/4254-4445

Resolutions

S/RES/1335-1386 (2001) (Collected in
 Document S/INF/57 (SCOR, 56th year,
 Resolutions and decisions)

Supplements to the Official Records (56th year)

Supplement for January, February, March 2001
 (to be issued)
 Supplement for April, May, June 2001
 (to be issued)
 Supplement for July, August, September 2001
 (to be issued)
 Supplement for October, November, December
 2001
 (to be issued)

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL

LIST OF RESOLUTIONS

Vote reads Yes-No-Abstain

<u>S/RES/</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Meeting / Date, 2001</u> <u>(S/PV.-)</u>	<u>Vote</u>
1335(2001)	UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula]	4256 / 12 Jan.	Unanimous
1336(2001)	SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)]	4263 / 23 Jan.	Unanimous
1337(2001)	UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)]	4267 / 30 Jan.	Unanimous
1338(2001)	EAST TIMOR SITUATION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET)]	4268 / 31 Jan.	Unanimous
1339(2001)	GEORGIA SITUATION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)]	4269 / 31 Jan.	Unanimous
1340(2001)	INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-FORMER YUGOSLAVIA [The nominations for Permanent Judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia]	4274 / 8 Feb.	Unanimous
1341(2001)	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo]	4282 / 22 Feb.	Unanimous
1342(2001)	WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]	4284 / 27 Feb.	Unanimous
1343(2001)	LIBERIA SITUATION [The situation in Liberia]	4287 / 7 Mar.	Unanimous
1344(2001)	ERITREA-ETHIOPIA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)]	4294 / 15 Mar.	Unanimous
1345(2001)	FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION [The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia]	4301 / 21 Mar.	Unanimous
1346(2001)	SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)]	4306 / 30 Mar.	Unanimous
1347(2001)	INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL-RWANDA [Establishment of the list of candidates nominated for judges of the International Tribunal for Rwanda]	4307 / 30 Mar.	Unanimous
1348(2001)	SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)]	4311 / 19 Apr.	Unanimous
1349(2001)	WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]	4315 / 27 Apr.	Unanimous
1350(2001)	FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION [Nominations for ad litem judges of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia]	4316 / 27 Apr.	Unanimous
1351(2001)	MIDDLE EAST SITUATION [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)]	4322 / 30 May	Unanimous
1352(2001)	IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people]	4324 / 1 June	Unanimous

<u>S/RES/</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Meeting / Date, 2001</u> <u>(S/PV.-)</u>	<u>Vote</u>
1353(2001)	PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS [Measures for cooperation with troop-contributing countries]	4326 / 13 June	Unanimous
1354(2001)	UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]	4328 / 15 June	Unanimous
1355(2001)	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extension of the mandate of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)]	4329 / 15 June	Unanimous
1356(2001)	SOMALIA SITUATION [Implementation and enforcement of an arms embargo against Somalia and exemptions for humanitarian supplies]	4332 / 19 June	Unanimous
1357(2001)	FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION [Continuation of the Multinational Stabilization Force (SFOR) and extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]	4333 / 21 June	Unanimous
1358(2001)	UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL [The appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations]	4337 / 27 June	by acclamation
1359(2001)	UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]	4342 / 29 June	Unanimous
1360(2001)	IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Measures to provide for the humanitarian needs of the Iraqi people]	4344 / 3 July	Unanimous
1361(2001)	ICJ-MEMBERS [The date of election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice]	4345 / 5 July	without vote
1362(2001)	FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION [Authorization of the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka Peninsula]	4346 / 11 July	Unanimous
1363(2001)	AFGHANISTAN SITUATION [The establishment of a mechanism to monitor the implementation of measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)]	4352 / 30 July	Unanimous
1364(2001)	GEORGIA SITUATION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)]	4353 / 31 July	Unanimous
1365(2001)	UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)]	4354 / 31 July	Unanimous
1366(2001)	ARMED CONFLICTS PREVENTION-UN. SECURITY COUNCIL [Inclusion of disarmament, demobilization and reintegration components in the mandates of UN peacekeeping and peace-building operations with particular attention to the rehabilitation of child soldiers]	4360 / 30 Aug.	Unanimous
1367(2001)	FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION [Lifting of sanctions against Yugoslavia, in accordance with resolution 1160 (1998)]	4366 / 10 Sept.	Unanimous
1368(2001)	TERRORISM [Condemning the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001 in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania, United States of America]	4370 / 12 Sept.	Unanimous
1369(2001)	ERITREA-ETHIOPIA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)]	4372 / 14 Sept.	Unanimous
1370(2001)	SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)]	4374 / 18 Sept.	Unanimous
1371(2001)	THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION [Implementation of the Framework Agreement in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia]	4381 / 26 Sept.	Unanimous
1372(2001)	ETHIOPIA-SUDAN [Lifting of sanctions against the Sudan]	4384 / 28 Sept.	14-0-1

<u>S/RES/</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Meeting / Date, 2001</u> <u>(S/PV.-)</u>	<u>Vote</u>
1373(2001)	INTERNATIONAL SECURITY [Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts]	4385 / 28 Sept.	Unanimous
1374(2001)	SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE [Extension of the mandate of the UN Monitoring Mechanism on Angola Sanctions Established by Security Council Resolution 1295 (2000)]	4393 / 19 Oct.	Unanimous
1375(2001)	BURUNDI SITUATION [The establishment of an interim multinational security presence in Burundi]	4399 / 29 Oct.	Unanimous
1376(2001)	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION [The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and implementation of phase III of the deployment of the UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)]	4412 / 9 Nov.	Unanimous
1377(2001)	INTERNATIONAL SECURITY [The adoption of declaration on the global effort to combat terrorism]	4413 / 12 Nov.	Unanimous
1378(2001)	AFGHANISTAN SITUATION [Efforts to establish a new and transitional administration leading to the formation of a government in Afghanistan]	4415 / 14 Nov.	Unanimous
1379(2001)	CHILDREN IN ARMED CONFLICTS [The protection of children in armed conflicts]	4423 / 20 Nov.	Unanimous
1380(2001)	UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]	4427 / 27 Nov.	Unanimous
1381(2001)	MIDDLE EAST SITUATION [Renewal of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)]	4428 / 27 Nov.	Unanimous
1382(2001)	IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Improvement of the humanitarian programme for Iraq]	4431 / 29 Nov.	Unanimous
1383(2001)	AFGHANISTAN SITUATION [Endorsing the Agreement on Provisional Arrangements in Afghanistan Pending the Re-establishment of Permanent Government Institutions]	4434 / 6 Dec.	Unanimous
1384(2001)	CYPRUS QUESTION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]	4436 / 14 Dec.	Unanimous
1385(2001)	SIERRA LEONE-POLITICAL CONDITIONS [Extension of measures against illicit trade in diamonds in Sierra Leone]	4442 / 19 Dec.	Unanimous
1386(2001)	AFGHANISTAN SITUATION [Authorizing the establishment of an International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan]	4443 / 20 Dec.	Unanimous

This page intentionally left blank

VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS

Votes are as indicated in the provisional verbatim records of the Security Council,
fifty-sixth year 2001. The following symbols are used to indicate how each member voted:

Y Voted Yes

N Voted No

A Abstained

NP Not Participating

Resolutions adopted without vote are indicated by a blank space.

S/RES/-	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Russian Federation	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukraine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

S/RES/-	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Russian Federation	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Ukraine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y

S/RES/-	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Russian Federation	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukraine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

S/RES/-	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Russian Federation	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukraine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات بدور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم . استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة ، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.
